March 1958 • 35c

Better Homes and Gardens

Average circulation more than 4,500,000

- Outdoor privacy screen
- Winning flower arrangement
- Picture book of cooking secrets

Low-cost home improvement ideas!

Floor is Armstrong Parquet Linoleum Tile, styles 1841 and 1843. Room designed by Armstrong Bureau of Interior Decoration.

A FAMILY ROOM . . . AND A DINING ROOM, TOO . . . WITH

traditional elegance in a modern floor

LIKE MAGIC! After a busy day of family activities, this room converts in minutes to an elegant formal dining room. The floor of Armstrong Parquet Linoleum Tile is greaseproof. A damp cloth removes spilled things. An ideal floor for a room where beauty and practicality must go hand in hand.

It looks for all the world like one of those rare old parquet floors. But it isn't. It's new Armstrong Parquet Linoleum Tile, a modern floor for today's more carefree living. This floor has all the timeless beauty of parquet. It also has two extra advantages: it costs less than almost any other floor, and it's delightfully easy to care for. You never have to worry about Parquet Linoleum Tile. A quick sweeping or a damp mopping gets it really clean. Your dealer has square and oblong tiles in a variety of colorings. He can show you how they can be combined to create all sorts of parquet designs. Whether he installs the floor or you do it yourself, Armstrong Parquet Linoleum Tile will give your home distinctive elegance at low cost.

SEND 25¢ FOR "SUCCESSFUL DECORATING." Ideas in color for every room. Sketch plan of this convertible room and list of furnishings available free. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5803 Elm Street, Lancaster, Penna.

Armstrong

THE MODERN FASHION IN

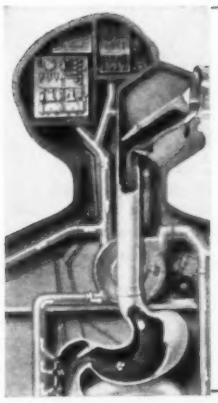
FLOORS

LINOLEUM • INLAID VINYL CORLON® • RUBBER TILE • CORK TILE • LINOTILE®
CUSTOM CORLON PLASTIC TILE • EXCELON® VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE • ASPHALT TILE

WATCH ARMSTRONG CIRCLE THEATRE, Alternate Wednesday Nights, CBS-TV

When you can't take time out . . . take BUFFERIN®

Bufferin relieves pain twice as fast as aspirin!



1. Medical science knows that a pain reliever must get into the blood stream to relieve pain.

2. Bufferin combines aspirin with Di-Alminate (antacid ingredients). These speed the pain reliever out of the stomach and into the blood stream *twice as fast* as aspirin. So . . .

3. Bufferin acts *twice as fast* as aspirin to relieve pain. And it won't upset your stomach as aspirin often does.

Won't upset your stomach as aspirin often does!

When pain makes you feel that you can't possibly go on, remember this:

Bufferin acts *twice as fast* as aspirin . . . to relieve headaches, painful cold miseries, muscular pains and other discomforts. (See diagram, left.)

Bufferin acts amazingly fast to relieve pain. It adds to aspirin an exclusive compound of two antacid ingredients called Di-Alminate. Result: Bufferin acts twice as fast as aspirin—won't upset your stomach as aspirin often does.

Ask your physician about faster, safer Bufferin for pain relief. Many doctors recommend it.

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

If you suffer from the pain of arthritis or rheumatism, ask your physician about Bufferin.

Fun for a little girl to doll up a cake—double fun for twins! To grow candy tulips: With rolling pin, flatten big red gumdrops between sugared sheets of waxed paper; cut with tulip cutter; press in toothpicks. Roll green jelly strings for leaves. At Kitchen Salon, Beverly Hills; photograph by Beryl and Rene Williams.

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

Jim Riggs, *Managing Editor*
John Normile, *Building Editor*
Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor
Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor
Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*
Curtiss Anderson
Special Features Editor
Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Thomas Nanney. Anne Anderson.
Richard Nunn.
Beatrice M. Cashman.
Helen Stark (*New York*)
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

Assistant Editors
Dan J. Matthews. Virginia Heffington.
Betty Bay. Katie Norris.
Ruth Seefeldt. Ann Fitch.
John Thurber Coates.
John D. Bloodgood. Patricia Fenton.
Virginia Stacy. Gordon Greer.

Editorial Assistants
Patricia McBride. Frances Chaffee.
Carol Bloxdorf. Neil R. Kuehnl.

Charles H. Swain, *Make-up Editor*
Alma Guinness, *Copy Editor*
Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart
Field Editors

Guy Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

Senior Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan.

Vice-Presidents
J. P. Eves. E. T. Meredith.
O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.

© Meredith Publishing Company, 1958. All rights reserved.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada. *Printed in U. S. A.*

Better Homes and Gardens®

March, 1958 Vol. 36, No. 3

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

They added a room that everyone enjoys ... 6
Council sponsors home contest ... 22
Five Star home for March—
A house with space and style ... 66
From a porch, a family room ... 134
Do you know about low-voltage switching? ... 175

Handyman, Family Car, and Sports

They give away millions of miles ... 44
How-to for the handyman ... 46
How to have a dry basement ... 136
It's a mobile storage rack! ... 152
Handyman's book pages—
How to repair a leaky foundation ... 171

Furnishings and Decoration

A sofa-bed for traditional rooms ... 24
Gay dress-ups for your bathroom ... 26
Don't let small space cramp your storage ... 30
Decorative ideas for your bedroom ... 38
There's magic in the new carpets ... 74
Treat your windows to low-cost flattery ... 132
If you need a carpet ... 140

Gardening

Comfort—new trend in gardens! ... 68
Put space to work with screens ... 158
A greener, thicker, tougher lawn ... 164
Two good benches built around trees ... 180
All about roses ... 192
Garden book pages—
Grass from seed . . . and how to grow it ... 195
The diary of a plain dirt gardener ... 200
March garden reminders ... 204

Foods and Equipment

Decorate with tile for kitchen style ... 80
Boutique breakfasts ... 82
Biscuit bonnets for best casseroles ... 84
How to shop the meat counter ... 86
Sweet tricks with sugar ... 88
Prize tested recipes—
Ham fix-ups ... 101
Light and airy cakes ... 101
Tempting ways with artichokes ... 108
Money for your recipes ... 112
Mixers do all this and more ... 115
Perfect gravy—step by step ... 118
Index of taste-tested recipes ... 124
Let's have waffles! ... 126
Cheese wonders from your chafing dishes ... 139

Home Management

It's news to me! ... 51
Here's an idea! ... 58
Let's go to the flower show! ... 76
Memo to page-clippers ... 155
Tote-box for flower arrangers ... 193
Shopping by mail ... 206

Children and Parents

When you choose your preschooler's clothes ... 20
A father talks to his son ... 57
The youngster who cries and cries ... 147

Special Features

What can you do about your schools? ... 10
Your pet and mine—
4-H fairs move to the cities ... 14
You can start a good home library on a budget ... 34
Mexico—three ways ... 72
The man next door ... 210

Home planning centers ... 162

Index of advertisers ... 208

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage, otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

Announcing New York Life's new Assured Accumulator...

New Plan combines the security of life insurance with the advantages of a successful investment!

Now New York Life's new Assured Accumulator plan answers one of the toughest financial problems facing many people today —how to invest part of their income to accumulate money and at the same time provide basic family protection.

This new life insurance policy lets you start a cash-accumulating plan for your future. The Assured Accumulator builds a *continuously growing fund* for your retirement, for educational needs or for a backlog in an emergency. Equally important, from the day you take it out, your policy covers you with at least $10,000 of life insurance for your family's protection, in case you should die.

A unique feature of the Assured Accumulator is the flexibility provided by its four new options. By exercising one of these options, you can broaden your program to fit in with changes in your needs.

Premium rates for all this financial protection are favorably low. That's because the Assured Accumulator's minimum face amount of $10,000 permits administrative economies that are passed on to you. For example, monthly premium for a $10,000 policy issued at age 25 is only $20.50; at age 30, $24.40; and at age 35, $29.70. Under Check-O-Matic®, New York Life's special monthly premium payment plan, the premium is only $19.80 at age 25; $23.50 at age 30; $28.60 at age 35.

Take advantage of this great new opportunity to invest for your own future while protecting your family in the meantime. Ask your New York Life agent for details or write to the address below.

The New York Life agent in your community is a good man to know

New York Life
Insurance Company

Dept. BHG-16, 51 Madison Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
(In Canada: 320 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario)

Life Insurance • Group Insurance • Accident & Sickness Insurance • Employee Pension Plans

SEE HOW BULLS-EYE SHELLAC PROTECTS YOUR FLOORS AND FURNITURE!

BULLS EYE PENETRATES AND SEALS! Professionals know this spells protection. BULLS EYE, brushed on following the grain, seals wood pores so dirt can't get in . . . reinforces wood fibers for greatest wear . . . gives your floors a satiny beauty. Two coats dry so quickly floors are out of use only one day.

TOUCH UP WITH BULLS EYE! Worn spots caused by extra-heavy traffic can be touched up without doing over the entire floor! BULLS EYE does not yellow or darken with age . . . so "retouched areas" blend right in with the old. BULLS EYE comes ready to use, without thinning, brushes clean up easily in ammonia and warm water.

BUYING UNFINISHED FURNITURE? Nothing protects . . . brings out the rich natural beauty of wood grain like BULLS EYE – the finest shellac made! Sand your unfinished furniture, then brush on two coats of BULLS EYE for a luxurious, professional-looking finish. Perfect, too, for enhancing the deep lustrous glow of fine old woods and antiques. Simple and safe to use . . . non-toxic and no dangerous fumes.

Helpful Hint: Remember there is a quality difference in shellacs. Specify BULLS EYE.

WRITE TODAY for free, do-it-yourself folders on BULLS EYE SHELLAC and name of your nearest BULLS EYE SHELLAC dealer.

ZINSSER SINCE 1849

offices and factories at
513 West 58th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
319 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Illinois

Big accomplishment of any addition is to look like a part of house. This new family room does that well. Matching materials, roof style, continuous planting, all give it well-planned look. Angular retaining wall compensates difference in lot level, forms interesting terrace. Sliding glass door links terrace with interior.

They added a room that everyone enjoys

Family room and spot for teen-agers isn't all Hemricks gained. They also added utility room and bath that serves new room and girls' bedrooms.

Shaded area is existing house. A closet became hallway. Architect: Preston McIntosh, A.I.A., Atlanta.

By Susan Jones Medlock

The David Hemricks of Atlanta, Georgia, felt they were through building when they moved in their new three-bedroom house. (We published it in March, 1953). Then their two girls grew into teen-agers. Each wanted her own bedroom, to keep belongings separate.

The Hemricks converted a study-family room to solve bedroom dilemma. But this did away with a second sitting area just as the family needed that extra space more than ever. The answer: add on. [*Turn to page 9*

Photographs: Kranztes

Brick core wall faces lot line but glass opens room to terrace. High fireplace can be seen by whole room. It's just right height for roasting wieners or popping popcorn.

Conversation area around hearth is carpeted. Other side of room has cork floor for more active pastimes.

Willett Foam-Cushioned Bench $121.50, Bed $139.00, Nite Stand $57.50, Willett Chest $245.00, Mirror $49.50, Upholstered Foam Chair $241.00.*

IMPACT - styled by Willett

...PACE SETTING FURNITURE FOR YOUNG MODERNS

Immediately, unmistakably, the difference in Impact stands out. Caramel-toned woods in sculptured lines that are as new as tomorrow...pulls capped with shimmering brass to grace swiftly-sliding drawers...a wonderful variety of pieces in open-stock (more than 70) to make your living, dining and bedrooms pure delight. The proof is as close as your Willett dealer. We'll gladly send you his name.

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

Write for a colorful new booklet on Impact furniture...

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., DEPT. 711.3001 W. KENTUCKY ST., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

IMPACT BY Willett

Willett are also makers of the Lancaster County and Lancaster Brown Solid Maple group...Transitional, Trans-East, Wildwood and the new Marblehead Colonial Solid Cherry groups.

Which housewife doesn't have a KITCHEN TELEPHONE?

Well, maybe the artist has exaggerated a bit. But there is one thing for sure! The lady in the middle would be a lot happier if she had a kitchen telephone.

So treat yourself to the extra convenience and distinction of an additional telephone. It's a big help and a joy in bedroom, den, recreation room and workshop as well as the kitchen.

The cost is most kindly to your pocketbook. Much less, we find, than most people think. Just call the business office of your local Bell Telephone Company.

Kitchen Convenience. Choice of the regular telephone instrument or the special wall type shown above. Both types are available in a choice of attractive colors. You'll love the way they brighten up a room.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

It's fun to phone

They added a room

Begins on page 6

Fortunately, there was space for an addition to one side of the Hemrick house. But they feared a new room might look "tacked on" and spoil the new home.

Architect Preston McIntosh calmed their fears. He sketched out an addition that blended beautifully. Besides that, he included several features they'd been wanting: a utility room for laundry and air conditioning equipment, an extra bathroom, and more storage space.

Although designed around two young girls, the room quickly became a spot where everyone in the family spends at least a part of each day. Dad enjoys the fireplace and has a running table-tennis tourney going with each girl (currently, he's ahead). Mother uses the area —inside and out—for entertaining bridge club and other friends while girls are at school.

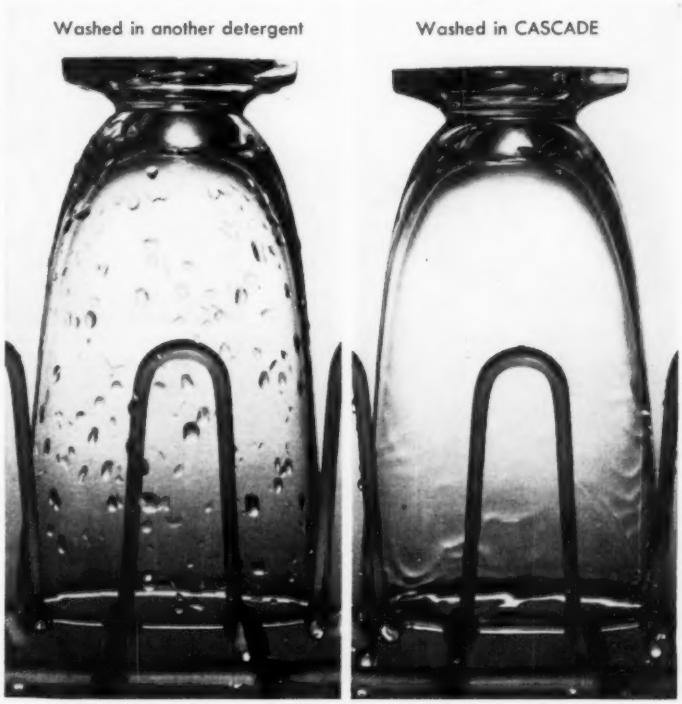
Best of all, "the gang" that gathers after school and in the evenings has a spot exclusively theirs. And one that's easily maintained. Parents at the same time enjoy peace and quiet on opposite end of house.

Family room has its own attractive entry, with path from driveway to doorway. Teen-agers can go straight to informal area without disturbing rest of house. Glass around door establishes feeling of informality, welcome. Roof extends for shelter.

Side of family room toward entry has piano for song-fests, three storage chests (handy for games and such in informal area). To right is hall from original house. It comes through former closet, down two sets of steps (well-lighted by recessed fixtures).

NEW! FOR AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS

Cascade eliminates drops that spot!



Today's Cascade contains exclusive Chlorosheen to change drops of water into clear-rinsing "sheets." That's why Sears puts Cascade in every new Kenmore!

These glasses show why new, improved Cascade stops spotting as no other detergent can. Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen changes water *drops* into free-flowing *sheets* . . . leaves everything so slippery-clean, rinse water slides right off. Result: no water drops, no ugly spots. And new, improved Cascade dissolves *completely* . . . leaves no dried-on specks for you to wipe off. It gets everything *close-up clean!* Try new Cascade—now sealed in protective foil.

SEARS KENMORE

advises you to use Cascade

The Kenmore Portable Dishwasher (sold only by Sears) just plugs in—no installation costs. Holds complete service for 8. It features: spring-action lid, colored porcelain tub, vinyl-covered racks. Combination inlet and outlet hoses store in back of machine. Controlled venting carries off excess moisture in drying cycle. And to *eliminate drops that spot,* Sears packs Cascade in every Kenmore dishwasher.

Every leading dishwasher manufacturer advises you to use Procter & Gamble's **Cascade**

This FIREPLACE warms every corner

will not smoke

Build your fireplace around the Heatilator unit and enjoy the extra comfort of circulated heat—plus *smoke-free* operation.

Cool air is taken into the double-walled firebox, warmed and circulated around the room. Hot spots and chilly corners are eliminated.

The exclusive Pressure-Seal Damper seals off the flue when the fireplace is not in use—prevents chilly downdrafts, or loss of winter heat and summer air conditioning up the chimney.

A Heatilator Fireplace is ideal for hard-to-heat basement rooms. Makes summer camps usable weeks longer. Provides auxiliary heat in event of power failure.

Specify a genuine Heatilator unit for *your* new fireplace. Look for the name on the dome and damper handle. Sold by building material dealers. Send coupon for free catalogue.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE
famous for over 30 years

Heatilator Div.—Vega Industries, Inc.
823 East Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, New York.

Please rush me FREE your illustrated booklet of the all new Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.. State....

What can you do about your schools?

Everyone is talking about the state of American education. Here's a countrywide report on what some people are doing about it!

By Caroline Bird

Don Ross was excited about the new job in Boston. His wife Harriet had found a house with space enough for their three boys—plus a guest room. But the Rosses didn't take the job or buy the house until they were sure that schools in the new suburban location would measure up to the ones they knew back home in Whippany, New Jersey.

They didn't take the real estate man's word for it. They walked right into the office of the principal and plied him with questions:

Do people here take an interest in the schools? Are all the children in regular classrooms? How much does it cost you to educate a child a year? How many teachers resigned last year? Why? What do you do with children who have trouble learning to read? How many of your high-school graduates are college bound? Can we visit a classroom now?

That night, the Rosses toted up the score: Class size was okay (Harriet had counted desks). Concern for individual progress was okay (there were transition classes for first graders not quite ready for second). Subjects taught seemed very complete (and Don had noticed that every fourth grader had his own dictionary). The Rosses decided to make the move.

Don and Harriet Ross are typical of growing numbers of young parents who are in a position to shop for a school.

For the past three years, the Rosses had spent a night a week on the Hanover Township Citizens' Council. They learned by doing. First project was a study of the number of children the community would have to educate, and the kind of buildings the children would need. Then the Council studied teachers' salaries in nearby systems and recommended pay policies which the Board of Education adopted. While Don was president of the Council, it sent a 60-item questionnaire on elementary curriculum to 140 school superintendents in New Jersey. Its purpose: to help Hanover Township teachers build their own curriculum. In addition to routine questions, they bluntly asked how much attention the superintendents were paying to lay opinion on educational matters. Superintendent Leslie V. Rear's reply was typical: he's so enthusiastic about the amateur professionals that he wouldn't take a job in a system that didn't have them.

If you are old enough to have children in school now, it's a safe bet that your parents weren't exactly cozy with the superintendent. During the 1920s, the professionals took control of the public schools away from indifferent taxpayers. For 30 years they conscientiously closed some school doors in the faces of lay "meddlers." They felt it was professional responsibility to apply new scientific methods of teaching. Parents then seemed bored enough with the whole subject of education to let them run the schools.

Today it isn't at all clear who runs the

schools. In the past 10 years, educators have been throwing open the school doors and the public has been eagerly trooping in. In the past five years, citizen interest in school policies and practices has snowballed. Newspaper editors were startled last summer to learn (from a Gallup survey based on 7,000 interviews) that education interested their readers more than any other subject except health.

Under national guidance, local PTAs are raising their sights from tea-party good works and good will to serious study of the basic issues of public education. They have now enlisted nearly 11 million members.

Ten short years ago the Hanover Township Citizens' Council would have been a crackpot oddity. In 1957, the National Citizens' Council for Better Schools reported that there were over 12,000 such groups, or about one for for every three school systems in the nation.

Citizens' committees are attacking the problems of electing school boards; procuring state aid; reorganizing school districts; lobbying for a sales tax for education and merit pay for teachers. They examine the adequacy of school buildings; the uses of educational television; the choice of textbooks; the methods of teaching spelling, reading, and arithmetic.

The systems of Montclair, New Jersey, and Plainedge, New York, have citizens' groups recruit college-educated parents to teach in the schools their children attend. The parents take a special short course in education.

Sometimes citizens pinch hit without formality. Several mathematicians in Scarsdale, New York, were drafted to cope with a grade-school math genius beyond his teachers. In Moorestown, New Jersey, scientists from the local Radio Corporation of America laboratory are offering high-school students courses in electronics and radio engineering at the request of parents worried about the skimpy science program.

A pamphlet, "Fifty Teachers to a Classroom," published by the Metropolitan School Study Council of Greater New York, is designed to stimulate the use of lay talent for special projects. It tells how a lighting company employee brought meters to an arithmetic class; a photographer demonstrated how to take better pictures; a baseball player lectured on sportsmanship.

New York business and professional leaders willingly interview students who express interest in their fields, and business organizations are enthusiastically offering their shops as classroom laboratories. Some schools are even designing homework to get parents into the teaching act.

Ideal citizen-school relations are exemplified in Great Neck, a rich Long Island suburb. It has one of the highest school budgets in the United States and no taxpayers' association.

Great Neck schools offer what the taxpayers love to call "frills." If a child stays home from school, a nurse calls his mother; if a child "doesn't wanna go to school," a psychologist talks to him. Guidance counselors, at the rate of one for every 200 pupils, are on hand for every problem imaginable.

Great Neck credits its "lighthouse" schools to Superintendent John L. Miller. Miller enlisted statisticians, real estate brokers, bankers, and actuaries in the community to make a study of population trends to help in planning a school building program. Guided by Teachers College, Columbia University, he worked with the independent Great Neck Education Association on a cooperative study of the Great Neck schools. Since then, 95 lay committees of the Board of Education have given 1,000 citizens practice in constructively investigating school activities.

Sooner or later almost every adult in Great Neck gets drawn into the schools. They serve on committees studying recreation, the budget, the adult education program, school-community relations, provisions for bright children, and college entrance procedures. They help prepare a slate of candidates for vacancies on the Board. They become class mothers and officers of the PTA groups. They even offer their special talents in the classroom (a cartoonist talks to art classes, a ballad singer enriches music programs).

All of this activity has produced a climate in which everyone contributes ideas whether serving on a committee or not. An eighth-grade girl sent Doctor Miller a news story about a school where junior high school students assisted primary teachers. She thought it would be a good idea for Great Neck. A businessman stopped Doctor Miller on the church steps to talk about the desperate need for better math and science training at the high-school level. Miller launched an experimental program for seventh graders gifted in math, which had them studying algebra in the eighth grade and headed for calculus by the twelfth.

Not all educators favor citizen participation. Many still resist any decline of the teacher's classroom power, pointing out that "unsteered" citizens might use the schools for selfish purposes or outright eccentricities.

An extreme case is that of a militant group of "Minute Women" of Houston, Texas, who forced the school system to substitute Texan for United States history, to bar class references to the United Nations, and to prescribe textbooks the professionals disapproved.

But constructive citizens' groups recognize the dangers of nonprofessional influence, and while they may argue for dynamic new programs, they tend to back down when a confident professional raises technical objections to these plans. The sincere nonprofessional accepts the experience and training of the educators as the final standard for judging new ideas. And the educators can—and do—profit by having to state their case. Systems which have independent, representative, and responsible citizens' committees provide better education than those which keep the public at arm's length.

For news of what other communities are doing to improve schools, turn to next page.

No more tears

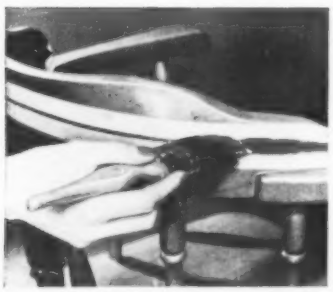
from soap in the eyes

Use the shampoo that can't burn or irritate eyes.

Leaves hair silky-soft, easy to comb and manage.

Johnson's BABY SHAMPOO

"Who's got the SCOTCH Brand Tape?"



"I need 'SCOTCH' Masking Tape to paint this chair." Stretchy tape hugs curved surfaces, sticks tight. Peels clean, leaves a neat "professional" edge. Get it wherever paint is sold—35¢, 69¢, 98¢ and $1.69 in handy cutter-edge carton.

"I want 'SCOTCH' 33 Plastic Electrical Tape to mend the garden hose." Tough, long-wearing tape is stretchy, waterproof, sticks tight as skin. UL approved for electrical repairs. Get 39¢ and 79¢ rolls at stores everywhere.

"I need 'SCOTCH' Cellophane Tape to repair a torn page." Tape is crystal clear, sticks at a touch. Handy for hundreds of jobs in home or office. 15¢, 25¢, 39¢ rolls in self-dispenser. Thrifty 59¢ size fits desk dispensers.

Smart idea: All the "Scotch" Brand Tapes are so handy.

Next time buy two!

(keep one for you!)

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
...WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

3M COMPANY

"Scotch" is a reg. trademark of 3M Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. Export: 99 Park Ave., New York. Canada: London, Ont. © 3M Co. 1958.

What can you do about your schools?

Begins on page 10

Greece, New York: The PTA-Citizens' Committees of three school districts joined together to build a high school and put over a bond issue to finance it. Subcommittees of a Citizens' Advisory Committee to the Board of Education studied the teaching of each high-school subject.

Volusia County, Florida: The Continuing Council on Education got the state to approve a Community Junior College. Council members made surveys, held public meetings, and filled 150 speaking engagements to get public support.

Champaign, Illinois: The Citizens' Survey Committee made a study of the community's educational needs. Subcommittees worked with teachers and University of Illinois professors of education to produce a 345-page report to the Board of Education. The result: salary raises for teachers, scrapping of obsolete facilities, and changes of curriculum.

Oskaloosa, Iowa: After four failures to pass a bond issue had left the town with a school so dilapidated that plaster literally fell on the heads of children, the Mothers' Crusade for Better Schools conducted a vigorous campaign and won a favorable vote at the polls.

Ravenswood City School District, California: A Citizens' Committee conducted a thorough report-card study. They collected report cards from all over the country and interviewed educators on various grading systems, assuring that student-evaluation in their community would be the best possible.

Your Red Cross...

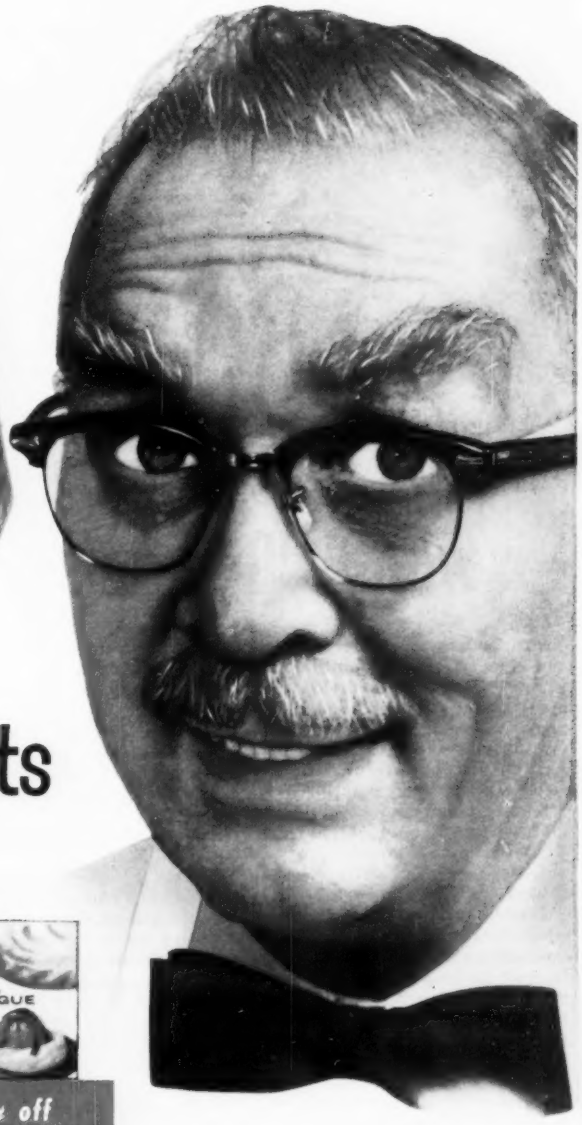
ON THE JOB ...for you

Join and serve

Bronx Park Community, New York City: A school committee elected by the citizens organized and raised money for after-hour recreational programs and guidance counselors. Bronx Park is a cut-up miscellany of school districts on the edge of the city, where teen-age gangs flourish, and where schools are run by an appointed Board of Education operating on a city budget over which it has no control. The citizens were apathetic about their schools until, in 1952, Dr. Paul Mort, of Teachers College, Columbia University, got the Board of Education to approve the school committee. Since then, community interest and understanding have improved—so has school quality.

"They have a spun sugar filter that's really effective, yet lets the rich flavor of the chocolate come through!"

O-CEL-O SAVES YOU 50¢



on these five fine products

10¢ off	9¢ off	15¢ off	8¢ off	8¢ off
Betty Crocker Cake Mixes	Betty Crocker Muffin Mix	Gold Medal Flour	Betty Crocker Cream Puff Mix	Betty Crocker Meringue Mix

General Mills

Every woman who bakes will want to get in on this money-saving O-Cel-O offer. And it's so easy! Next time you go shopping just pick up two Utility-Size (#2½) or two Jumbo-Size (#3) O-Cel-O sponges and mail the wrappers to General Mills. You'll love O-Cel-O—it vacuums clean. A swish and a squeeze picks up spills and grime . . . squeeze again and dirt goes down the drain. O-Cel-O is perfect for dishes, too! No other leading sponge is so absorbent—yet lasts so long!

Send your name and address with your two O-Cel-O wrappers to: General Mills, Box 1550, Minneapolis, Minnesota. By return mail you will receive five coupons, redeemable at your grocer's for 15¢ off the purchase price of Gold Medal Flour, 10¢ off Betty Crocker Cake Mixes, 8¢ off Betty Crocker Cream Puff Mix, 9¢ off Betty Crocker Muffin Mix and 8¢ off Betty Crocker Meringue Mix. Here's an easy saving of 50¢. Offer limited to one set of coupons per customer.

O-CEL-O "VACUUMS" CLEAN!

NO OTHER LEADING SPONGE IS SO ABSORBENT — YET LASTS SO LONG!

How we retired in 15 years with $300 a month

We're having a wonderful time, Betty and I. We're doing all the things we've always dreamed of doing. We enjoy our home. Summers, we pack the car and take trips. And it's all thanks to a check for $300 that comes by mail, regular as clockwork, every month!

The neighbors think we're rich. Hardly any of them guess the truth. Actually, almost anyone can provide the regular income we have—if he starts young enough.

Luckily for me, I was about forty when Betty began to worry about our future. "You're going to want to slow up in a few years," she'd say. And I'd laugh. Because I felt fine. "But you won't always want to work," she'd say. "Well, I still have fifteen good earning years ahead of me," I'd answer.

But one day she stopped me. She asked me how much I'd earn in the next fifteen years—not counting raises. I did some quick arithmetic, multiplying my salary by fifteen. It ran up into *six figures!* I gave her the answer, and grinned.

Betty wasn't impressed. "How much of that do you think we'll save?" she asked. I had to be honest. We were always paying off on a new car or a radio, or going places. "A thousand or two," I admitted.

"That's just our trouble," she said. "We can't seem to save. You ought to take out one of those retirement income plans right now."

I could see that Betty was right. Most of the money I'd make in the next fifteen years would go—as it always did—unless I made some systematic plan for our future then and there. So I looked into the subject and discovered the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan.

It was a way I could make part of my salary *now* buy me a retirement income *later*. All I needed was to start in time.

With a Phoenix Mutual Plan, I could get a check for $300 a month for life, starting in fifteen years, when I reached fifty-five.

Betty and I were both mighty happy the day I applied and qualified for my Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan. Right away it gave us a wonderful feeling of security. But the big day came fifteen years later, when our first Phoenix Mutual monthly check for $300 arrived in the mail. *I retired.* And Betty and I are having the time of our lives—with no money worries.

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you start at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $20 to $300 a month or more—beginning at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women—and for Employee Pension Programs. Don't put if off. Send for your copy now.

ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL

Retirement Income Plan

GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

OVER 100 YEARS OF LIFE INSURANCE PROTECTION FOR BUSINESS AND FAMILIES

COPYRIGHT 1958, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co.
249 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without obligation, your free 28-page booklet showing new retirement income plans.

Plan for Men ☐ Plan for Women ☐

Name_____

Date of Birth_____

Business Address_____

Home Address_____

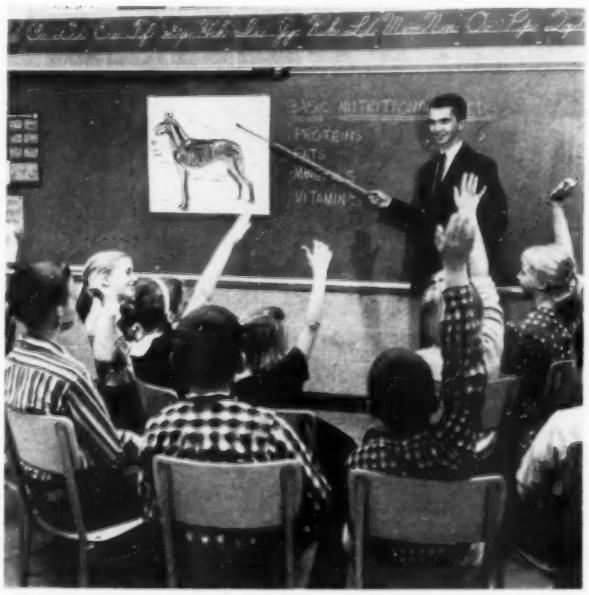
YOUR PET AND MINE®

4-H fairs in the cities

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

In town, dogs instead of livestock

Zoning laws keep livestock out of urban areas, but they don't dampen a child's desire to work with animals. Realizing this, 4-H officials have made dog care and training an official project, and competent instructors are beginning organized classes in the parks and playgrounds of several cities.



Open field fun and classroom theory

Commuting between baseball fields and blackboards, city children learn dog care in both practice and principle. Any boy or girl between 10 and 21 is eligible, and each one keeps a record book of the year's activities. Prizes are given to children who, in the opinion of the judges, achieve the best results.

More on page 18

WIN NEW HOUSEPOWER CONTEST

$100,000 in prizes — CAPTION THIS CARTOON

WIN $5,000 CASH GRAND PRIZE

Hundreds of Wonderful Electric Appliances (worth $90,000)

It's easy! It's fun! Nothing to buy. First, read the facts about HOUSEPOWER shown below. Then write your cartoon caption, fill out the rest of the entry blank, mail it, and look at the prizes you may win:

$5,000 Cash—1st Prize **$1,500 Cash—3rd Prize**
$2,500 Cash—2nd Prize **$1,000 Cash—4th Prize**

PLUS hundreds of electric appliances including

Dishwashers
De luxe Electric Ranges
Food Freezers
Comb. Refrig. Freezers
Med. Priced Electric Ranges
Auto. Clothes Washers
Television Sets
Pressure Cookers with Auto. Control
Air Conditioners (room)
Electric Ironers
Elec. Clothes Dryers
Heat Pump Air Conditioners (room)
Electric Water Heaters
Electric Incinerators
Vacuum Cleaners
Portable Electric Space Heaters
Electric Mixers
Electric Coffee Makers
Electric Blankets
Electric Shavers
Automatic Toasters
Electric Steam Irons
Electric Fry Pans
Electric Meat Grinders
Electric Knife Sharpeners
Electric Saucepans

Appliances donated by these famous-name manufacturers

ABC	Eureka-Williams	Hotpoint	Philco	Toastmaster
Blackstone	Fedders-Quigan	Ironrite	Presto	Waste King
Chrysler Airtemp	Frigidaire	Kelvinator	Proctor	Wesix
Clark	General Electric	Manning Bowman	Sunbeam	Westinghouse
Cory	Hamilton Beach	Maytag	Sylvania	Whirlpool
Dormeyer	Hobart	Norge	Thermador	York
Easy				Youngstown

READ THESE FACTS...
IMPROVE YOUR HOME...WIN WONDERFUL PRIZES

Today, 4 out of 5 homes have low HOUSEPOWER (not enough electrical wiring, outlets, and switches). See cartoon. This home is obviously one of the 4. If the man can find an outlet to plug that TV cord into, he's certainly going to see one or more of the symptoms of low HOUSEPOWER. His TV picture may shrink and wiggle when that coffee maker starts; the lights may dim. The coffee maker will be slow heating up. And no wonder the Mrs. looks bewildered at the maze of "Octopus plugs"—a sure sign of low HOUSEPOWER. For *full* HOUSEPOWER all they'd have to do is call their electrical contractor or electric company for a "HOUSEPOWER Rating." The electrical contractor can do the job quickly, neatly, economically. And *full* HOUSEPOWER will increase the value of their home.

"_____"

SEND IN YOUR CAPTION FOR THIS CARTOON IN COUPON BELOW

To show you how easy it is, here are some sample captions:
"I told you to get the wiring checked, Mr. Fix-it."
"How can I get a midnight snack with low HOUSEPOWER?"
"We might as well have a real octopus in here!"
See how simple it is! Now, write your caption in the coupon below and mail it in today!

HOW TO WIN

WHO MAY ENTER: Any user of electricity in their place of residence in the continental U.S. or Hawaii except employees (and their immediate families) of Electric Power Companies, Electric Leagues and Associations, their Advertising and Contest Agencies.

CLOSING DATE: Contest closes April 30, 1958. Entries postmarked after April 30, 1958 or received after May 5, 1958 are not eligible.

HOW TO ENTER: Read carefully winning facts about HOUSEPOWER above. Then complete entry blank at right. Fill in your name and address *twice*. Be sure to check answers to all questions. Mail entry blank to HOUSEPOWER, P.O. Box 2070, Grand Central Station, New York 17, New York.

Multiple entries will be accepted, provided an Official Entry Blank is used each time. Entry blanks may be obtained from local Electric Power Company.

JUDGING: Judging will be done by the Contest Management Division of Richard Manville Research Inc.—an independent contest organization. Judging will be based on the degree of aptness, originality, and sincerity of the caption you submit.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF WINNERS: Winners will be notified by mail approximately 8 weeks from closing date of contest. Only one prize per household. Winners' list may be obtained by enclosing a *self-addressed, 6 cent stamped envelope with your entry.*

Contest is subject to federal, state, and local regulations. All entries become the property of Edison Electric Institute. Judges' decisions are final. Duplicate prizes will be awarded in case of ties.

Each contestant consents and agrees that neither the sponsors of this contest, nor the Contest Management Division of Richard Manville Research Inc. nor any of their respective employees, will incur any legal liability for any negligence, error, act, or failure to act in the sponsoring or conducting of this contest or the handling, or judging, of any contestant's entry; however, all due caution will be exercised to prevent the occurrence of any such errors.

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

Mail to: HOUSEPOWER, P.O. Box 2070,
Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

Print your HOUSEPOWER cartoon caption here (15 words or less)

_____

_____

_____

Name (print)_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Name of your electric utility co._____

FILL IN BOTH PARTS OF THIS FORM

Please check your answers about your home's wiring system in the boxes below. Look for answers inside your fuse or circuit breaker box:

Number of fuses: 4 or fewer ☐ 5-7 ☐ 8 or more ☐
Amperes: 30 ☐ 60 ☐ 100 ☐ Over 100 ☐

Age of my home is_____years

Name (print)_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Name of your electric utility co._____

Your electrical industries sponsoring

HOUSEPOWER
TRADE MARK

(Advertisement)

The woman who changed her world

Overweight all her life, Frances Schuerman uncovers a beautiful figure and a new lease on life

Even as a child, Frances Schuerman was plump. By 18 she had accumulated 10 pounds for every year of her life, to tip the scales at 180 pounds.

After she was married, the Cincinnati housewife continued to fight the "battle of the bulge." She tried one way after another to reduce, including many starvation diets. She only emerged ravenously hungry to eat her way back to the original mark and past it. Strenuous exercises also left her exhausted and hungry.

Frances had little energy for social activities those days. Even her naturally lively personality seemed to be hiding in a fortress of pounds, like a sleeping beauty waiting to be aroused!

Then after years of reducing trials and failures, she discovered the Stauffer Home Reducing Plan.

In a matter of weeks the "real" Frances began to come out of hiding. As her figure grew more lithe and attractive, the world around her grew more exciting. She began to take greater part in social activities, to have more fun with her children. Her proud husband, a successful auto dealer and real estate investor, insisted she go everywhere with him.

Today at 35, the girl people once said was "born to be fat" has proved her prophets wrong! As a slender lightweight (125 pounds) she has found a new world of activity, pleasure, and admiration.

For more information about this plan that is changing lives all over America, drop a postcard to: Stauffer Home Reducing Plan, Dept. B-38, 1919 Vineburn Avenue, Los Angeles 32, California.

With the Cincinnati skyline in the background, Mel and Frances Schuerman celebrate her new figure by dining at the Gourmet Room of the Terrace Hilton.

Always a plump little girl, Frances Schuerman ate and gained her way to 180 pounds at age 18. Some people said she was "born to be fat." Seventeen years later she had leveled off at 160, had tried many different ways to reduce without success.

Today a trim 125 pounds, Frances Schuerman steps out in one of her new size 11 dresses. Frances completely reproportioned her figure with the Stauffer Home Reducing Plan of effortless exercise and calorie reduction. Whether a woman need lose a few pounds or many, the Stauffer technique is ideal, for it trims away hard-to-lose inches from hips, tummy, thighs, arms (which diet alone cannot do).

Asked to model at a P.T.A. fashion show, Frances attends modeling school. Her new figure brought a desire for total self-improvement.

Frances and husband Mel meet for lunch. He trimmed his waist four inches with Mr. Stauffer's "Magic Couch"—the Posture-Rest® unit.

The Schuermans pause after an evening on the town. Stauffer Home Reducing Plan also gave Frances a beautiful new posture.

Sunday is a family day, and the Schuermans attend church with Wayne 11, Debbie 3. Frances enjoys cooking a big family dinner, has new energy for playing with the children.

Relaxing on the "Magic Couch," heart of the Stauffer plan, Frances maintains her new figure, while muscle tissue is firmed, toned. She found diet alone doesn't give a lovely figure. It also takes exercise which the motorized "Magic Couch" supplies without fatigue.

Mel gets ready to take his turn on the "Magic Couch" which is portable, lightweight, may be used while reading. Like many men, he finds it ideal for easing normal tensions that build during the day.

A Stauffer counsellor checks Frances' progress, giving important assistance to her slimming program. To find how Stauffer can help you get and keep a lovelier figure, write Stauffer Home Reducing Plan, Dept. B-38, 1919 Vineburn Avenue, Los Angeles 32, Calif., or 1500 N. Ogden Ave., Chicago 10, Ill., or 5929 Riverdale Ave., New York 71, N.Y. No obligation.

Copyright 1958, Stauffer Laboratories.

RICH IN COLOR BEAUTY
AND SO EASY TO TAKE CARE OF

Your choice of colors need not be inhibited by so-called "practical considerations" when the upholstery is Masland Duran vinyl. Keeping the brightest colors clean is no chore. Even light pastels need only the occasional whisk of a damp cloth. Be sure to ask *specifically* for Masland Duran when shopping for furniture. Write for folder with samples. The Masland Duraleather Co., Dept. B-3, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Masland Duran®
VINYL UPHOLSTERY

Furniture by
daystrom FURNITURE

4-H fairs in the cities

Begins on page 14

City children learn what makes animals tick—how to care for and train them

4-H kids are a dog's best friends

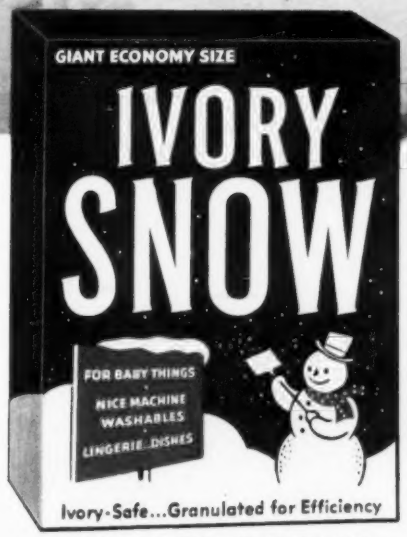
In weekly or biweekly meetings, children learn just about every way to make a dog's life better. Attention is given to feeding, grooming, training, and basic medical care, and instructors discuss various ways to rid pets of fleas. Each child tries to make his own pet the best cared for in town.

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Fair Day: climax of a year's work

At the end of the course, both children and dogs are given a chance to show what they've learned. Both the pets and their owners get awards, and one team is named champions. If your local 4-H club has no dog-care program, letters from you and your friends will probably encourage them to start one soon.

Pretty soft!
My Mommy washes
everything nice
in Ivory Snow!



99 44/100% PURE® WITH BEAUTY GLOW

Nice machine washables deserve the safest possible soap! Ivory Snow gets baby clothes and diapers gentle-clean, free from irritating deposits – and far softer than any washday detergent can! Perfect for all nice laundry, it leaves woolens fluffy as new... helps pretty colors stay fresh... cares lovingly for all special-care washables. Wonderful Ivory Snow – the only soap both Ivory-safe and granulated for machine efficiency!

Only prunes this tender can make pie this tasty

Here's a pie so tasty, you'll love every bite! And its flavor is due to DEL MONTE Brand Prunes—plump and tender, naturally sweet. They cook easily, without getting mushy—DEL MONTE "Natural Flavor" processing sees to that. What prune recipe wouldn't be better for quality like this? Be sure to get DEL MONTE—for all the wonderful ways you use prunes.

PRUNES 'N' CREAM PIE

⅔ cup sugar	1 cup (½ pint) light cream
¼ cup flour	1 lb. DEL MONTE Prunes, cooked and pitted
¼ tsp. salt	Maraschino cherries, if desired
¼ tsp. cinnamon	1 9" unbaked pie shell

Combine sugar, flour, salt, cinnamon. Stir in cream. Place the pitted prunes in bottom of pie shell, reserving a few for garnish. Pour filling over. Bake in hot oven (400° F.) 45 to 55 minutes, or till set in center. Garnish with prunes (and cherries if desired). Serves 7 to 8.

Del Monte® PRUNES

ALSO DEL MONTE RAISINS, DRIED APRICOTS AND DRIED PEACHES

When you choose your preschooler's clothes

By Ann Usher

Comfort is most important

Check these points so your child's movement isn't hampered or his skin chafed:

Sleeves—preferably raglan or kimono-type. If "set-in," armhole should be roomy.

Shoulder width—should span back and chest with no straining. If too large, shoulder seams won't stay in place.

Elastic at sleeve-, waist-, or leg bands—only part way around; never so tight as to leave red marks.

Neckline—low enough in front that it doesn't rub or choke; closely fit in back but won't ride up; not so large as to slip off shoulders.

Hips and crotch—should allow bending, stooping, sitting, and reaching without discomfort.

Trousers, sleeves—not too tight or too long.

Seams—soft, flat, sewed securely.

Separate skirts or trousers—suspended from shoulders by straps (crossed or fastened to prevent slipping) or by built-up jumper tops.

Winter clothing—light in weight and only enough to prevent chilling. Two lightweight garments are warmer than one heavyweight, make it easier to regulate body heat.

Convenience

Garments easy to put on a wriggling youngster.

[*Turn to page 22*

Now 127 Custom Sizes

SUPERWIDE DRAW DRAPES

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS
T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

HANG THEM IN YOUR OWN HOME
30 DAYS FREE

...if delighted pay only 50¢ per pair, per week!

Bouquet high fashioned charm in versatile classic floral design on White Background. **A** — Green, Pink, Turquoise, highlighted with Metallic Gold. **B** — Red, Grey, Green, highlighted with Metallic Gold.

Moderama modern, go-with-anything block and small leaf design on White Background highlighted with Metallic Gold. **C** — Red, Grey, Turquoise, Black, Gold. **D** — Brown, Sand, Pumpkin, Black, Gold. **E** — Green, Beige, Pink, Black, Gold.

COVER WINDOWS AND WALLS UP TO 16 FEET WIDE WITH ONLY ONE PAIR!

NEVER NEED IRONING OR DRY CLEANING
guaranteed for 5 years!
Wash beautifully Dry in Minutes!
guaranteed for 5 years!
Never to Shrink Never to Sag!
guaranteed for 5 years!
Washable Colors Fade Resistant!
guaranteed for 5 years!
Fireproof — Mildew proof!

Fiberglas Here is the world's most tremendous selection of sizes, styles and colors in ready-made Fiberglas Superwide Draw Draperies. And only Ronnie — the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes — offers them to you this wonderful, new, economical way. No need to pay high prices for made to order drapes when for a fraction of the cost you can cover windows or walls **as wide as 16 feet with only one pair.** And, because we buy for thousands of members you save even more on every pair you buy. Each pair, in all lengths and widths, is identically matched in color and pattern design. And of course FIBERGLAS is the perfect drapery fabric . . . it never needs ironing, never needs dry cleaning, never will shrink, sag, mildew or burn.

And with our new Club Plan — each pair costs you as little as 50¢ per week. So for every window, wall and corner of your home, order the Superwide Draperies you want NOW! We bill you later at the low, low price of only $2.00 per month for each pair you order, $4.00 per month for double widths, $6.00 per month for triple widths, etc. Each pair carries the Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval as well as our own 5-year written guarantee, and our 30-day refund privilege. Mail the coupon at once.

PRINTED DRAPERIES

	Single Width Fits Windows to 45" Wide	Double Width Fits Windows to 95" Wide	Triple Width Fits Windows to 144" Wide	Quad. Width Fits Windows to 190" Wide
Length in.	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair
63	$7.98	$19.95	$31.95	$47.95
84	9.79	22.95	37.95	56.95
90	9.98	23.95	39.95	59.95
110	11.98	28.95	45.95	69.95

FIBERGLAS PRINTS BY THE YARD
45" Wide (24" Repeat) $1.98 Per Yard

SOLID COLOR DAMASK DRAPERIES

	Single Width Fits Windows to 45" Wide	1½ Width Fits Windows to 70" Wide	Double Width Fits Windows to 95" Wide	Triple Width Fits Windows to 144" Wide	Quad. Width Fits Windows to 190" Wide
Length in.	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair
36	$5.29	$8.59	$12.98	$19.95	$29.95
45	5.49	8.98	13.98	20.95	31.95
54	5.98	9.59	14.98	22.95	34.95
63	6.39	10.29	15.98	24.95	37.95
72	6.79	10.98	16.98	26.95	40.95
84	7.29	11.98	17.98	27.95	42.95
90	7.59	12.39	18.98	29.95	45.95
99	7.98	13.98	20.98	32.95	49.95
108	8.98	14.98	22.98	35.95	53.95

FIBERGLAS SOLID COLORS BY THE YARD
45" Wide (State Color) $1.59 Per Yard

NOTE: All Ronnie Drapes have these custom-made features: deep 4" pinch pleats, generous bottom hems, pucker-proof blind-stitched side hems.

RONNIE the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Draperies

Dept. BH-18 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, Bergen County, New Jersey

Replacement or a refund of money — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — as advertised therein

FREE — SWATCH KIT
SEND NOW FOR COMPLETE COLOR SWATCH KIT, CONTAINING 16 ACTUAL SAMPLE SWATCHES

IT'S EASY TO MEASURE:
Do it with confidence! You can never order your drapes too long, because it's a simple matter to shorten them. Nor can you order your drapes too wide . . . because extra fullness provides for extra beauty. And for really wide windows — over 16 feet wide — use combination of our Superwide single and multiple widths.

RONNIE, Dept. BH-18, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave., Fairview (Bergen County) N. J.
Please make me a member of the RONNIE DRAPERY CLUB and send me the Fiberglas Superwide Draperies indicated below. Also send an invoice for the total sum due you, which I will pay at the rate of $2 a month for each pair. ($4 for double widths, $6 for triple widths, etc.) I must be satisfied or may return drapes in 30 days and owe nothing.

PATTERN	COLOR	WIDTH	LENGTH	NO. of PAIRS	PRICE PER PAIR	TOTAL PRICE

YARD GOODS.....Yds., in.....State Color.....at $.....Per Yd.,
[Quantity] [Pattern]

Your Name ..... Husband's Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Husband's Employer .....
Address of Husband's Employer .....
Bank or Credit Reference .....

☐ check here for Free Swatch Kit

2% CASH DISCOUNT—If you prefer you may enclose full payment now—otherwise we will bill you later.

Pegged oak floors
aren't expensive now!

Bruce Ranch Plank

Furniture by Willett. Photo by Hedrich-Blessing

There was a time when only the wealthy could afford a pegged oak floor like this. But not any more! Not since Bruce developed a factory method for inlaying walnut pegs in random-width strips of beautiful oak flooring. Add the economy of a factory finish that is far superior to on-the-job finishes and you have a luxury floor at a practical price. Bruce Ranch Plank flatters any furnishings...stays beautiful with minimum upkeep under hardest wear. Ask your architect, lumber dealer or builder for details. Write for booklet with room photographs in color.

E. L. Bruce Co., 1600 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.

World's largest maker of hardwood floors

BRUCE

BRUCE HARDWOOD FLOORS

Ranch Plank · Block · Strip · Fireside Plank

When you choose preschooler's clothes

Begins on page 20

Self-help features so he can learn to dress himself—clothes of one general style; opening always in same place (preferably in front); fasteners all of same type (buttons—flat, round, not too slippery, ranging from size of a nickel to a quarter, are most easily managed).

Trimming—as simple as possible.

Fabric—for outer garments—smooth, sturdy, closely woven of tightly twisted yarn, wrinkle and dirt resistant. For undergarments—fabrics of loosely twisted yarns for absorbency and of loose weave for ventilation. Check fabric by holding up to light. Yarns that appear fuzzy are usually loosely twisted.

Serviceability

Materials that won't stretch or shrink in laundering, require little or no ironing, are colorfast to sun, washing (if washable), dry cleaning, perspiration, and uric acid (if for a small child).

Manufacturer's label describing contents of fabric and recommendations for cleaning or laundering.

Reinforcing at points of hardest wear (knees, seat, crotch, seams, and edges).

Allowance for growth—side seams that can be let out; adjustable shoulder straps; tucks in skirts; folds under waistline; deep hems; extra long shirts and blouses. Don't buy clothing so large that child looks and feels awkward.

Council sponsors Home Contest

HOME IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL · Better Your Living

← THIS SEAL identifies a participating member of Home Improvement Council. This is a permanent, nationwide, nonprofit organization composed of leading manufacturers and dealers of home improvement products and services; also contractors, builders, and lending institutions.

The group is dedicated to making America a better place to live, by bettering the homes in which we live. To call attention to this need, and to recognize and reward your part in the effort, Home Improvement Council is sponsoring a "How's Your Home?" Contest running from January 1 to June 30, 1958. Over 1,000 prizes, totaling $125,000, will be awarded.

To enter, you only have to tell what your home needs and why you wish to achieve those changes. Complete rules and Contest Guide can be found in the January, 1958, issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*, page 43. Copies of the rules and guide may also be obtained direct by writing Home Improvement Council, 2 East 54th Street, New York 22, New York.

Look for the Council's seal when you shop for home improvement products or services. Firms displaying it are eager to assist you with your improvement projects, and to supply you with the contest guide.

NEW HOTPOINT ELECTRIC RANGES, IN BIG 39-INCH AND SPACE-SAVING 30-INCH MODELS, ARE STYLED IN FOUR COLORTONES OR WHITE

YOU'RE A BETTER COOK AUTOMATICALLY WITH A HOTPOINT ELECTRIC RANGE

Hotpoint Electric Ranges open up exciting new pages in your cookbook with new time-*and*-temperature control for automatic *range-top* cooking—and in the wide 'n' wonderful new Super Oven, too. Pushbutton flavor control for cooking a dozen different ways!

New speed-thawing of frozen foods—in the range-top Thawer Oven that even bakes frozen pies and heats TV dinners. New musical meat thermometer calls you with "Tenderly" when the roast—in either Super Oven or Thrift Oven—is done to your taste. New outdoor flavor for foods broiled in either oven, or barbecued on the Rota-Grill rotisserie. Famous Calrod® heating units throughout.

Even cooler cooking with new "Air Cushion" oven insulation—even more convenience with the full-width drawer that glides out at a toe-touch. There's a new Hotpoint electric range, right in size, right in price, to help make you a better cook . . . automatically.

LOOK FOR THAT HOTPOINT DIFFERENCE

Hotpoint

LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY

HOTPOINT CO. (A Division of General Electric Company), CHICAGO 44

Divider walls: silver walnut planks. Kitchen wall and cabinet doors: pastel blue and dusty pink deluxe Hi-Gloss panels. Interior by Ving Smith.

This wonderful Marlite paneling

takes years of wear, just minutes of care!

It's not surprising why so many homeowners are modernizing with Marlite. This "wear without care" paneling goes up so quickly over new walls or old . . . covers cracks and unsightly wall areas once and for all. And Marlite's melamine plastic finish stays like new for years with an occasional damp cloth wiping! Beautiful wood finishes, distinctive marble patterns, lovely "Companion Colors" are available now for any decorating scheme in any room. Your lumber dealer will be glad to help you with your plans. Why not see him this weekend?

Free Decorating Ideas Book. Send for full-color book (over 40 illustrations). It's packed with dozens of ideas to help you build or remodel better for less.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Marlite®

plastic-finished paneling

Please send me free copy of new Decorating Ideas Book.

Marlite Division of Masonite Corp., Dept. 333, Dover, Ohio

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

MARLITE IS ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

A sofa-bed for traditional rooms

For you who love Traditional furnishings, here's a charming Early American sofa-bed. Its gracefully curved back is copied from the wing-back chair. Slimmer lines are proportioned to smaller rooms, and the lower cushions provide extra seating comfort.

A new opening mechanism is the secret behind these lower, slimmer lines. A matching wing-back chair is also available.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

With a minimum of effort, sofa becomes a bed of ample size. Great idea for extra sleeping space when relatives visit the young-marrieds in their first small home.

In Colorado corrals, the new 58 Ford four-door Country Sedan is branded "top quality." Ranch country durability and boulevard styling make it America's most popular wagon.

Top Brand in the Wagon World

has a brand-new ride

The good news in the station wagon world is a brand-new passenger car ride! All six long, glittering Ford station wagon models feature a totally new kind of comfort, the rich luxury of passenger car smoothness set into the rugged strength of station wagon performance!

This is another Ford first—in a field pioneered by Ford. Ford has held a wide margin of station wagon leadership from the start—and continues to do so for a long list of handsome and powerful reasons.

Those reasons begin with Ford's fresh styling and end up at the huge open tailgate with easy access to 78 cubic feet of fully usable loadspace. For power and greater operating economy there is the all-new Interceptor V-8 with Precision Fuel Induction, or the new Mileage Maker Six. For smoothness, there is the superb new Cruise-O-Matic Drive; and Ford has the lowest priced station wagon of the low-priced three—the two-door Ranch Wagon.

The combination is irresistible. See your Ford Dealer today for the facts—and the beautiful 58 Ford wagons themselves. Drive one, load one—you'll want to buy one!

The new, low-priced four-door Ranch Wagon with space, power and economy to spare is excellent for hundreds of business jobs—yet stylish and comfortable for family pleasure.

58 FORD

Nothing newer in the world

Own a dishwasher?

A famous **all** *for washing clothes has met your fondest wishes, So why not let* **DISHWASHER all** *polish off the dishes?*

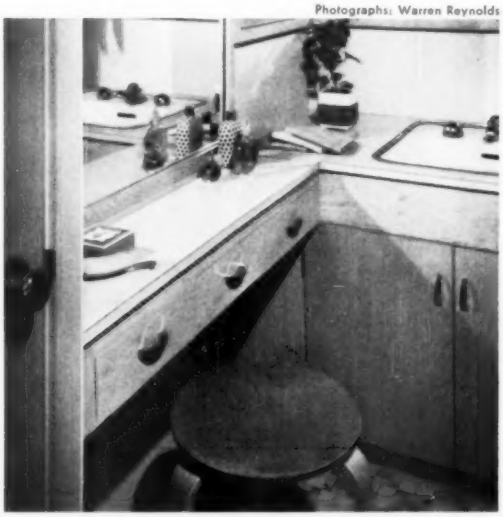
AFTER DINNER . . . you can relax with confidence whenever you use self-polishing DISHWASHER *all* in your electric dishwasher. You can be certain for the first time that your dishes will sparkle and gleam . . . and be really clean . . . without any pre-scrubbing and polishing afterward.

Unconditionally guaranteed by Lever Brothers Company.

Gay dress-ups for your bathroom

Borrow these bright decorating ideas to help you add glamor to this important room in your home

Photographs: Warren Reynolds



Use all the space. Space, always at a premium in bathrooms, is used to the best advantage here. Three small drawers under a narrow hanging shelf provide concealed storage for small toilet and make-up items. From the home of Dr. and Mrs. Malvin J. Nydahl, Hopkins, Minnesota.

Decorators: Lubliner & Himmel, Winnetka, Illinois

Two for two. Twin washbasins make this bathroom doubly convenient. The large mirror is actually sliding door of a king-size medicine cabinet. Soffit over washstand is painted to repeat the design of the window-treatment valance. The same effect could be created by using matching wallpaper and fabric. The Irving Winter home.

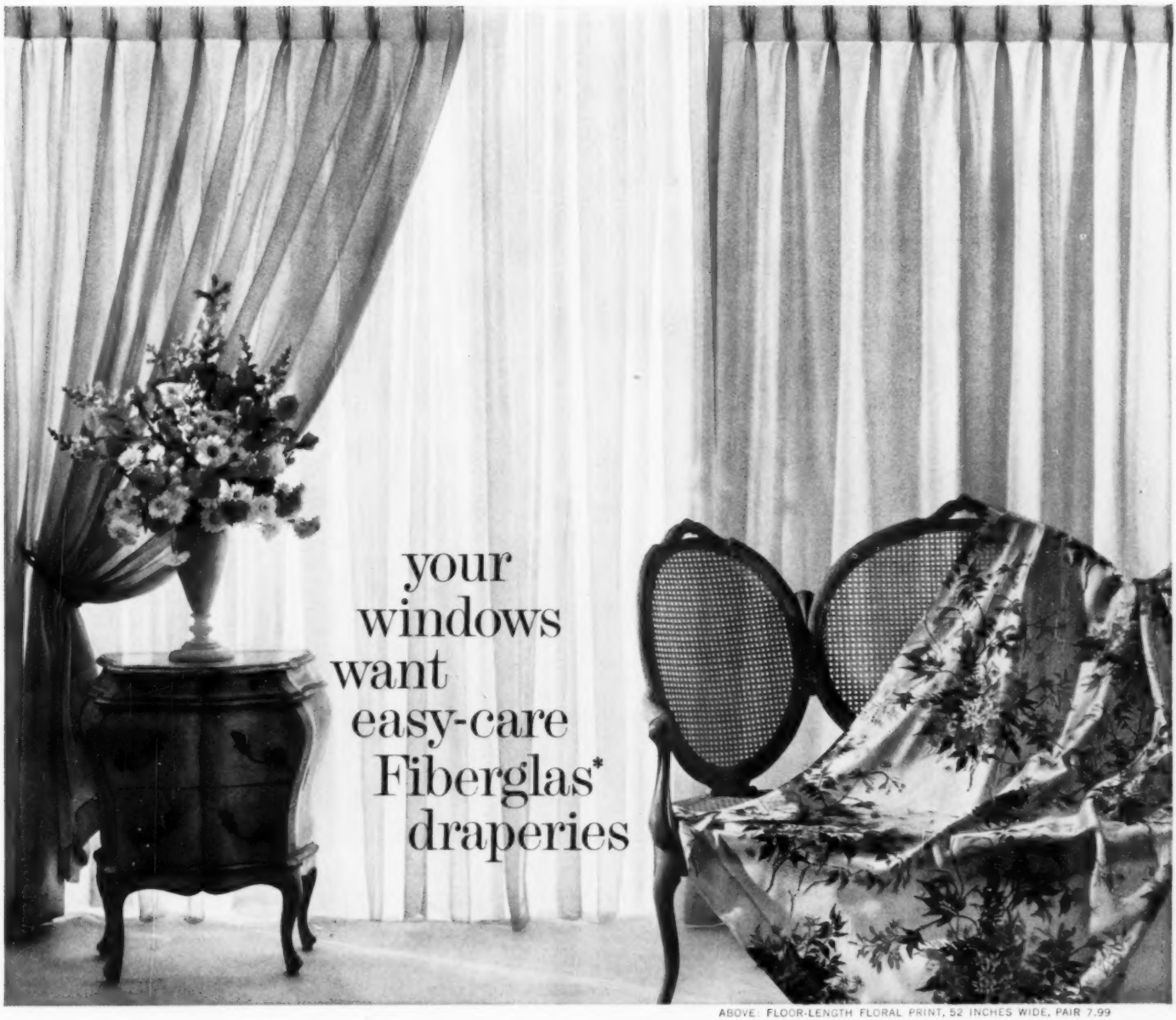
More on page 29

SINGLE WIDTH (52" wide)
Floor-length, pair 5.99
Sill-length, pair 4.99

WIDTH-AND-A-HALF (76" wide)
Floor-length, pair 9.99
Sill-length, pair 7.99

DOUBLE WIDTH (104" wide)
Floor-length, pair 13.99
Sill-length, pair 11.99

TRIPLE WIDTH (150" wide)
Floor-length, pair 21.99
Sill-length, pair 18.99



ABOVE: FLOOR-LENGTH FLORAL PRINT, 52 INCHES WIDE, PAIR 7.99

Penney's has them...the length, the width, the low price you want

You can now bask in the luxury of textured Fiberglas draperies at Penney's unparalleled low prices. Yet not one costly Penney detail has been spared. Sizes are the fullest, hems the deepest, pinch pleats the perkiest. And, joy of joys, they WASH perfectly, HANG DRY in minutes, need NO IRONING—and that's a promise. They'll NEVER SHRINK, stretch, mildew or sun-rot... NEVER NOURISH A FLAME. Have them in white, champagne, pink ice, antique gold or sea spray. So come, bring your window measurements and shop Penney's...you'll live better...you'll save.

PENNEY'S

J. C. PENNEY COMPANY, INC. 1691 Family Department Stores in 48 States. *FIBERGLAS® the Owens-Corning miracle yarn

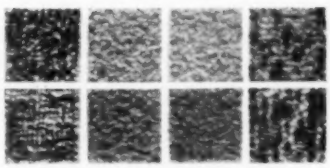
See beautiful carpeting of 100% Du Pont nylon in new colors, new styles at these and other fine stores: **AKRON,** M. O'Neil Co.; **ATLANTA,** Rich's Inc.; **BINGHAMTON,** Fowler, Dick & Walker; **BIRMINGHAM,** Pizitz; **CLEVELAND,** The Higbee Co.; **DETROIT,** The J. L. Hudson Co.; **DULUTH,** Public Furniture & Carpet Co.; **EVANSTON,** Wieboldt Stores, Inc. (also **CHICAGO, HARLEM, IRVING, OAK PARK**); **HARTFORD,** G. Fox & Co.; **HOUSTON,** Foley's; **INDIANAPOLIS,** Simpson-Miller, Inc.; **NEW YORK CITY,** Stern Brothers Co.; **PHILADELPHIA,** Fritz & LaRue, Inc.; **PITTSBURGH,** Wayne-Weil Company; **PORTLAND,** Meier & Frank (also **SALEM**); **ST. LOUIS,** Famous-Barr (also branches); **SAN DIEGO,** Abramson Carpets, Inc.; **SAN FRANCISCO,** The White House Co.; **SYRACUSE,** C. E. Chappell & Sons; **WASHINGTON, D. C.,** The Hecht Company (also **PARKINGTON** and **SILVER SPRING**); **WILMINGTON,** Colonial Rug & Carpet Co.

Squish, squash!

Don't worry . . . nylon carpets clean more easily, more quickly

Muddy tracks, dirt and grime are easily, quickly removed from carpets of 100% Du Pont Carpet Nylon! Why? Because smooth, round, non-absorbent nylon fibers resist soiling. Surface dirt is quickly removed with a vacuum . . . spots and stains with detergent or cleaner.

And remember, no carpet fiber outwears 100% Du Pont Carpet Nylon. Look for the lively colors, interesting textures, long-lasting springiness in nylon carpeting. For more facts, write for FREE booklet: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Textile Fibers, A-1931, Wilmington 98, Delaware.



Du Pont makes fibers, does not make fabrics or the carpet shown here.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

100% DU PONT CARPET NYLON

Gay dress-ups for your bathroom

Begins on page 26

Some new accessories or a whimsical wallpaper work decorating wonders

Photograph: Howland. Architect: Leo L. Fischer

Two to get ready. This time the two washbasins are in a bathroom for four boys. No traffic jams here: everyone can see to brush his hair in the big mirror. There's even a step-stool for the youngest. Each boy has his own towel ring and his towel color. Conveniences for Mom are towel shelves (covered by sliding doors) that can be filled from hall. Philip Kruvant home in South Orange, New Jersey.

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorators: Lubliner & Himmel

Putting on the dog. This small half-bath went gay with a navy blue wallpaper patterned in white French Poodles. Curtains are white glazed chintz and, you're right, those are real red-leather dog collars and leashes. Even the guest towels pick up poodle theme, in reverse, navy on white. From the Joseph Hoyt home, Glencoe, Illinois.

The Beauty of Color . . . choose from six lovely colors or white

Your choice in wonderful, work-saving Geneva Kitchens

GENEVA offers cabinets of durable steel with the fronts of your choice—steel, plain wood or provincial. Wide array of cabinet sizes permits tailoring a GENEVA kitchen to any room dimensions . . . any budget. Many exclusive features include famous "whisper quiet" doors, plastisol coated open-view shelves, floating drawer action and non-chip finish.

For a kitchen you will love to live with—see your GENEVA dealer. He's best equipped to design a kitchen to fit your ideas, home, budget—all three! Your finest choice—GENEVA

The Charm of Natural Wood . . . combined with advantages of steel

GENEVA KITCHENS

Personalized for you

GENEVA MODERN KITCHENS
Division of Acme Steel Co., Dept. BH3-58, Geneva, Ill.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

New book of color pictures and design ideas on the world's most desirable, practical kitchens. Send only 10c.

Something BEAUTIFUL Happens, when you use

***Energized* Vertagreen® Plant Food**

Get off to an early start toward lawn and garden beauty! Apply Vertagreen now . . . and *watch something beautiful happen.* Vertagreen is a complete plant food. It greens, grows and strengthens plants from the roots up. It nourishes uniformly . . . gives foliage and grass a healthier, greener, more beautiful appearance.

Vertagreen is made in analyses especially recommended for your area by lawn and garden authorities. Remember: Vertagreen does it best so *insist* on it! Cost is so small. And results are *so beautiful.*

Vertagreen Rose Food
Also try Vertagreen Rose Food and other Armour products for home and garden use.

Vertagreen IS A PRODUCT OF **ARMOUR**

Don't let small space cramp your storage

Corner of an upstairs hallway can be just right for an out-of-the-way study spot. Benches easily slide out of traffic lane when they're not in use. They provide seating, too, for a second television set that ends family arguments over which program to watch. Home of Mr. and Mrs. Jules Manes, located in Scarsdale, New York.

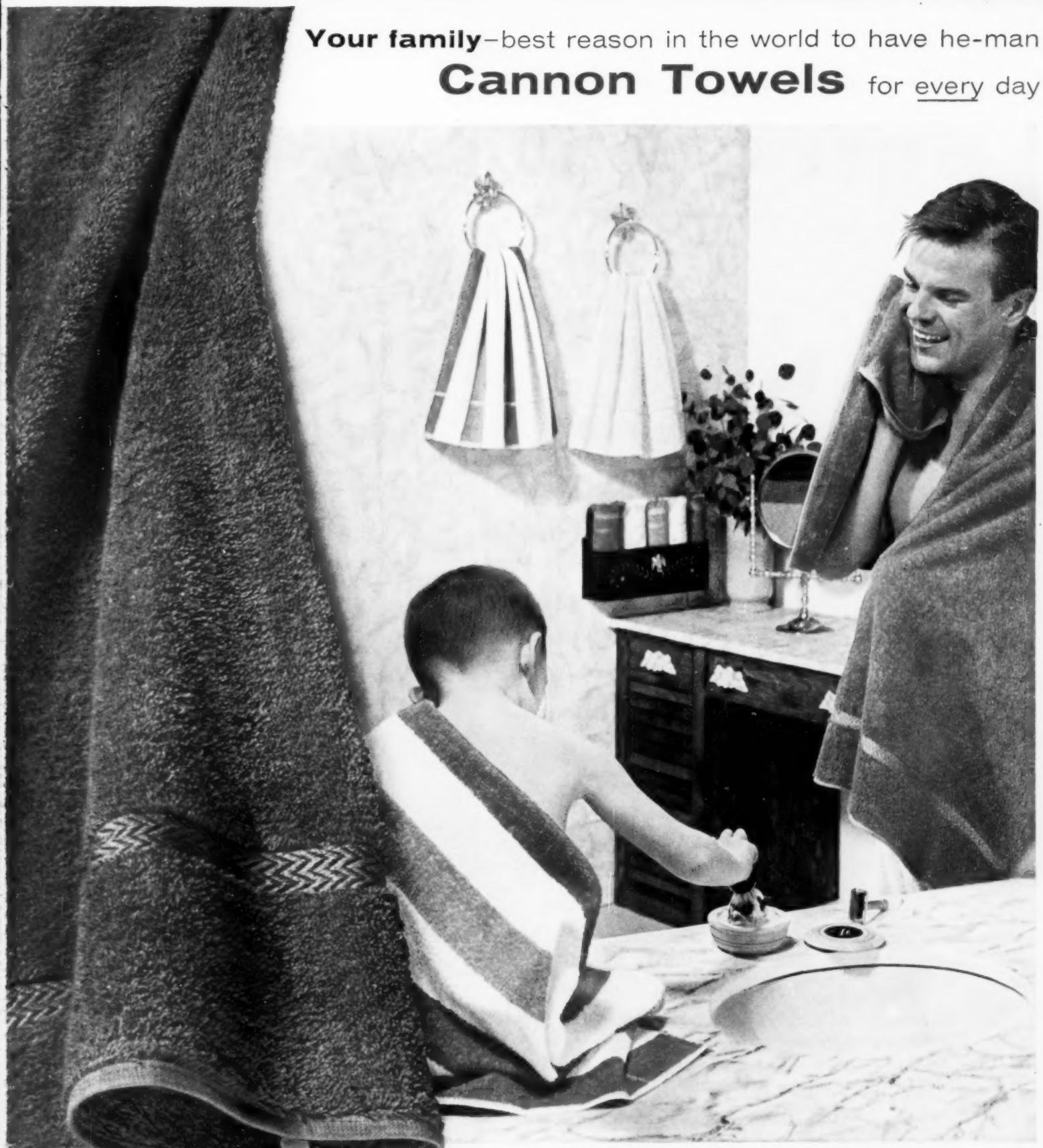
Photographs: Van Nes. Decorator: Maurice Weir

Here's a studying corner that's practically as efficient as Dad's office, with plenty of places to stow books, paper, pencils, and even a typewriter. Note how top drawer of desk overlaps side unit. This arrangement increases storage space without taking any more floor area. Bulletin board is a good reminder of assignments.

More on page 32

Your family—best reason in the world to have he-man

Cannon Towels for every day



Inexpensive tip: Decorate and hang a metal mailbox on your wall and fill it with Cannon finger-tip terries for guests

LITTLE SHAVERS need towels with boy-tough sturdiness. Stripe (above, left) can take all the rugged wear (and grime) a boy can give it. Keep tossing it in the washer and it comes out bright as ever. Good economy, good looking stripes, too! Bath size, 22 x 44, about **$1.**

TREAT THE MAN IN YOUR LIFE to *his* kind of towel: It's over two feet wide by four feet long, laps up water, dries quickly. Quality towels like the one above, right, cost less because they wear *longer*. With exclusive Beauti-Fluff finish, bath size, 25 x 48, about **$2.**

TRADE MARK CANNON

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York 13, N.Y. · Towels · Sheets · Bedspreads · Draperies · Stockings · Terry Cloth

"TRY-OUT PARTY"

- **Prizes! Family fun! Refreshments for everyone**
- **See for yourself WHY Eclipse mowers are your best buy . . . cost less to own**

Within the next few weeks your Eclipse dealer will invite you to a fun-filled TRY-OUT PARTY. Watch for the news: in your local paper or on your radio station. Then come and see the very latest in easy, carefree mowing. See the excitingly *new* models . . . new features . . . more reasons than ever for choosing "the world's best mowers."

For the name of your Eclipse dealer, call Western Union by number and ask for me, Operator 25

The Eclipse Lawn Mower Co., Division of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation
3801 Railroad Ave. Prophetstown, Illinois
Also manufacturers of Eclipse Wasp Chain Saws

Storage

Begins on page 30

Here, space above and beneath bedroom windows is used to advantage. Shallow shelves make a convenient desk, and a display space for hobby interests. Spotlight is good idea where there isn't room for a desk lamp. Chest and supply cabinet at left use wall space instead of floor space. John Bonforte home, Colorado Springs.

Photographs: Burgess. Decorator: Harry Francis, A.I.D.

In this bedroom, the shallow space between two existing bookcases was filled in with desk-vanity shelf that takes less room than regular furniture. Gracefully shaped top is wider in center for adequate working space. It's covered with lacquer-protected Japanese teabox paper. Irregular shape of lower shelf gives kneehole space.

"He took over during boy's week and was so good, we kept him on."

Happy Birthday . . . so much happier when your growing family enjoys the warm security of a home built of the world's friendliest, most beautiful building material . . . wood. No other investment can contribute so much to a full, happy life. That's why your new home should be your first family budget consideration.

And plan to build with West Coast lumber, the economical building material which adapts perfectly to the type and style of home which best suits your individual family's preference.

Your retail lumber dealer will be happy to tell you of the many other important advantages gained by building with warm, friendly West Coast lumber. See him or your builder soon!

SEND FOR VALUABLE FULL-COLOR BOOKLET . . . *FREE!*

DOUGLAS FIR
WEST COAST HEMLOCK
WESTERN RED CEDAR
SITKA SPRUCE

West Coast Lumber

From the Pacific slopes of the great Northwest

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION,
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room 244, Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your FREE booklet "How You Can Own a New Home" which shows actual color photographs of outstanding homes, together with important facts on the financing of a new home.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

You can start a good home library on a budget

a $50 library

Title	Publisher	Price
Holy Bible (preferably with a short dictionary and concordance)		$10.00
American College Dictionary (thumb indexed)	Random House	6.00
Columbia Viking Desk Encyclopedia	Viking	7.95
Encyclopedia of World History, Langer	Houghton Mifflin	8.00
World Atlas (Readers' Edition)	Rand McNally	4.95
World Almanac	N. Y. World-Telegram	1.35
Complete Works of William Shakespeare	Random House	4.75
New Standard Book of Etiquette	Doubleday	2.00
Popular Medical Encyclopedia, Fishbein	Doubleday	4.95
	Total	$49.95

a $100 library

Title	Publisher	Price
Holy Bible (preferably with a short dictionary and concordance)		$10.00
American College Dictionary (thumb indexed)	Random House	6.00
Encyclopedia of World History, Langer	Houghton Mifflin	8.00
Columbia Viking Desk Encyclopedia	Viking	7.95
World Atlas (Standard Edition)	Rand McNally	6.95
World Almanac	N. Y. World-Telegram	1.35
Bartlett's Familiar Quotations (13th ed.)	Little, Brown	10.00
Amy Vanderbilt's Complete Book of Etiquette, or Etiquette (9th ed.), Emily Post	Doubleday Funk & Wagnalls	5.50
Short History of the U. S., Nevins & Commager	Modern Library	1.65
Dictionary of Contemporary American Usage, Evans	Random House	5.95
Masterpieces of World Literature (Digest), Magill	Harper	7.50
Little Treasury of Great Poetry, Williams, Editor	Scribner's	3.95
Complete Works of William Shakespeare	Random House	4.75
Encyclopedia of Painting, Myers	Crown	10.95
Everyman's Dictionary of Music, Blom	Dutton	4.50
Popular Medical Encyclopedia, Fishbein	Doubleday	4.95
	Total	$99.95

a $200 library

Title	Publisher	Price
Holy Bible (preferably with a short dictionary and concordance)		$10.00
American College Dictionary (thumb indexed)	Random House	6.00
Shakespeare, Complete Works, Kittredge, Editor	Ginn	7.50
World Atlas (Standard Edition)	Rand McNally	6.95
Columbia Encyclopedia (2nd ed. with supplement)	Columbia Univ. Press	35.00
Dictionary of Contemporary American Usage, Evans	Random House	5.95
The Home Book of Verse, 2 vol., Stevenson	Holt	25.00
Masterpieces of World Literature (Digest), Magill	Harper	7.50
A Century of the Essay, Daiches	Harcourt, Brace	4.50
World Almanac	N. Y. World-Telegram	1.35
Encyclopedia of World History, Langer	Houghton Mifflin	8.00
Webster's Biographical Dictionary	Merriam	8.50
Bartlett's Familiar Quotations (13th ed.)	Little, Brown	10.00
History of Western Philosophy, Russell	Simon & Schuster	6.00
Amy Vanderbilt's Complete Book of Etiquette, or Etiquette (9th ed.), Emily Post	Doubleday Funk & Wagnalls	5.50
Encyclopedia of Painting, Myers	Crown	10.95
Encyclopedia of American History, Morris	Harper	6.00
The American Past, Butterfield	Simon & Schuster	6.95
Natural History of Mammals, Bourliere	Knopf	5.00
Harvard Dictionary of Music, Apel	Harvard Univ. Press	8.50
Victor Book of Operas, Biancolli & Bagar	Simon & Schuster	5.95
Field Guide to Birds East (or West) of Rockies	Houghton Mifflin	3.95
Modern Home Medical Adviser, Fishbein	Garden City	4.95
	Total	$200.00

Bergen Evans, author and TV personality, suggests books for a lifetime of information, good reading

A recent cartoon shows a young bride in a bookstore. She is holding two bookends about 20 inches apart and saying to a startled clerk, "Just this many."

In an actual store, the clerk would not have been startled but grateful that with the space limitations of the modern small house she wanted any books at all.

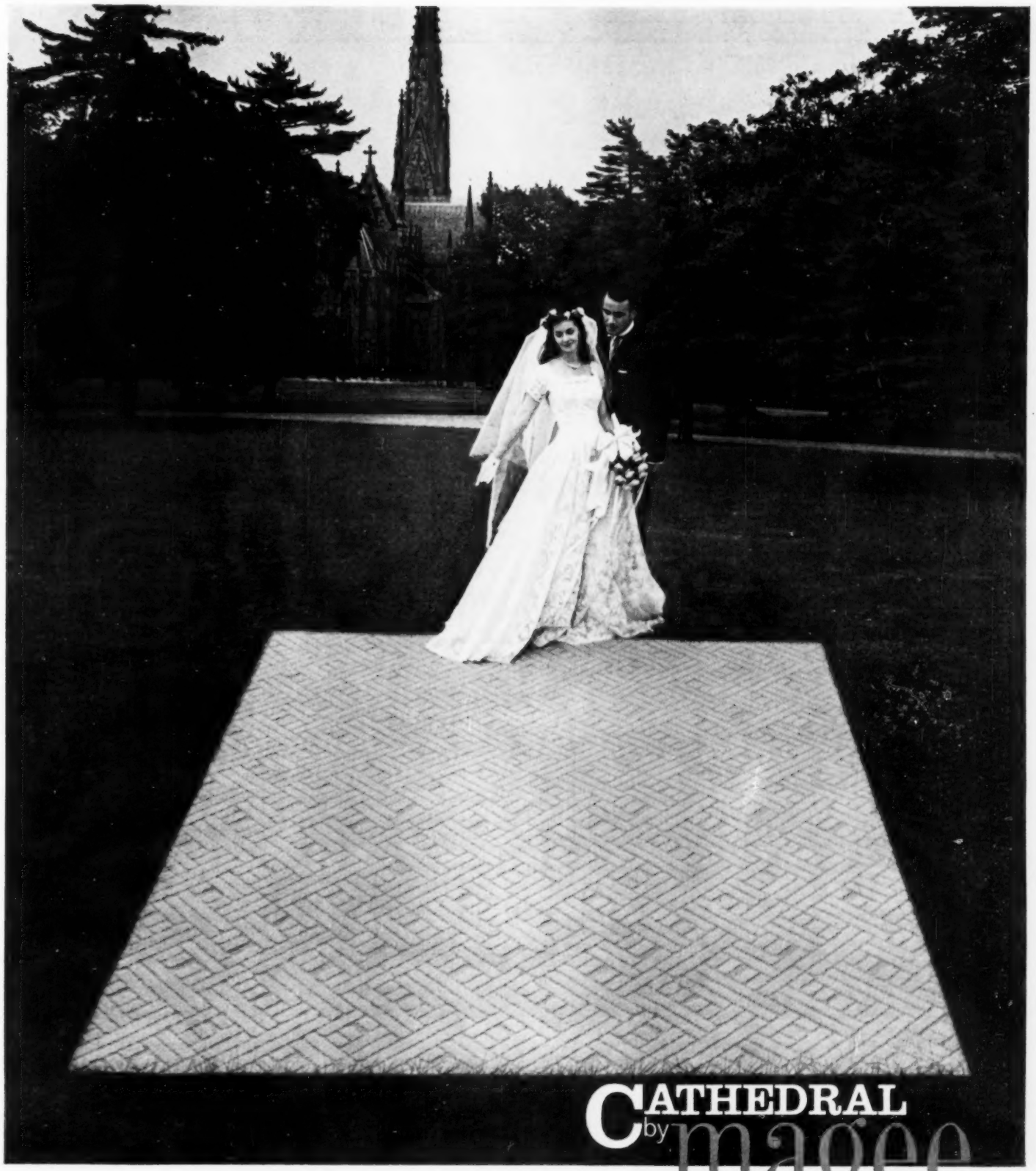
Time was when a house with pretension to anything more than mere shelter had a library, a whole room set aside for books. But that time, though not so long ago, is gone. Its values are as dead as the dodo. As extinct as the large families that gathered around the fireplace on Sunday evenings to hear books read aloud. As past and forgotten as the former isolation and loneliness of provincial towns and the desolation of farms. As dead as leisure.

The modern library has to compete with the movies, with organized sports, with the automobile, with dozens of community, school, and church organizations and events. Within the house it has to compete with the radio and the television set—not merely for attention but for every inch of lessened space.

Those who know books and have spent their lives with them are not pessimistic about the outcome of the competition. Books are still the lifeblood of master spirits, treasured up for ages. They are still the chief avenue to learning, to which all schools and colleges are only adjuncts.

But the competition poses a very real challenge which must be met intelligently. If we allow ourselves to be diverted from books and reading we shall soon be outstripped in cultural, as well as technical, achievements by nations that have not exchanged the essentials for the fripperies of life.

The first step in meeting it is to recognize the facts. One of the facts is the limitation of space in the modern house. Another is the limitation of that fraction of the family budget which can be allotted to books. The [*Turn to page 37*



True Nature Colors loomed to last.

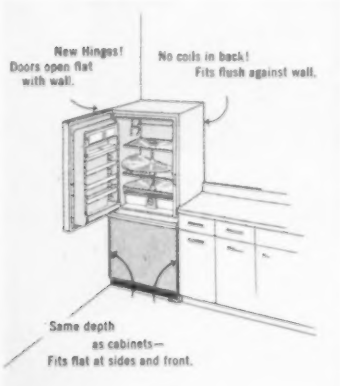
Magee colors are chosen from nature and dyed to stay vibrant. Magee patterns are woven to add new life and welcome warmth to modern or period rooms. The quality of every Magee carpet is tested to take everyday wear and tear. Cathedral, a modern classic, in Aqua, Beige, Green, Cocatone, Grey, Gold, White. 12', 15' widths. Easy payment plans available.

SEND 25¢ FOR MAGEE'S NEW DECORATING PRIMER TO THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, DEPT. B-3, BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA.

Revolving Shelves and big Roll-Out Freezer put all foods at your fingertips!

Live Better Electrically with a new General Electric Refrigerator-Freezer

Today, more than 4,000,000 General Electric Refrigerators are in use 10 years or longer!



Cleaning problem solved with "Straight-Line" design. No dirt-collecting waste space. Sides, top, back are flat and straight. Front lines up evenly with cabinets. Does not stick out.

Big zero-degree freezer rolls out at a touch on silent, nylon rollers. Holds up to 175 pounds of frozen food in two handy storage drawers.

Only "Straight-Line" General Electric Refrigerator-Freezers give you these features! Plus . . . no coils in back, no dirt-collecting waste space!

Just a *touch*—and Revolving Shelves bring foods in back right out in front. No more groping in hard-to-reach corners!

And with Revolving Shelves you never have to remove shelves *or* food to adjust height. Cleaning is easier, too.

They give so much space for foods, too—all at your fingertips. So practical, they make all other shelves old-fashioned.

The big refrigerator section of the new General Electric refrigerator-freezer defrosts automatically. No pans to empty. No clocks to set. No buttons to push.

Also, four new Ice Ejector Trays drop cubes into a large storage container in the top of the Roll-Out Freezer.

See the new refrigerator-freezers at your General Electric dealer's. Ask about his easy terms and trade-in allowance.

Household Refrigerator Dept., General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Start a good home library on a budget

Begins on page 34

home library can no longer be considered a reservoir of diversion or even a repository of the world's great fiction. There simply isn't room any more in the ordinary house for sets of Dickens and Thackeray and Scott and George Eliot. These are now in community libraries, and it should be said at once that these libraries are now a more vital part of the community than they ever were, and that they are filling—with great effectiveness—a dozen needs that a generation ago would not have been considered a part of their function.

Yet there still must be some books in the home, and in the small library these must be chiefly reference books, since facts must be checked at the moment they are needed. Everyone knows that if the looking up is put off it will never be done, especially with children. Their eager, insistent questions must be answered at once if the answers are to have value to them.

Well, how much can parents afford to spend on books? $50? $100? $200? And what can you get for these sums in the way of books of permanent value?

The lists which are given here have been compiled with certain assumptions in mind. It was assumed, for instance, that these books are to constitute a permanent collection, so (with the exception of the almanac, which would have to be replaced each year) they are limited to hard-cover volumes. It is assumed that they are for the ordinary American family, a family with children for whom it is ambitious. It is assumed to be a family with cultural aspirations, eager for its rightful share in our common literary and scientific heritage. It is assumed to be a family with pride, that wants to be informed; with integrity, that wants to be accurate; with grace, that wants to be amusing and interesting.

Some of the books will seem disproportionately expensive. But these are books in which an immense amount of information is included. They are books that last. There is an individuality even in reference books. It often takes years to learn their best use, to "know one's way around" in them. The children must be urged to pull them off the shelf whenever they need them (and to put them back when they don't!). They must be bound well enough and made of good enough paper to stand a lot of rough use.

FOR A BETTER READ.
BETTER INFORMED AMERICA

National Library Week
March 16-22, 1958

SOMERSET

"Mom, if all the guys wipe their feet good —"

Wilshire Blvd. curves west to the Pacific

Even the skylines are different in Los Angeles

VISITORS ALWAYS REMARK how *low* and spread out Los Angeles is. This means more fresh-air living, instead of canyonlike streets. Our *one real* skyscraper is the 32-story City Hall!

Everything seems different. A glass and redwood church stands alone atop a Pacific bluff. An hour away at Civic Center you can lunch Chinese or Spanish style, minutes away find the police offices made famous by TV sleuths.

At nearby Hollywood watch for stars at a drive-in. Drive past celebrities' swank homes. (See map offer.)

Los Angeles is a botanist's dream. Instead of grass, red and pink geranium lawns! Back yards have fig, lemon or shiny evergreen avocado trees!

A few hours from Los Angeles: Desert mining town of Calico. Devil Postpile of 40-foot high loglike stones. At the Rainbow Farms, see *acres* of color—flowers grown for their seeds. You'll find memories and conversation to last a lifetime!

SO WHY WAIT ANY LONGER? *Now* is the time to leave drab days and the old routine behind on a Southern California vacation.

FREE—Official Sight-seeing Map—Full color! Locates 645 sights, plus homes of 80 stars. And when you arrive, visit the All-Year Club Information Center at 628 W. 6th St., Los Angeles—for free vacation-planning help. Send coupon *TODAY!*

ALL-YEAR CLUB OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. *This advertisement sponsored by the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors for the citizens of Glendale, Hollywood, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Pomona, Santa Monica, Torrance and 182 other communities.*

Nothing like it in all the world–

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA VACATION

All-Year Club
Tourist Information Center
Div. F-3, 628 W. 6th St.
Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Please send free Color Sight-seeing Map.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS

Would you sell your home and household contents for the amount of insurance you carry? No? Then you're not adequately protected in event of loss. The same applies to any business building, furniture and fixtures you own. To make sure you're up-to-date, call an agent representing . . .

Phoenix of Hartford
INSURANCE COMPANIES

Executive Office: Hartford 15, Conn.
The Phoenix Insurance Co.
The Connecticut Fire Insurance Co.
Equitable F. & M. Insurance Co.
Minneapolis F. & M. Insurance Co.
Reliance Insurance Co. of Canada

WHEN YOU BUY INSURANCE BUY INTEGRITY

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Owner: Lee Sterns, Glencoe, Illinois

Wallpaper tree growing up wall and onto ceiling dramatizes bedroom wall, achieves effect like canopy.

Latticelike headboard pattern is especially appropriate to wall treatment by designer, Bob Burton.

Trim pillow covers of spread fabric give bed tailored finish — zippers sewed into side make them easy to remove and replace.

Decorative ideas for your bedroom

WHETHER it's a novel accessory or an unusual headboard, wall, or window treatment, just one ingenious idea can make a big decorative change in a bedroom

More ideas on page 10

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Roberta Koll

Two sides of padded headboard are actually separate from center section, slant out to become back rests. Use of same material for spread and headboard upholstery ties wall and beds together.

Choice here for headboard covering is leather: any plain, sturdy fabric would work the same way.

Warren Reynolds

Elegant metal work on valance, headboard unites bed with window treatment. Expanded metal was inexpensive. Jim Brown home, South Miami, Florida.

Extension of draperies beyond sides of bed widens window to more impressive size, acts as a frame for bed and backdrop for night tables and lamps.

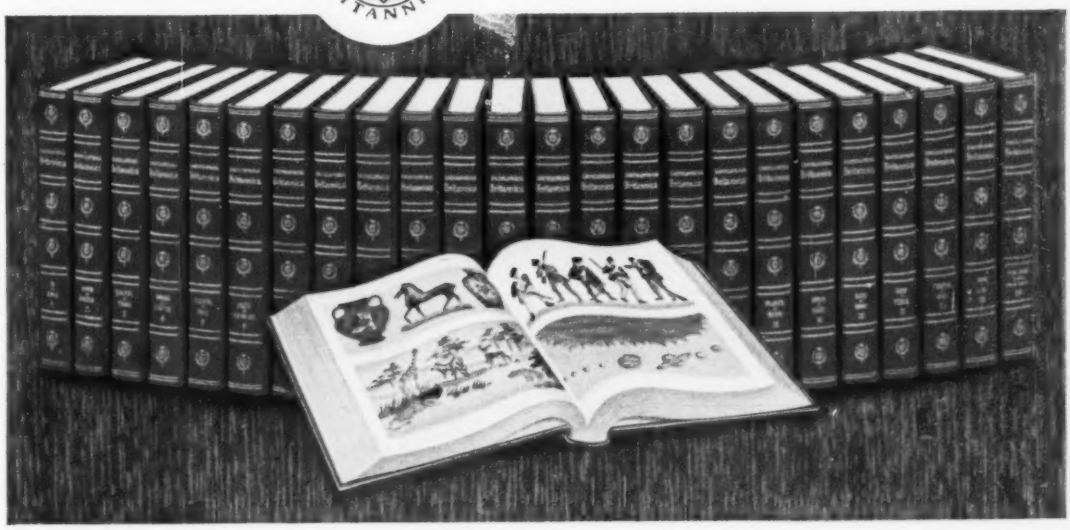
Now Available - direct from the Publisher

THE BRAND NEW EDITION OF

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

on easy

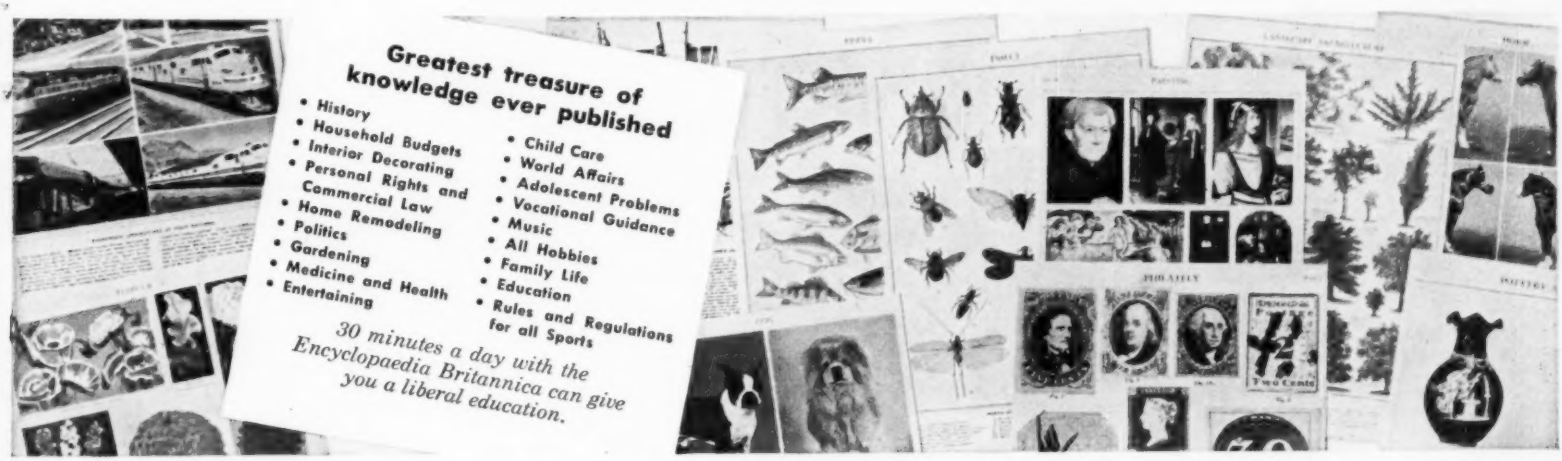
Book a Month Payment Plan



All 24 Volumes Delivered Now You Pay Later

The latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is the biggest and greatest in our almost 200-year publishing history. An enormous printing materially reduces our costs and, under a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan, we pass these savings on to you.

All 24 handsome volumes of this world-renowned reference library will be delivered to your home NOW *direct from the publisher.* You pay later at a cost so low it is *as easy and convenient as buying a book a month!*



Thousands of Subjects. Information on *every subject significant to mankind* is contained in this brand new edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. It is equivalent to a library of over 1,000 books, bringing you the knowledge and authority of world-recognized leaders in every field. It is essential in every home where education is respected.

Profusely Illustrated. The new Britannica almost "televises" information to you with 23,494 magnificent illustrations and maps. In every respect, Britannica is the largest and most complete reference set published in America, containing 26,000 pages and over 38,000,000 words. Its authority is unquestioned—it is even offered as evidence in courts of law.

Honor Students use Britannica for homework

In classrooms, you can always tell which students come from homes with the Encyclopaedia Britannica. It is indispensable for homework. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica makes home the most interesting place in the world

The Encyclopaedia Britannica has always been a symbol of a good home. It develops new interests and new knowledge to draw families together . . . creates the atmosphere that makes children love their home.

Britannica contributes to prestige and business success

Benjamin Franklin said: "An investment in knowledge pays the best interest." Knowledge makes people listen when you talk, and the Encyclopaedia Britannica is the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published.

Free Booklet

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you . . . without cost or obligation . . . a copy of our beautiful, new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money—not even for postage. It's yours, *absolutely free!* However, since this offer is necessarily limited, please mail the coupon today before it slips your mind.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Dept. 206-G
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me, free and without obligation, your colorful Preview Booklet which pictures and describes the latest edition of ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA. Also include complete information on how I may obtain this magnificent set, *direct from the publisher* on the Book a Month Payment Plan.

*Name*_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

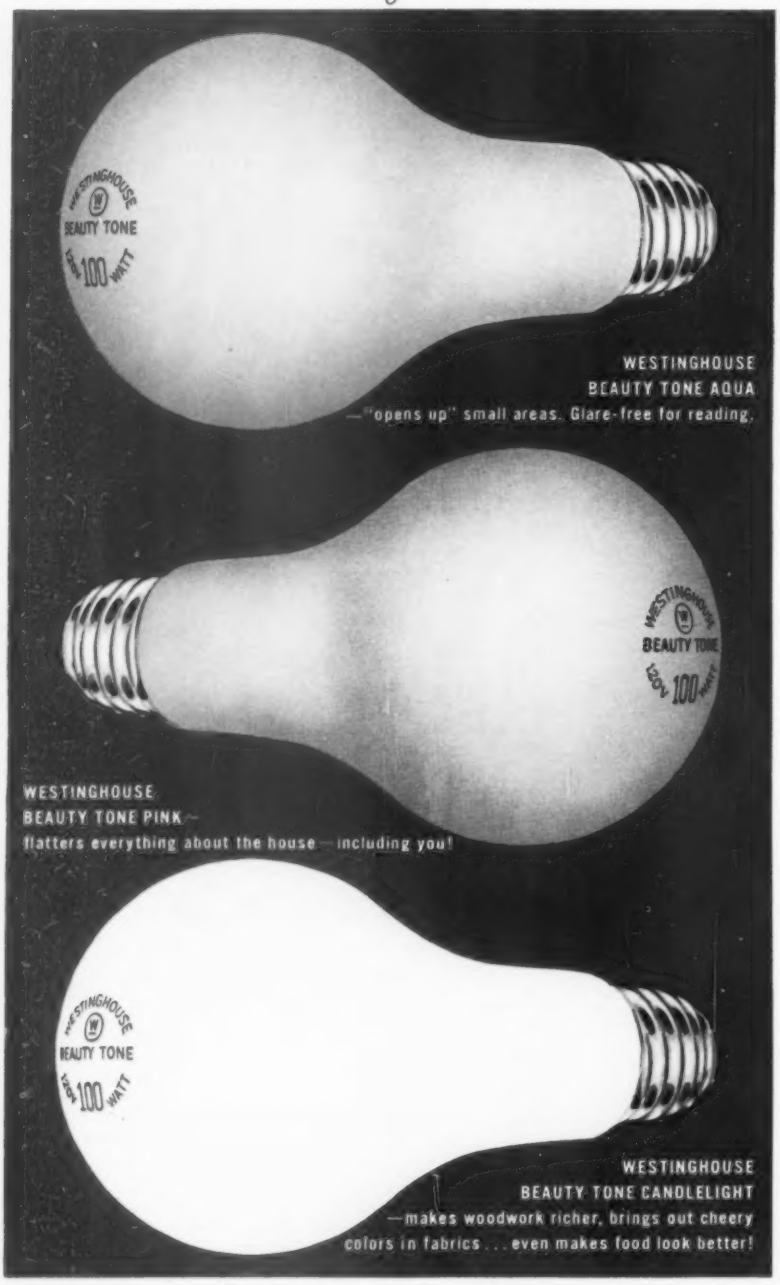
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

In Canada, write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

GLAMOUR

...with Beauty Tone bulbs



Soft tinted light...not harsh gaudy color!

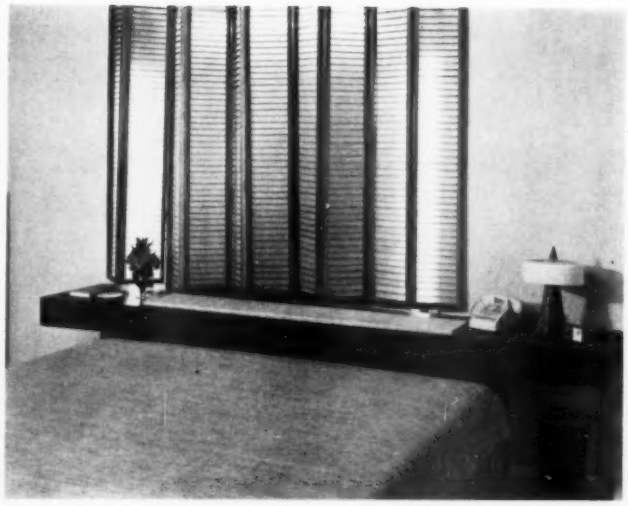
Now you can bathe your home in beauty without drowning it in colored light. Westinghouse Beauty Tone™ bulbs have a flattering light that comes from a coating *within* the bulb, not from harsh outside paints. You get a soft, subtle *tint* that calls attention to you and your rooms, not to the light. The color can't scratch or chip off; the light is soft enough to cut glare, bright enough for restful reading. Look for softer Westinghouse Beauty Tone . . . the tinted bulbs that flatter you! In 60, 75, 100, 150 watts and 3-way sizes.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

BEAUTY TONE BULBS

Decorative ideas for your bedroom

Begins on page 38



Photographs: Van Nes. Owner: J. M. Turner, New York

Transparent plastic backing of shutters admits soft light, striking combination is ideal above simple bed. Folding shutters slide into any position on casters.

Center of horizontal shelf raises to serve as headboard back rest. Ends extend out to form night tables. Deep recess under center stores pillows; small holes give ventilation. Designer: Philip Enfield, A.I.D.

Photographs: Warren Reynolds. Decorator: Kitty Mercer

Window treatment gives bed a sumptuous setting completely in keeping with its design in Arthur Brown home, Edina, Minnesota. Draping of swag is accentuated by use of richly carved ornament in center. Treatment was devised to hide windows family stopped using in favor of others that admit sunlight from another direction.

New Simoniz Floor Wax - childproof because there's vinyl in it!

Vinyl—tough, brilliant vinyl—makes new Simoniz® Floor Wax the toughest, glossiest floor wax ever.

Now, kids can spill on your floors. Romp on them. Track on them. Vinyl, the miracle ingredient, means *childproof* protection.

Floors never shone so mirror-bright. Never stayed so bright, so long . . . even with frequent damp mopping. Yet, when it comes to re-waxing, new Simoniz Floor Wax removes evenly—no blotching.

New Simoniz Floor Wax polishes itself. You don't need to buff. You don't need to rub. Try it.

For all floors—linoleum, rubber, asphalt, vinyl tile and finished wood

SIMONIZ MAKES IT

NEW IDEAS for with fixtures

These lovely fixtures cost as little as 40c a day, plus installation

Bathroom design by Ving Smith

COLOR SCHEMING IS FUN WITH ur FIXTURES

DESERT TAN | JONQUIL YELLOW | VERDANT GREEN | ROSE PINK | AZURE BLUE | MIST GRAY

better bathrooms by Universal Rundle

Send for 3 helpful Bathroom Planning Aids

If you are building a new home or remodeling your bathroom you'll want Universal-Rundle's exciting, new Bathroom Planning Kit, consisting of three practical, easy-to-use aids:

1. Bathroom Layout Guide—Complete, easy-to-follow instructions for designing your new bathroom. Includes floor plan sheet and cutouts of bathtubs, lavatories, and water closets.

2. "The New Trend in Bathrooms" book—Jam packed with exciting ideas for beautiful bathrooms in glorious color. Page-after-page reveals exciting, unusual bathrooms in full color, especially created by designer Ving Smith. Color secrets . . . tricks-of-the-trade with new materials . . . bright ideas for lighting, decor, and welcome storage space design are just a hint of the pleasures ahead in your new adventure.

3. Color Keys—Lets you see 3 lovely U/R bathroom fixtures in each of six gorgeous decorator colors. Suggests complementary decor for walls, floors, ceilings, and other accents.

Get them one of 2 WAYS!

1 *Fill out the coupon with your name and address and mail to Universal-Rundle enclosing 25c in coin.*

2 *Or add the name and address of your plumbing contractor and the Kit will be delivered to you free. Your plumbing contractor will be glad to give you the advantages of his professional knowledge and experience, without cost or obligation. He is a good man to know!*

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION
514 River Road, New Castle, Pa.

Rush my Bathroom Planning Kit.

NAME _____

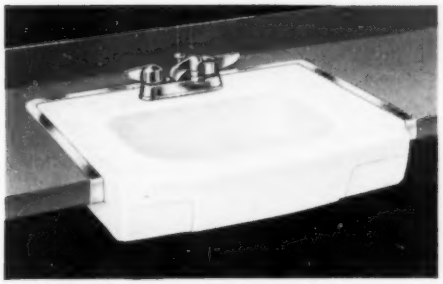
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

My Plumbing Contractor is _____

Address _____

NEWEST IN BATHROOM FIXTURES!



This revolutionary new Dulavoir (right), one-piece, twin basin lavatory with integral counter top and the new, versatile, exposed front Christina (left) lavatory are only two of many innovations in New Trend bathroom fixtures by Universal-Rundle. 57 years of quality leadership stand behind the complete line. When you plan to build or remodel, ask your plumbing contractor, architect, or builder for the *finest* in bathroom fixtures . . . by Universal-Rundle.

COPYRIGHT 1958 BY UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE

Universal Rundle

MAKER OF THE WORLD'S FINEST BATHROOM FIXTURES

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION, New Castle, Pa. • Plants in Camden, N.J.; Milwaukee, Wisc.; New Castle, Pa.; Redlands, Calif.; Hondo, Texas

"Three By The Fireside." For an 8" by 10" full-color print of this original photo by Walter Chandoha, send 25¢ in coin and one Puss 'n Boots label to Cat Pictures, Dept. B-18, Box 6586, Chicago 77, Illinois. Offer good only in U.S.A.

"Our mother cat and all her kittens have thrived on PUSS 'n BOOTS"

Whole-fish formula...rich in health...is their day-to-day diet

To the above quote from her letter, Mrs. E. C. G. of Fresno adds: "All three cats are so healthy and full of pep they're a real joy to own." For such healthy, playful cats this owner can take a lot of the credit for her own good judgment in feeding them nutritious Puss 'n Boots.

Puss 'n Boots benefits cats of *all* ages. It's made from *whole fish* (including protein-rich fillets) and supplies an abundance of vitamins, minerals, calcium and other vital nutrients. Puss 'n Boots also includes tasty cereals, *plus* essential Vitamin B_1 for energy, appetite, good digestion.

Feed *your* cat Puss 'n Boots regularly. You'll quickly see the difference this nutritious whole fish food makes in health, beauty and vigor!

The natural life balance of WHOLE FISH is Retained in Puss 'n Boots

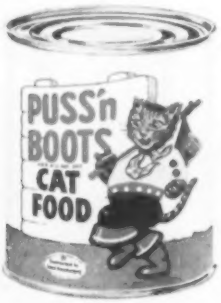
Costly Fillets, rich in essential high quality proteins. Usually reserved for human consumption, but *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

Liver and Glands, for minerals and vitamins. Vital for health. Often extracted for medicinal use, but *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

Bone Structure, for valuable calcium and phosphorus. Made soft, crumbly and digestible, and *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

CHECK YOUR CAT *against these characteristics of healthy cats fed regularly on Puss 'n Boots:*

GROWTH AND VIGOR *from the high-quality proteins in Puss 'n Boots.*
GOOD APPETITE *from the extra Vitamin B_1 in Puss 'n Boots.*
NORMAL REGULARITY *from the selected cereals in Puss 'n Boots.*
STRONG BONES *from the calcium and phosphorus in Puss 'n Boots.*
SILKY FUR *from the natural oils and minerals in Puss 'n Boots.*
LIVELY ENERGY *from the all-round nutrition of Puss 'n Boots.*



Coast Fisheries Division of The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois
Packed in 8-oz. and 15-oz. sizes.

PUSS 'n BOOTS

Rich in the nutrients that are rich in health

They give away millions of miles

By Harold Mehling

THE major oil companies are ready at the drop of a post card to send—free of charge—road maps, information on vacation, fishing, hunting, or camping

During the next few months, the nation's richest annual giveaway show will be in full swing. The winners will be the 30,000,000 Americans who take to the road every summer. The prizes will be de luxe road maps, detailed routings, descriptive folders, and a host of varied information to make their vacations more interesting and enjoyable.

The donors of these travel aids will be the major gasoline and oil companies, who maintain touring bureaus across the nation from San Francisco to New York, from Houston to Chicago. These bureaus will compete for the honor of giving away most of the $7,500,000 in services that will be provided this year.

Consider that they will distribute over 150,000,000 maps this year, and that the maps are revised twice a year to keep them up to date. Most of the companies now have large staffs whose only job is to prepare elaborate mailing packages and handle personal requests over bureau counters.

About the only request the oil firms make in return for their favors is that motorists try to use the facilities of companies whose products are marketed in their areas. It is a rare request that goes unfilled. A post card, phone call, or personal visit will bring eleventh-hour information on road conditions, construction and detours, the most scenic or direct route, facilities that will be found along the way, and helpful hints on traveling with children or on clothing that might be needed.

Here are some examples of the valuable and practical information you can learn:

Whether Alaska is free of mosquitoes. (Not by any means.)

Whether your car will be taken aboard the Lake Michigan ferries. (Yes.)

Where a hay-fever sufferer can spend a vacation in comfort. (In pollen-free Bethlehem, New Hampshire, Duluth, Minnesota, and so on.)

Where the broadbill swordfish are running. (Off Cape Cod, from June through September.)

The best and most complete service is received, of course, by motorists who give the gas and oil firms ample time to fill complicated requests. Accustomed to human frailties, though, the travel staffs will go to great lengths to get information to a family in time for its trip. There is a limit, as exemplified by a letter one staff received:

"Please rush this routing. We were married this morning and are anxiously awaiting the arrival of your package so we can start out on our honeymoon."

A popular request is for the [*Turn to page 183*

WELDWOOD PREFINISHED SAMARA® V-PLANK shown here gives real wood beauty at moderate cost . . . about $45 for paneling for a 12' x 8' wall.

A wood-paneled room like this often starts with . . .

. . . a pick-and-choose visit to your Weldwood dealer

Woods that are light and sun-mellow. Woods of rich, dark tones. Woods with dramatic grain patterns. Woods whose subdued grains add quiet grace to a room. More than 70 types and finishes of luxurious Weldwood Paneling are at your lumber dealer's for you to see, touch, and choose from.

Surface treatments, too, such as Weldwood V-Plank® to give you random-width "plank" paneling. Unfinished . . . or prefinished under Weldwood's exclusive genuine lacquer system to produce the most lustrous, durable finish you can buy in wood paneling. Weldwood's unique "fine furniture" finish not only brings out all the nature-grown beauty of its choice woods, it also protects that beauty against wear, stains, and smudges. Installation is easy. Install it yourself, or ask your dealer to recommend a contractor. Weldwood paneling is guaranteed for the life of your home.

Leading lumber dealers all over the country can show you new paneling in displays like the one shown above. Or you can see it at United States Plywood Corporation branches in 111 cities throughout the country. United States Plywood Corporation. New York Showroom: 55 W. 44th St. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

WELDWOOD® WOOD PANELING

AND OTHER WELDWOOD PRODUCTS FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

TWO NEW WELDWOOD PANELING BOOKLETS

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. BHG-3-58

Please send me the new full-color booklets I have checked. I enclose 10¢ for each.

☐ "Presenting Weldwood Prefinished Paneling For Fine Interiors." Shows 12 different woods in a variety of finishes and surface treatments, plus installation photographs and instructions.

☐ "Family Rooms In Beautiful Weldwood—100 Interesting Ideas For The Room Your Family Lives In." Shows how you can build fun-giving, space-giving new value into your home.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

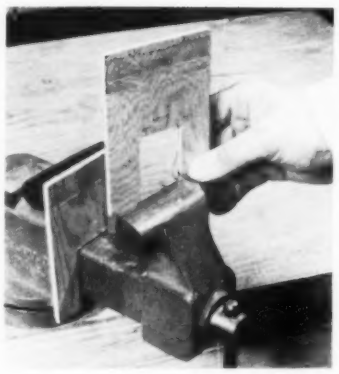
Most people with automatic dishwashers are *discerning* people

In automatic dishwashing, as in everything else, you can expect premium performance only from a premium product. FINISH is such a product. It was developed specifically for people who stress perfection over price. Actually, FINISH costs so little more it's hardly worth mentioning.

Another Famous Product of
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC.
250 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

HOW-TO

for the handyman®



Two pieces of scrap plywood will convert your metal-working vise into one for wood.

Quarter-inch stock works best because it takes minimum space in vise opening.

For perfect fit, measure carefully before you cut the notches that will ride the vise screw.

R. Gibson
Minneapolis, Minn.

Photographs: Stanley; Werren; Gilmore

Small plastic bag makes excellent glove for messy maintenance jobs that would ruin gloves or stain hands.

Too, the thin plastic gives you a better sense of touch than you usually have when your hands are gloved in cloth, rubber, or leather.

Ray Troutfetter
Des Moines, Iowa

Operating a cleaning brush next to rough surfaces can skin knuckles or rub holes in work gloves in a jiffy.

Next time try using a band of rubber around the handle to protect your hand.

Cut it from an old innertube so it's wide enough to cover thumb and fingers fully.

Russell D. Kramer
Polo, Illinois

One of the best ways to keep a plane blade sharp is to retract it before putting plane away.

Another way to do the same thing — without retracting the blade — is to stick a strip of plastic electricians' tape over cutting edge.

When you're using plane, stick the tape to the handle.

Ben Zack
Hammond, Indiana

More on page 48

The flowing lines of Encore are illustrated charmingly in this bedroom. Notice the sliding doors in the bed headboard and the interesting treatment of the dresser and chest drawers.

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD
EST. 1826

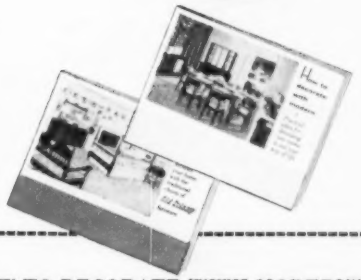
"Encore" modern

priceless possession— now and years from now

One of the smart Encore modern dining rooms. You will like the ample storage space and spacious serving areas.

WHETHER YOU BEGIN your Encore collection with a few pieces or a complete group, you will find yourself adding to it delightedly year after year. For Heywood-Wakefield Encore, with its rounded flowing lines, is a design of great beauty and simplicity. It is furniture whose proportioning is perfect, whose *solid birch* woods are flawlessly matched. Its makers inherit a *tradition* of fine cabinet making, which they practice with great pride. In short, Heywood-Wakefield Encore modern is furniture that grows in beauty year after year.

© *Heywood-Wakefield Co.*



SEND FOR "HOW TO DECORATE WITH MODERN"—
36 large pages. Over 100 illustrations. Full of practical ideas for decorating rooms of all sizes and types. By Elinor Hillyer, leading interior designer. If you like Early American furniture, also send for "*How to Decorate with Old Colony.*" Each book, only 25¢.

Heywood-Wakefield Company, Gardner, Massachusetts, Dept. BH-48.
Please send books checked below. I enclose.....¢.

☐ Modern Book ☐ Old Colony Book

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

YOUR BEST BUY!

Sherwin-Williams house paint...

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS SWP HOUSE PAINT

for lasting beauty...

for greater protection...

for best value...

Sherwin-Williams House Paint, famous for its quality for over 89 years, is now better than ever! New developments by our research chemists and laboratory technicians have improved this wonderful paint to bring you the greatest value yet for your painting dollar. It is endorsed by leading painters.

You'll find the right SWP® House Paint specifically formulated for the exterior of your house . . . SWP GLOSS in 52 gorgeous colors for wood siding . . . and SWP VELVET FLAT in 39 beautiful, rich shades for shakes, shingles, stucco and all kinds of masonry.

FREE! The beautiful 44-page "Home Decorator" book for 1958 filled with facts about painting. At your dealer, or write The Sherwin-Williams Company, 1100 Midland Building, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS HOUSE PAINT

SWS COVER THE EARTH

How-to for the handyman

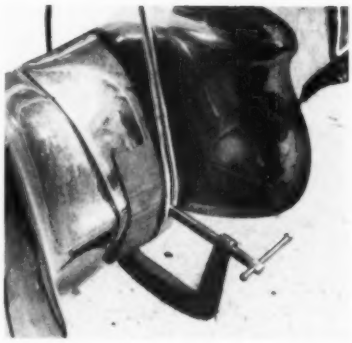
Begins on page 46

The right twist makes better connections around tiny electrical binding-post screws when you're using braided-type wire on the job.

First twist strands to the left. This way, compressing screwhead will tend to tighten strands instead of fraying and mashing them.

Then loop the wire into *right-hand* U. When snugged down, screwhead will cinch the wire around the post.

Bob Gilmore
Sonoma, Calif.



C-clamp "hitching post" gives you a place to tie the other end of rope when you transport light, but long materials on top of a car.

Pad of rubber will protect chrome bumpers.

To protect roof, use an old tarp or blanket folded under the material you'll haul.

James L. Kotchevar
Detroit, Mich.

Tiny drills that bend under too much cutting pressure are easy to straighten.

First sandwich bent drill between two hardwood blocks (maple or oak).

Then roll it true again. Use back-and-forth motion while you press down on block with heel of your hand.

D. Tipton
Los Angeles, Calif.

Shortened bristles of old toothbrush clean files fast when you can't find your regular metal file card.

For best results, trim bristles so they're about ¼ inch long. This gives them stiffness they require.

A sharp razor blade does smooth cutting job.

Bob Nelson
Atlanta, Ga.

Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6703 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned.

Canada

...the foreign vacation for all the family!

Charming, historic cities like old Quebec are within easy driving range of the Canadian border. You'll find sight-seeing and shopping an endless delight and the food, in a word, is *magnifique!*

Within paddling distance of your resort hotel or cabin: unexcelled fishing and all the healthy pleasures of life in outdoor Canada. You'll love the climate—warm, sunlit summer days and evenings comfortably cool for restful sleeping.

Canada's resorts are deservedly famous for their spectacular scenic surroundings, their friendly hospitality, courteous service and pleasing cuisine. Prepare yourself for a pleasant surprise when you learn about their reasonable rates.

Name the game—you'll play it in Canada this summer! Golf at its best, relaxing and leisurely. Tennis, boating, riding, swimming, hiking—sports that go with sunshine and outdoor fun—are all part of a Canadian holiday.

A Canadian vacation is a family affair. There are 29,000 square miles of National Parklands, some 59,000 miles of spectacular seacoast and more than a million sparkling fresh water lakes—the perfect family playground. Show your family new sights, new scenes and share with them new adventures—on a fun-filled summer holiday in Canada. You'll bring back a host of happy memories and best of all, you'll want to start planning your next visit to nearby, neighbourly Canada, the wonderful world at your doorstep.

Go abroad to Canada this year.
You need no passports.
But you should plan your Canadian holiday.
Send the coupon today. By return post, the Canadian Vacation Package will get you started.

Free CANADIAN VACATION PACKAGE C-1-08-02

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU,
OTTAWA, CANADA

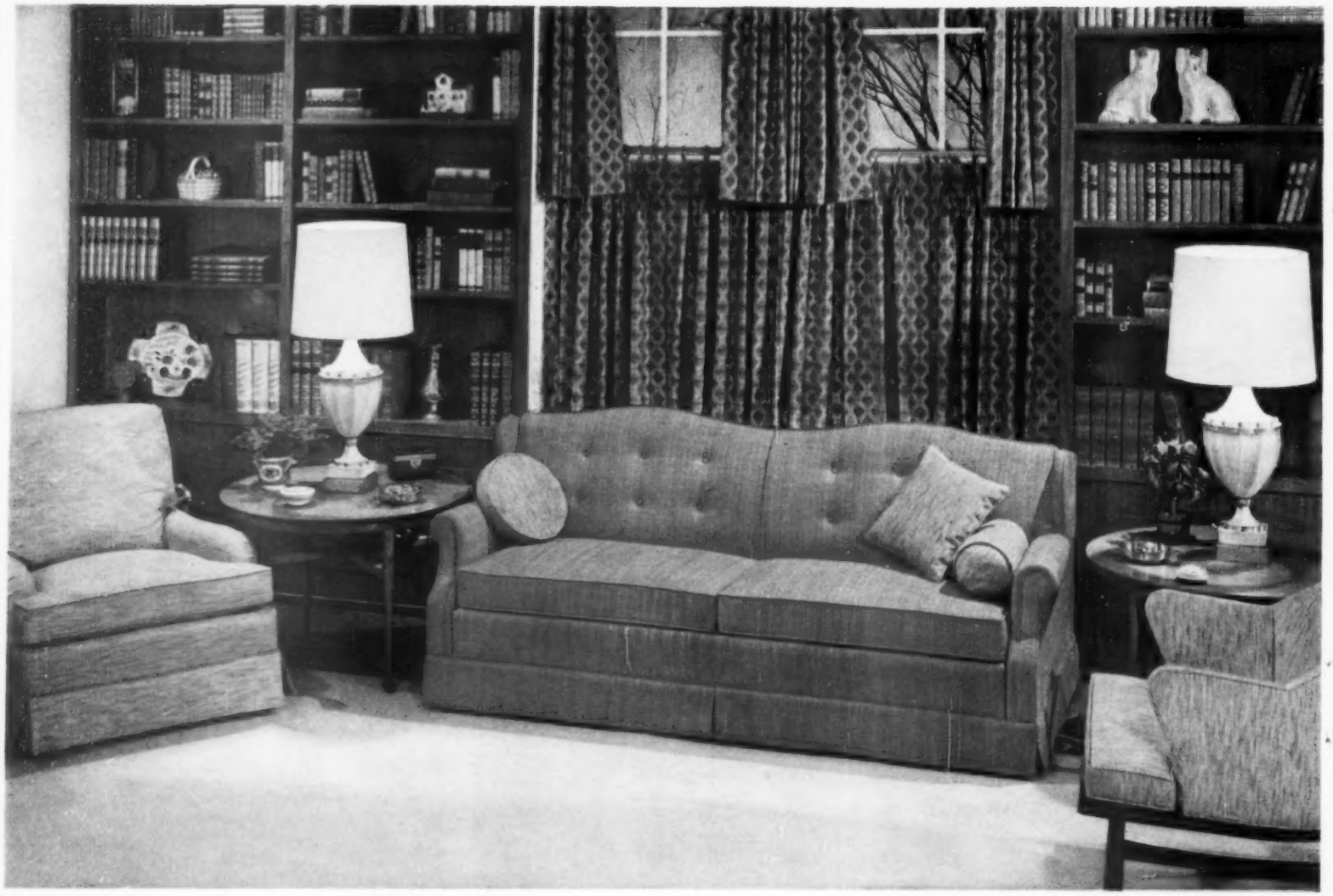
Please send the Canadian Vacation Package to:

NAME _____
PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

Stick this coupon on any postcard or enclose in envelope.



HIDE-A-BED® Interprets Provincial

By day—an inviting Provincial Den. By night—a comfortable room with Beautyrest mattress!

If you shopped *all over town*—you wouldn't find a sofa-bed more living-room-perfect than the models in Simmons new custom-covered collection. The new Hide-A-Bed sofas are so light and graceful, with such slender backlines, who'd guess they're really guest beds in disguise!

Leave it to Simmons, the people who pioneered in convertibles, to be first to perfect them! Plush-feeling cushions slope gently for maximum comfort. Sofa opens easily to the wonderful mattress (a Beautyrest* if you choose).

And underneath it all, the economy feature only Simmons gives you—a warp-proof, all-steel *sofa* frame (not just bed frame!). It insures a *lifetime* of perfect looks, perfect comfort!

Custom service at no extra cost

Simmons has *hundreds* of possible style, size and fabric combinations. Have your Hide-A-Bed sofa made to order in as little as 3 weeks.

Simmons "Idea Room." Provincial setting is one of many rooms in Simmons *Decorator's Notebook*. Wing Sofa shown above, from $299.00 to $349.50 depending on choice of size and fabric. Other convertibles from $89.50 with convenient terms.

Wing Settee. From $229.50 depending upon choice of fabric.

Berkeley Lawson shown in "American Heritage" print. $259.50.

Prices slightly higher in Canada.

*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office, Copr. 1958 by Simmons Co., Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Ill.

ONLY **Simmons** *MAKES* **Hide-A-Bed** *SOFA*

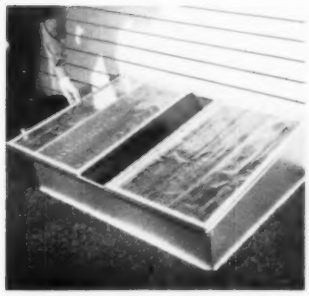
It's NEWS to me!®

Why not convert any spray can into a professional-type spray gun with this detachable handle? Helps you get an even application with pin-point accuracy. Equally good news—it eliminates finger fatigue, keeps hands clean. Handle locks on, or detaches instantly so it's easy to shift it to another can.

Spray-Can Handle costs 89c, in stores. Alfco, Inc., 2031 Granville Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

It's an oven, too! Rotisserie can be your round-the-clock helper, broiling, baking, or "rotissering" food to a tasty turn. Tilt-top lid gives you easy access for cooking or cleaning. Wide-view window lets you quickly see what's inside. To simplify your work, a timer takes over cooking timing, shuts off the oven automatically, buzzes to say food's done. You get push-button cooking, thermostatic oven control. Sleekly styled in polished aluminum, it has coppertone control panel. Measures 22½x15x12 inches.

Rotisserie Oven costs $89.95, available soon in stores. General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.



Upkeep's no problem with this coldframe. It's aluminum—never needs paint, won't rot or rust. The windows are transparent plastic reinforced with aluminum wire, so you needn't worry about glass breakage. A plus feature is an aluminum rain gutter. Windows slide or raise up. Lightweight frame is 36x42 inches.

Aluminum Cold Frame is $19.95, ppd., Merchant & Evans Co., 2025 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

A handy combination—roll of memo paper, pencil, and family bulletin board. Magnets hold messages in place. With this, you can post a note to anyone in the family or yourself in a hurry! Pencil is chained in place. Pad takes adding-machine tape for refills.

Magnetic Memo in red, yellow, white, or turquoise, $2.95; copper, $3.95, in stores. Ketcham and McDougall, Inc., 465 Eagle Rock Ave., Roseland, N. J.

Solves the problem of where to set the tape recorder when in use or storage. The mobile cart also lets you keep accessories handy. Front compartments hold 27 reels. Rear accessory compartment, 18x 11½x8 inches deep, even has room for two stereo amplifiers. Space is also provided for lid storage. The cart comes in mahogany, pebble, or light finish. Cart is 22½ inches high, making your tape recorder desk height. Handy cart can be used with all-make recorders.

Audio-Cart, $29.95, in stores. Universal Woodcrafters, Inc., La Porte, Ind.

More News on page 53

FREE
Accent Rugs
with Room Size Rug Orders—for Limited Time

Lovely New Tweeds.
REVERSIBLE for Double Wear.
Thicker! More Luxury!

Now.. the BROADLOOM OF YOUR DREAMS

...at about ½ the Price You Expected to Pay!

"IF you will send me Your Old Rugs, Carpets, Clothing at my expense, I GUARANTEE to send you the Finest, Longest-Wearing Rugs or Carpeting you ever had for so Little Money. Easy Terms if you wish." — *Walter E. Olson, Pres.*

Smart Women Won't Let Good Materials go to Waste!

There's HIDDEN TREASURE in Every Home—in Your Home. It's Fun to start a "Treasure Hunt" for Old Materials.

IT'S EASY.. LIKE MAGIC! WRITE NOW for the beautiful, FREE Olson Rug and Decorating Book in color—and liberal Gift Offer of choice New Wool Carpet Yarn. Book tells how . . .

The Valuable Wools and materials in discarded carpets, rugs, clothing, etc., are reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, pickered, bleached, merged, **BLENDED WITH CHOICE NEW WOOLS,** and woven into thick, deep-textured . . .

New Two-Sided Broadloom with the thrilling twist-weave beauty of luxury-priced wool rugs—at ½ the cost.

OLSON FACTORY TO YOU!

Choice of 47 Colors, Patterns, regardless of the colors in your material. Any Size—up to 18 feet wide, seamless and any length:

Solid Colors	Embossed Effects	Florals
Modern Casuals	Early American	Scrolls
Tweeds	Oriental Designs	Ovals

No-Risk Trial Offer. We guarantee to please or pay for your materials. Over 3 million customers. Our 83rd year!

Mail This Coupon or a Postcard—Now!

FREE America's Greatest Money-Saving Rug and Carpet Book

49 Model Rooms in Full Color—Free Rug Coupon.

Colors, patterns, texture are so beautiful that many who have No Old Materials to send, order OLSON RUGS at our Factory-to-You Prices.

Also FREE for a Friend. If you have a Friend who would be interested, write her name and address in margin or on postcard.

Name _____
Address _____ ORC
Town _____ State _____

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. A-31

CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO
2800 N. Crawford	15 W. 34th St.	209 Post Street

A dramatic portrayal of the Body by Fisher in the B-58 Buick SPECIAL Two-Door Riviera.

Passport to a silent world-

THE NEW "SOUND BARRIER" BODY BY FISHER

Before you buy any new car, *listen* to how well it's built!

In a new "Sound Barrier" Body by Fisher, the absence of rattles—the freedom from road and engine noise—tells you plenty:

It tells you this body is built to shrug off the bumps, built to stay tight—for years.

The secret is Life-Span Build—a rigid, integrally joined, bridge-type construction that provides extra body strength—more "living room" inside.

The new "Sound Barrier" body is another Fisher Body exclusive—the latest in 50 years of "firsts."

* * *

Another Fisher Body Bonus: ripple-free Safety Plate glass, front, rear *and side!*

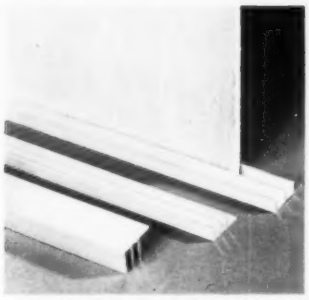
SHAKEDOWN CRUISE FOR A TAUT SHIP. Two days on this torture rack are the equivalent of years of ruts and potholes. But even twists and jolts like these can't loosen up the tight build of a "Sound Barrier" Body by Fisher.

Only the "GM Five" give you the Bonus of BODY BY FISHER

GM

50 YEARS OF BODY BUILDING LEADERSHIP

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC



It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 51

Gentle vibration of the mattress to relax tired muscles and taut nerves makes this bed news in the way of tranquilizers. You just attach the motor to an ordinary bed by means of an H-shaped frame that is easily installed. You can set the tranquilizing action for any desired length of time up to one hour by adjusting a clock-type device that plugs into a wall socket.

Vibra-Rest is $79.50 when sold separately or $59.95 with any bed made by mfr., Basic-Witz Furniture Industries, Waynesboro, Va.

Powerful idea—this four-cell, six-volt torch combines the compact handiness of the family flashlight with long-distance carrying power of portable electric lanterns. Its weight, however, is but 22 ounces. It produces a beam of light twice the intensity of standard two-cell flashlights and has a quarter-mile penetration at night.

Four-Cell Satellite torch costs $3.29 without batteries, in stores. Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill.

Fun for Easter time—cupcakes shaped like Easter eggs! Wouldn't they be attractive decorated with delicate pastel frosting? Use them singly or put two together for a plump egg. Each cup holds about one tablespoon of batter. Mold is cast aluminum, makes eight cupcakes at a time.

Egg Cupcake Pan is $2.95, ppd., from mfr., Maid of Scandinavia Co., 3245 Raleigh, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

A handyman help. Sliding door-track sets of aluminum neatly solve your problem of providing precision channels for sliding doors or panels. They come in two sizes—one for ⅛-inch panels like hardboard or glass, and one size for ¼-inch panels such as plywood. Insert or remove panels from bottom. Come in six-foot lengths.

Sliding door-track sets, $3.69 for ⅛-inch size, $3.95 for ¼-inch size, in stores. Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Ky.

Automatic dispenser built into the lid of this diaper pail sprays germicidal solution on each soiled diaper. It's designed to stop diaper odor. Germicidal solution and water in lid reservoir are automatically measured when you lift lid. Saturates diaper as lid's replaced. Plastic pail holds 24 diapers, is pink, blue, or yellow with white.

Diapersol Diaper Pail, $4.95, in stores. Mark Laboratories, Pittsburgh, Pa.

It's apple-pie easy to position driftwood or branches in a flower arrangement with this holder. It screws onto wood with its needles pointing down to interlock with any pin-type holder. It permits a firm mounting at many angles and positions. Holds base of wood out of water, too. In 1¼- or 2-inch size.

Duzz-All Holders, 50c and $1, in stores. Dazey Mfg. Co., 2214 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

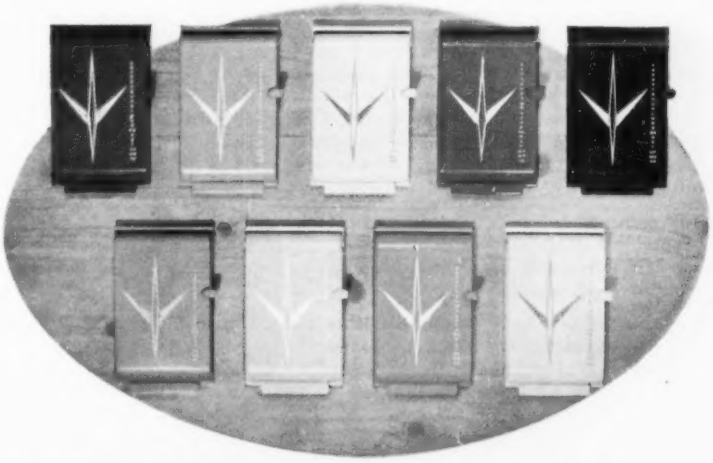
More News on page 55

DIRECTOR $3.95

BATES list finder to match your color telephone

Want the baby sitter, plumber or doctor in a hurry? Numbers of your out-of-town friends or relatives? Names, addresses, phone numbers pop up instantly from Bates Telephone Index at the touch of your finger. Director model shown, in ten beautiful telephone colors: red, yellow, blue, green, beige, ivory, grey, brown, white, pink, $3.95. Others $1.95 to $7.50. Slightly higher in Canada.

At stationery, gift and department stores.



BATES LIST FINDERS

The Bates Manufacturing Company • Orange, N. J.

Quality Numbering Machines, Staplers, List Finders for offices and homes

B.F.Goodrich

The bare facts about bedding

Seeing this much of any mattress would make it easier for you to judge and buy. Since you can't, there's a lot you should know about latex foam, B. F. Goodrich Texfoam in particular.

Unlike any other, this one mattress breathes all the way through . . . refreshes and cools itself every time you move. Texfoam is pure white latex laced with millions of air bubbles. As a mattress, it's a single molded unit with no complicated innards to break, creak or sag.

Why different prices on look-alike mattresses?
They're different compressions. "Compression" is simply the measure of latex in a mattress. The more the latex, the firmer the mattress, the higher the compression and . . . the higher the price. Really low prices invariably mean low or inadequate compressions.

Only B. F. Goodrich guarantees compression
B. F. Goodrich and most mattress makers believe these low compressions lack the resiliency and quality necessary to a good mattress. For that reason, B. F. Goodrich guarantees *never* to sell or ship any mattress not in the higher compression ranges. For that reason, a mattress of Texfoam will never be a "bargain" mattress . . . but will always be a good one.

How can you tell a Texfoam mattress?
No problem here, since most Texfoam users, regardless of their own mattress brands, know the value of B. F. Goodrich Texfoam. So either a tag or a sales person can help you make a selection.

There's a lot more to be said for Texfoam in mattresses, in pillows, and furniture as well. The complete story is waiting for a word from you. Write B. F. Goodrich Sponge Products, a division of The B. F. Goodrich Company, Dept C, 309 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut.

B.F.Goodrich

Texfoam MATTRESSES, CUSHIONING, PILLOWS

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 53

Clever little trick to help a child—and grownups, too—identify overshoes, gloves, raincoats. Print owner's name on dime-size plastic button; attach. A transparent disc snaps over the name to keep out dirt, water. Use 'em this summer to identify camping equipment or other personal property.

Brand-O-Buttons, 25c for six, in stores, 24 for $1, ppd. from mfr., Brand-O-Button, Oakland, Iowa.

Sleekly styled to look attractive on your lawn. This oscillating sprinkler has style features we usually associate with smart household appliances. It drags easily without marring grass, and waters a rectangular area up to 40x55 feet. Adjustable, it waters on either side, full area, or any point in between.

Green Spot oscillating sprinkler, $9.95, in stores. Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.

Hidden asset of this electric can opener makes it unnecessary to open tall cans at the edge of a kitchen counter. Concealed legs unfold to make opener tall enough to handle the big ones. Performs at a touch, and for safety, motor stops when you release starting handle. Magnet retains lids. Magnet and cutting wheel slip off for cleaning. White, chrome trim.

Can-O-Matic electric can opener, $24.95, in stores. Rival Mfg. Co., Kansas City 29, Mo.

Easy to handle because they're so lightweight. These tin snips are aluminum with hardened, tool-steel blades. And—good news—blades are replaceable. Means you don't have to get new snips when blades are worn—just replace blades. Notice how hand grips give protection to fingers.

Andy Tinner Snips, $6.75, in stores. Anderson Tool & Mfg. Co., 3450 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago, Ill.

As durable as it is smart. This mailbox won't rust, stain, crack, or fade because it's glass fiber. Colors actually are molded in so it keeps that "just new" look. It is $16\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$x$7\frac{1}{2}$—big enough to hold largest size publications. Self-closing, too! All-black with brass or green and white with brass.

Town and Country Mailbox, $8.95, in stores. Plastic Products Corp., P. O. Box 857, Cleveland 22, Ohio.

Gives you a chance to increase transistor radio's tonal response. Auxiliary speaker actually gives convenience of personal portable radio when you're on the go as well as sound of a de luxe table model when at home. Cabinet has recessed top into which radio fits. Speaker is attached by plugging in earphone jack.

Transistor Convertible, $14.95, in stores, fits personal radios made by mfr., RCA, New York 20, N.Y.

© 1958 THE S.O.S. CO., CHICAGO 38, ILL. • S.O.S. MFG. CO. OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONT.

S.O.S® cleans as it scours as it shines

Whip through the pans, non-stop. S.O.S. gives you the shining combination: creamy, cleansing soap and a sturdy scouring pad. It cleans, scours, shines—all the help you ever need cleaning pans.

creamy, cleansing soap in every pad

Color: Manchu Yellow — Neo-Angle Bathtub — Compact Toilet — Gracelyn Lavatory

This American-Standard bathroom introduces a brand-new, cabinet-lavatory with gleaming china top, extra storage space

"So easy to clean" . . . that's how you will describe the sparkling one-piece china top on this beautiful, yet so practical, cabinet-lavatory. Double doors provide easy access to shelves that give you lots of extra storage space.

Notice the big, one-piece vitreous china top on this cabinet-lavatory . . . the wide, wide ledges, so handy for holding toiletries. See how it combines with a smart, twin-door cabinet to provide lots of extra space. Gleaming faucets, personalized with *your own initials*, add a final touch of glamour.

Now take a look at the square bathtub. It fits in a 4 x 4-foot corner . . . is roomy, comfortable . . . has *full bathing area* . . . and two handy, corner seats.

Picture this American-Standard bathroom in your home. You will love it whether you are building or remodeling. Best of all, it costs less than you think.

Just $5.34 a week plus installation puts this lovely cabinet lavatory, bathtub and toilet in your home. See how easy it is to have a bathroom for every bedroom.

For more information, see your American-Standard retailer listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book. Or fill out and mail the handy coupon for helpful booklet on bathroom planning. AMERICAN-STANDARD, PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION, 40 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

American-Standard, Dept. PB-3-8, 39 W. 39th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Please send your 1958 Bathroom Planning booklet. I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing.

I am modernizing_____ I am building_____

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____

*County*_____ *State*_____

PLEASE PRINT

In Canada send to: American-Standard Products (Canada) Ltd., Box 30, Station D, Toronto

AMERICAN-Standard and "Standard" are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

AMERICAN-Standard PRODUCTS

AMERICAN-Standard

PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION

A father talks to his son

Drawing: Bob Keyes

By Henry Gregor Felsen

Like most fathers, I have hoarded a vast sum of advice which I am constantly trying to transfer to my teen-age son's account, and which he—like most children—insists be retained in my name. Yet, there are many times when my son wants to talk to me about himself and his world and actively seeks my opinion and advice.

The problem, when lent the filial ear, is knowing when to quit. There is a great temptation, when asked for specific advice on one subject, to respond with an endless lecture that not only exhausts the boy, and confuses him, but usually doesn't answer his question.

How much of what I say to him is important? Normally, I think every word earns its keep. But I have asked myself this question: What would I say to my boy if, instead of a lifetime and an unlimited fund of words, I were allowed only a few minutes, and a few thousand words to do us forever?

These are the words I would leave with him:

My boy, the most important problem facing you today is that of your survival. I don't mean the threats to your existence posed by possible wars of super-bombs and missiles. I mean the normal problems of survival in what is your normal world.

I mean first your physical survival, through the teen-age years, in your dearest joy and deadliest enemy—the automobile.

I mean your vocational survival in a world where every opportunity is every day more fiercely contested.

I mean your cultural survival in a society which besieges your young mind with cheap entertainments, cheap diversions, and cheap philosophies.

I mean your moral survival in an age which mass-produces vulgar ideals, vulgar goals, vulgar satisfactions.

I mean your sexual survival as the head of a family, immune in your life to the destructive definition of sex as a brief physical contact between any male and any female.

I do not expect you to understand everything I say. I will be satisfied if, at any given time in your life, a small percentage of my words have meaning for you. So many things can be explained to a boy, but understood only by a man. How can I expect you, in your teens, to learn from a few words what it has taken me 40 years of living to understand? I can only prepare you for understanding life. You alone possess—or lack—the capacity to achieve it.

You are bursting with the desire to be "grown-up." To you, that means reaching an age where you can do more things. You have yet to discover that maturity is not compounded of chronology and physical dimension; that at any time in life your degree of maturity can be measured by your attitude toward the normal responsibilities of your age. Even now.

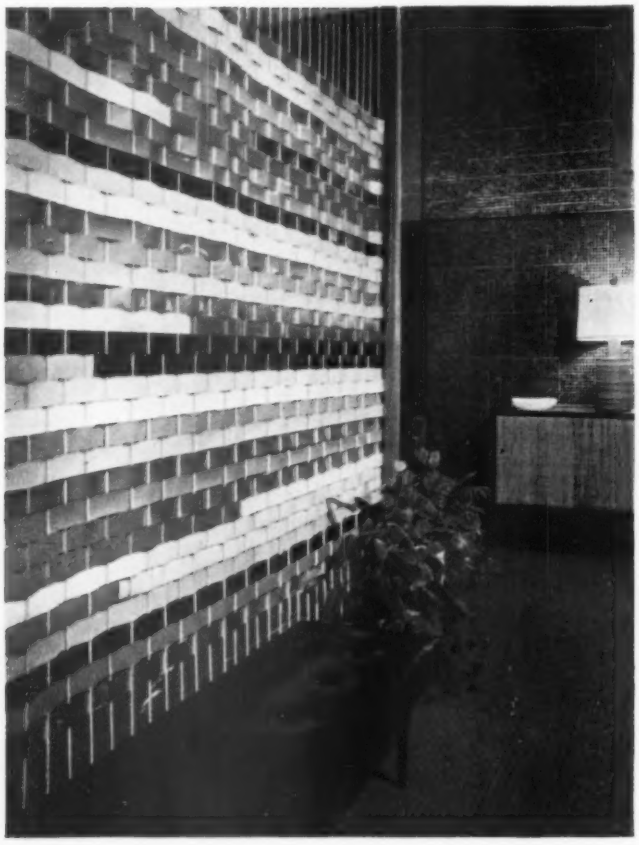
It is not when you are "grown-up," but now, and in the brief teen years that follow, that you face the most important responsibilities of your entire life. Now, perhaps more than at any other time, it is in your personal power to decide how—and [*Turn to page 122*

Here's an idea!

where the big pay-off

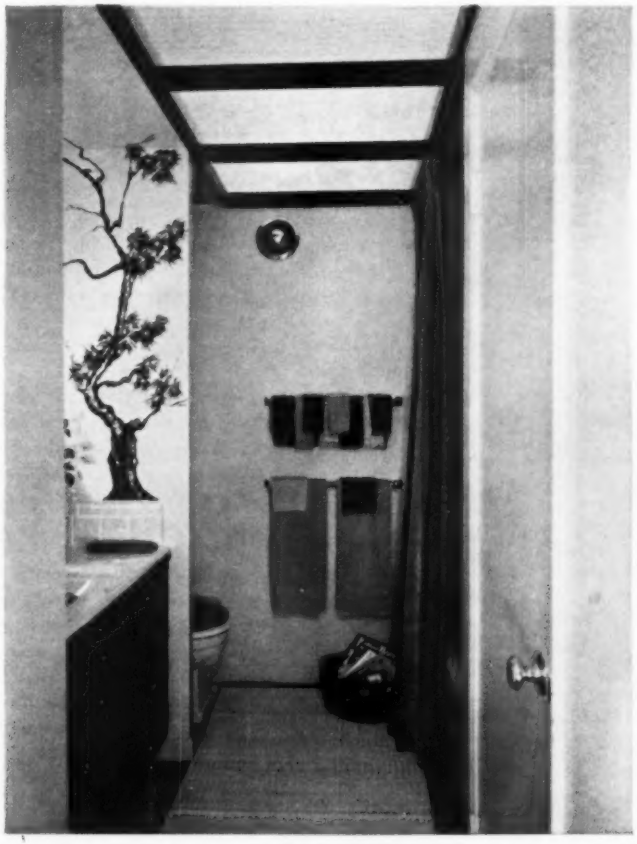
is not what you pay out

Look for ways to improve your home from the many ideas we show here. They're things you can do on your own—additions, repairs, and replacements that give you so much for so little. Take the radiator treatment at right—planned and completed for $6.51! There are many other ideas—all good, all inexpensive, and for all around the house



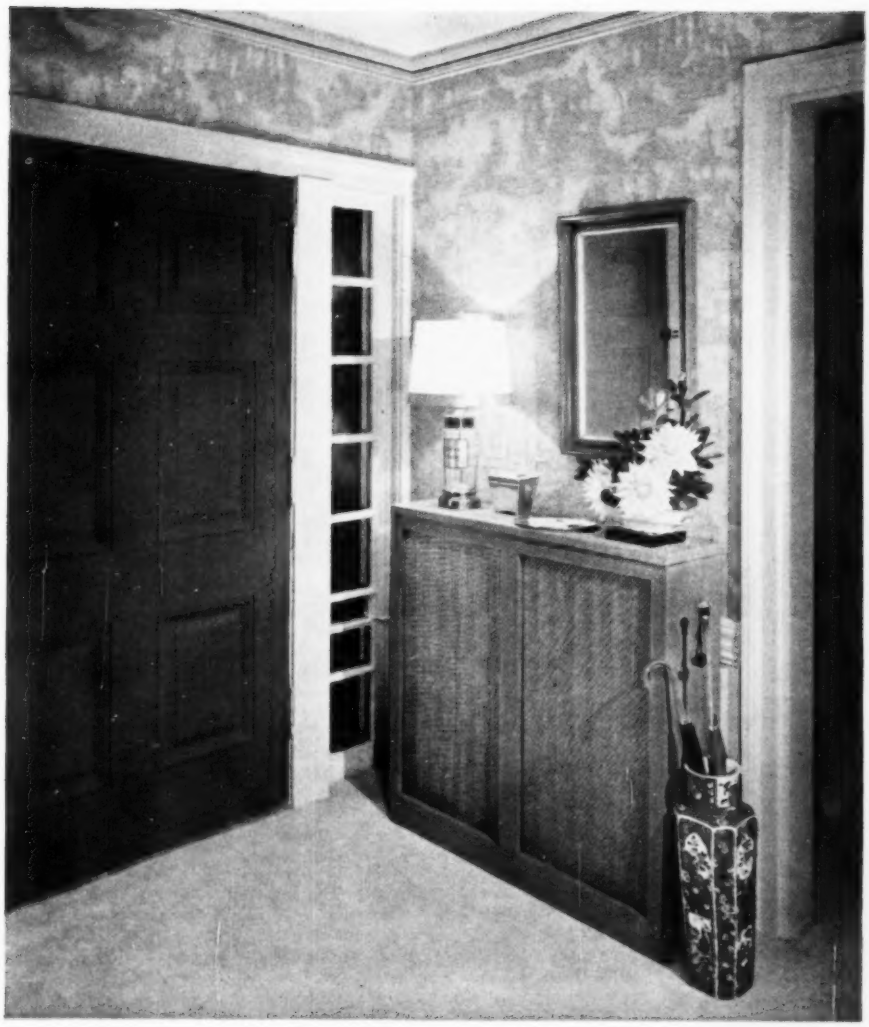
Many-colored room divider is easily made

You can spend a lot or a little when you build this handsome room divider. It depends on material you select. Precoated venetian blind slats are interwoven with white plastic clothesline rope, securely anchored at top and bottom. Plastic, metal, or strips of fabric or leather may be used.



Lighting panel lowers high ceiling

Translucent plastic panel set into wood frame is basis of this do-it-yourself bathroom lighting fixture. Light comes from two fluorescent tubes, 49¼ inches long, at $13.35 a pair. Frame is attached to studs with screws, can easily be lowered to change bulbs. Total cost: under $30.



BEFORE

New look for an old hallway—
$6.51 for radiator cover and coat of paint

Hall radiator was an eyesore which detracted from this otherwise pleasant entrance. Removable console cover was built of plywood and pine lumber; grillwork is quarter-inch expanded metal mesh, sprayed with a can of gold paint.

Radiator cover and front door were painted to blend with, rather than to match, the other woodwork. Distinctive accessories were mostly salvaged from attic; flower bowl is simply a soup tureen set on a block of polished wood.

AFTER

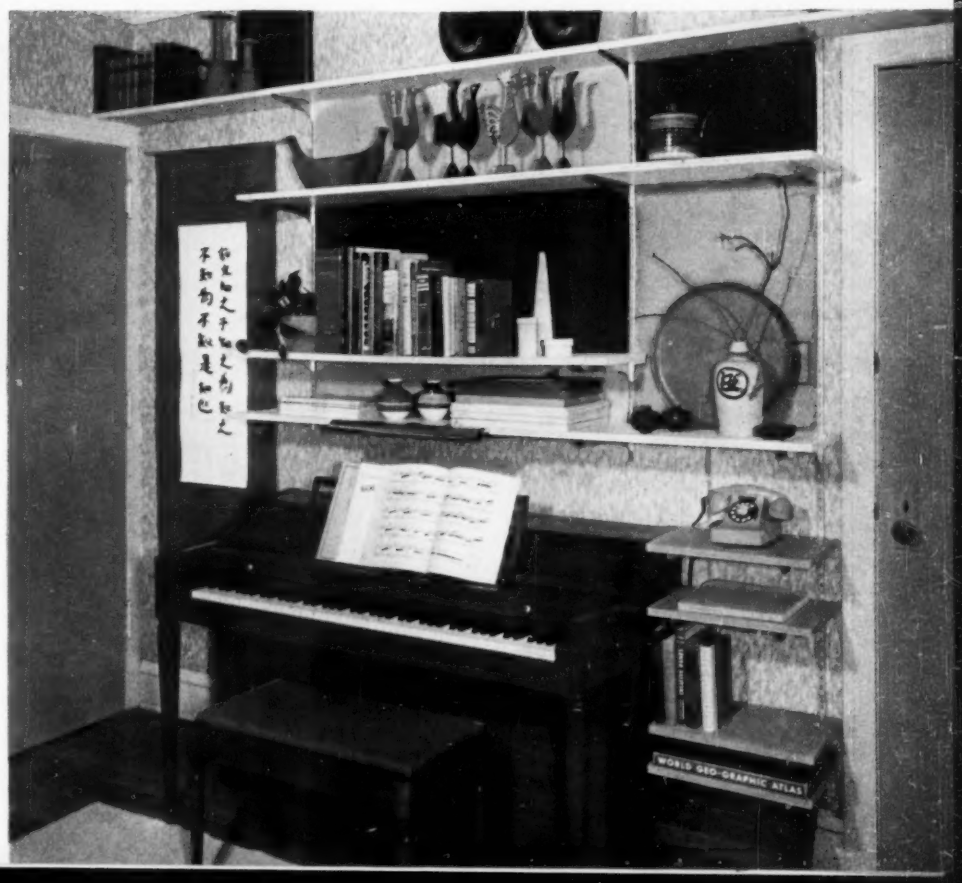
More ideas on next page

BEFORE

Wall shelves and colored poster board form decorative piano wall

Well-styled piano looked drab against mottled wallpaper, dark woodwork. There was no place for telephone, sheet music, and accessories.

Wooden shelves of various lengths, 8- and 12-inch depths, were set on adjustable metal keyhole stripping. Colored poster board forms contrasting backdrop, saves repapering. Fluorescent lamp was clipped to edge of lower shelf. Doors were faced with plywood. Total job: $55.



AFTER

Here's an idea! *continued*

BEFORE

Vinyl surface flooring replaces worn rug, costs only $16.30 for a 12-foot room

The Navajo rug lost its decorative value when it was used to cover several worn places in the carpet. Furniture arrangement was unimaginative, looked haphazard.

Then the carpet was replaced with vinyl surface flooring printed in a cork pattern. This type of flooring lies flat without fastening, can be moved as you would a rug. New patterns are smart enough for the living room.

With new floor installed, the Indian rug was able to take its rightful place as an accent rug. The furniture was then rearranged to complement the rug, and to form a better conversational grouping and balanced appearance.

Among other budget alternates for worn carpets are low-cost fiber rugs. Or, if you have fine hardwood floors, wax them and display them proudly, using accent rugs for color.

AFTER

BEFORE

Bright touches for a boy's bedroom

Circus mural provided a fine theme for this room, but dark rug and plain draperies failed to carry it out.

Bright touches—striped draperies, dust ruffle, and headboard—are easy to make, inexpensive. Corners of bedspreads were cut and stitched for tailored look.

Legs were removed from chest so it would fit under window sill; top and sides were painted gay red. Amusing cotton rug cost $11.50, pulley lights, $12.75 each.

AFTER

BEFORE

Coordinated curtains and shade eliminate gap over window

Draperies which hung from ceiling left an unpleasant gap over window frame. Wall looked bare, lacked decorative accents. Then, striped cafe curtains were added for color. Matching fabric was attached to spring roller to form shade; hung high, it eliminates gap.

Wall decoration is a photographic enlargement of a tiny illustration from the encyclopedia. Mounted on 1-inch blocks of wood, it projects from wall to form "shadow frame."

AFTER

Paper cutouts form colorful mural

For under $10, you can create a striking wall mural from construction paper cutouts. Try before you paste; attach with masking tape until you have the effect you want.

Then use wallpaper paste to attach permanently. And frame with an inexpensive builder's molding.

Do you need decorating help? You can get it by visiting one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens magazine. You'll find the Center nearest you in the list on page 162.

Wall-map mural uses one material, plus a dash of imagination

Cut wall map from ⅛-inch perforated hardboard. First copy a map to scale on graph paper, transfer to hardboard using white grease pencil.

Saw with coping, jig, or bandsaw, paint. Mount with furring strips or hardboard spacers and toggle bolts or flange-type fasteners.

Wallpaper cover for old furniture

Glamor comes to a pair of old dressers when they're covered with the bedroom wallpaper for a coordinated effect. Two rolls do the trick—a $6 project.

Glass laid over paper prevents soiling. Owners splurged on new bed, economized by renovating chests.

More ideas on next page

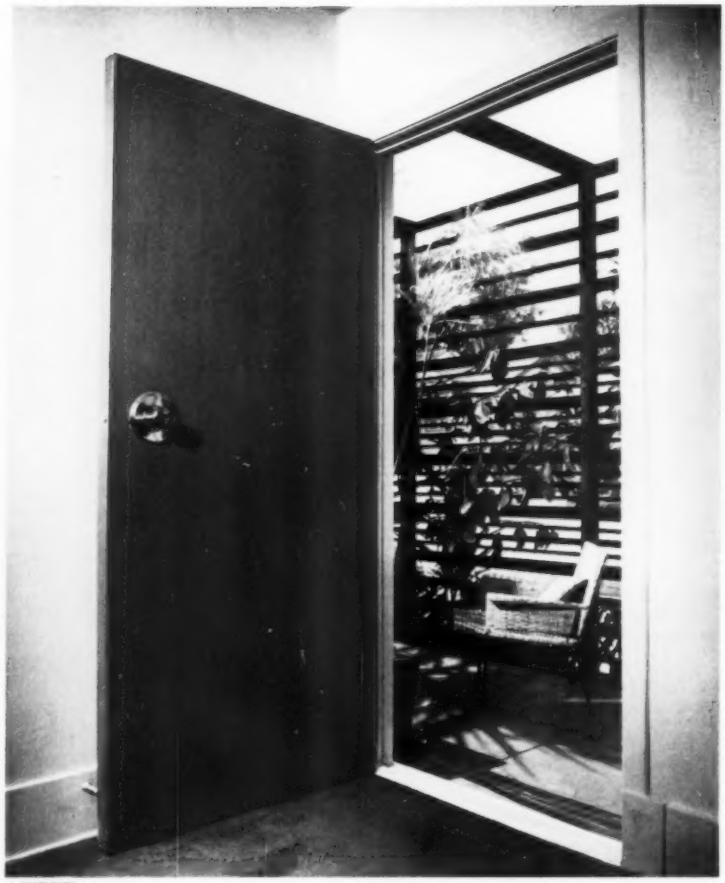
Here's an idea! *continued*

BEFORE

Cost: $5 to make this door new

Re-cover each side with quarter-inch plywood. Glue on, fasten with finishing nails, countersunk. Plane edge or finish smooth with molding. Brass knob, paint complete the restyling.

To fit door, molding was set back in casing. Caution: Be sure old door's not warped, split.



AFTER

BEFORE

Inefficient cooking corner became a good-looking planning area

A small changeabout in kitchen planning placed the old, awkward cooking center closer to other work areas, saved many steps at mealtime, and made room for this attractive and much-needed planning desk and cleaning closet. Perhaps your kitchen has a corner for a planning-cleaning combo.

Blue steel cabinets add color, wallpapered soffit gives pattern to the corner. To hold down construction costs in your kitchen improvement, skip the soffits (wallpapered section above cabinets)—just hang wall cabinets at a height to suit you.

AFTER

BEFORE

It took $23—a saw and a pot of paint!

Fine old staircase had outlived its era — dated by golden oak finish and urn-shaped balustrade caps.

First, newel posts were shorn of caps. Staircase and walls were painted a uniform flat white; ceiling, a sandle tone; floors and treads, a rich mahogany stain.

In keeping with new styling, old piano was painted to wall color.

AFTER

Plywood bunk is a storage unit, too

If you have to double up for space (and even if you don't), this many-sided built-in is a practical answer for parents, a play answer for children. Here's a container for Junior as well as his toys.

Unit's built of ¾-inch plywood with lattice molding to support mattress. Drawers (one for toys, one for bedding) can be of lighter material — such as ½-inch plywood. Plywood's sealed with penetrating cedar stain, then finished with clear lacquer. Dimensions of unit: bunk is 34 inches wide by 76 inches long, 15½ inches high.

High, awkward fireplace of yesteryear was dismantled of excess decorations

BEFORE. Towering mantel overwhelmed fireplace — almost overwhelmed room as well. Fancy "extras" included beveled oval mirror, rococo gewgaws, and "secondary" mantel at a lower level. To overcome all this, owners spent $3.20 — for paint, plywood, and plaster.

AFTER. Shorn of its aggressive decorations, fireplace now belongs in setting for today's living. Original top mantel is on new level, with its base lowered four inches on brick. Patching plaster (50 cents) refinished wall where gangling mantel was torn out.

More on next page

Here's an idea! *Continued*

HOW'S YOUR HOME? *See page 22 for announcement $125,000 Home Improvement Contest*

Antique finish makes fine hall chest

You can antique an old chest right over the old finish. First you scrub and scour to remove loose scale and pigment. Then apply resin sealer to make the old paint firm and hard.

Patch holes with wood plastic and "slap on" two coats of semigloss enamel, for the aged look. Then mix a glaze of turpentine, linseed oil, and burnt umber. Brush it on, then wipe off most of it for a good antiquing job.

Dressing table has flush doors set on unfinished chests

Two medium flush-panel doors of stock size make a glamorous dressing table for a teen-ager. Sturdy, unfinished chests form a practical support for doors. Here, birch doors (18 inches wide, 6 feet 8 inches long) have been shellacked and varnished. Chest legs were cut to place unit at exact height of window sill. Doors cost between $8 and $9. Unfinished furniture varies widely in cost and is available everywhere.

Tight budget? Remodel kitchen in stages

Start your kitchen improvement with a single wall. Why not a new window treatment, as here? The bonus is a much-needed eating area. Table is a half circle, made from four cedar planks.

Curtain is giant check denim, styled into an awning. Support is made from two long brass curtain rods, each bent into U shape and attached to window frame. Rods are threaded through casings at top and bottom of fabric. Total cost for change? Under $50.

Put your laundry behind rolling wood-slat screen

Now you see it—soon you don't! With this improvement, washer and dryer can appear and disappear at your command. Especially convenient if appliances are located in kitchen, hall, bath, or family room.

For nary a wasted inch, build in linen shelves above. As fluffy towels come out of dryer, fold and store them right here. Slat blind which pulls down to form "door" costs about $20; carpentry work totals around $40.

Add a room—gain a combination workshop and garden storage center

The lack of work space and the need for a rainy-day place to play were the reasons for this colorful, inexpensive addition at the rear of a double garage. Big features include walls lined with perforated hardboard for easy hanging of shop tools and garden equipment. Two large entrances make it wonderfully convenient to handle tools and materials such as lawnmowers, plywood and hardboard sheets. The room also doubles as a study.

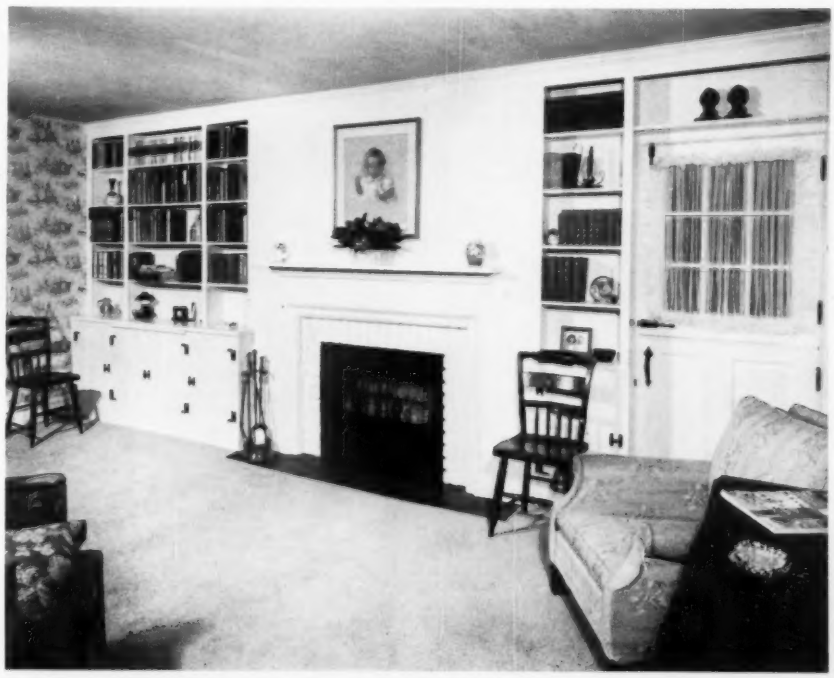
More photographs on page 184

BEFORE

Make fireplace the true center of interest by building around it

High-manteled fireplace dominated, didn't beautify this spacious living room. Two doors flanking fireplace created traffic havoc.

Complete remodeling brought new wall out from existing wall, providing depth for bookshelves and cabinets. Paneling frames fireplace, improves scale. Excess door disappeared behind storage; neat Dutch door replaced other one.



AFTER

This Five Star home has lots of space for outdoor enjoyment: a cool open-air patio of concrete slabs, and this delightful 17x12 screen porch. Walkway from patio leads to front of house and off-street parking. Guests can walk straight here without detour through house.

Concrete floor of porch can be hosed down to clean (note raised threshhold on door that leads to living and dining areas).

At far end of living room—in corner of its own—is dining area with glass-walled view to other side of lot. Kitchen (behind white wall) is close to screen porch, handy for outdoor and indoor dining.

Note how attractive the 8-foot door becomes when flanked by matching units of brick and glass—all floor-to-ceiling height. With no overhead framing, door closely connects indoor, outdoor entertaining areas.

★★★★★ FIVE STAR HOME 2803

YOU CAN BUY PLANS

A house with space and style

It's nice to look at, nicer to live in. Simple design and standardized materials make it possible to have the most floor area at the least cost

By John Normile, A.I.A.

Can the popular single-level house, in simple, rectangular shape, offer the same advantages as a two-story or split-level? These advantages are, chiefly, more space for less money and effective separation of active and quiet areas.

This month's Five Star home does achieve those features—and does it in a colorful, attractive, up-to-date way.

Take space and separation: into less than 1,400 square feet, the architect skillfully fits three bedrooms, two full baths, and a distinct dining space. The center entry effectively divides living from sleeping. Yet there is an easy flow of traffic between the two areas. Every room—even the basement—is quickly reached from front door.

Appearance is a big thing, too. Five Star 2803 is composed of attractive, equal exterior units of glass, wood, and brick. Each is a uniform measurement (called standard module), suited to precut, standard sizes of materials.

Doors throughout are an extra large, 8-foot height. These floor-to-ceiling units repeat inside the uniform, balanced look of exterior. Their size adds to feeling of interior space; extra cost is offset by less framing.

The owners of this Five Star home are Mr. and Mrs. Albert Weiss, Highland Park, Illinois. Louis Huebner, A.I.A., Evanston, Illinois, was their architect.

Chimney turns as clean a front indoors as out. Neutral tones of brick, carpet, ceiling shift visual emphasis to colorful furnishings, walnut paneling, and view through floor-to-ceiling glass.

Windows expand feeling of space during day. After dark, attention turns to fireplace. Traffic is channeled along one wall (see plan) so conversational groupings are left undisturbed.

For pictures of kitchen, children's room, see page 160

Simple exterior materials focus attention on color and line—the charm of this Five Star home. Soft gray of vertical paneling is brightened by sparkling white and accents of turquoise.

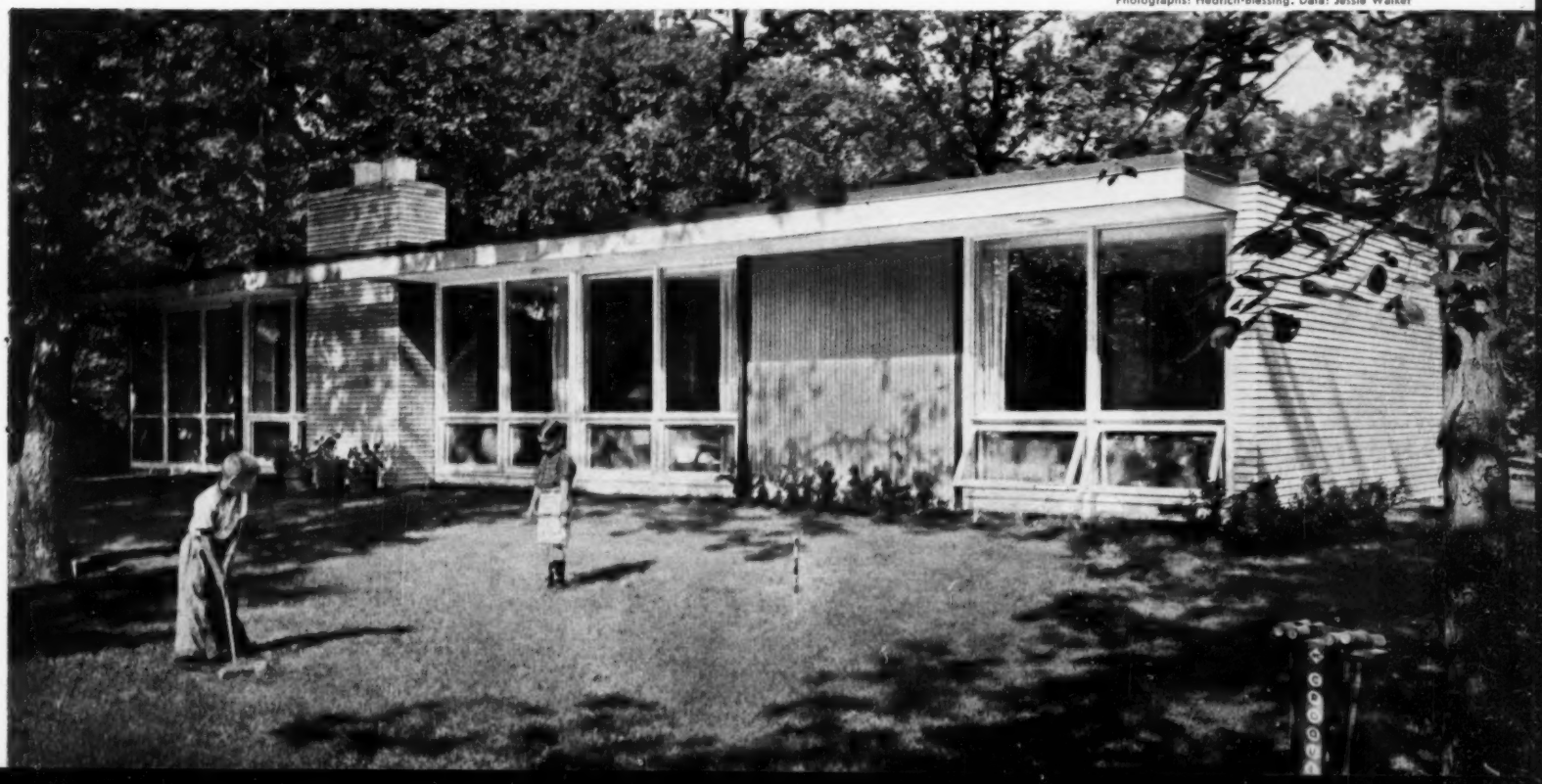
Economical flat roof uses overhang right where it's needed: sheltered route to entry, shade for kitchen, dining-room windows. Projecting porch (right) opens to front and back of lot, catches breeze.

Rooms fall in simple, but effective order in this economical, post-and-beam rectangle. House measures 50x26½ feet, 1,325 square feet. ➜

Living and sleeping areas of house open to private back-yard view. Windowless, the brick end wall is a cost-cutting feature that gives solid, secure appearance. (Wall projects to screen bedroom glass.)

Same brick is repeated in chimney, making it an essential element of the house instead of an appendage. Uninterrupted fascia strip, continuous line of window mullions unite glass, wood, brick.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Data: Jessie Walker



Comfort–new trend in gardens!

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Photographs: de Gennaro

OUR AMERICAN GARDENS have been quietly changing. . . . Big view windows are bringing our indoor and outdoor living areas together. . . . Low-set houses make it easier to step outside. . . . Today's costs dictate our making better use of every roofed and unroofed foot we own. . . . So, gardens are extending our indoor living, play, and work spaces in the pleasantest sort of ways. . . . One big new aim is comfort

←

Outdoor living room adapts to evening use

Sturdy prefab fireplace can swivel, quickly takes chill from air. Spark screen fits tightly. Grate serves every purpose asked of one indoors. Tiny lights in foreground will also glow pleasantly when strung through a small tree.

Games have a place and so do the flowers

Even if you don't play chess or grow roses, you'll admit a weatherproof board, and chessmen that a gale can't budge, are bright ideas. Aztec Rose—one of the newest, reddest—like all roses, needs a sunny spot.

Photograph: Weymouth. Landscape architect: Douglas Baylis

Friendly, see-through fence shuts off the street

The smaller your house, the more you need your outdoor space for family use. Screen off public area like this at start. Later let grapes or roses fill in the openings.

More garden comfort ideas, next page

COMFORT—new trend in gardens

Well-planned gardens today give us all we ever had—and more. But each addition and its upkeep should get clear-eyed scrutiny

Designers: Van Keppel-Green

Gardens now start under porch or roof overhangs

Your living space stretches delightfully when garden color and comfort are but a few steps away from your favorite chair. It's easy to keep color going with potted plants.

Architects: A. Quincy Jones and Frederick E. Emmons, A.I.A.

There's no scurry when it rains if you own weatherproofed furniture

Wonderfully smart—this table top of concrete, with exposed-aggregate finish, rests on three metal legs, never tips, and hoses clean.

Seats of new quick-drying synthetics stretched on light metal frames give you a choice of styles, make outdoor furnishings pretty and carefree.

Photographs: de Gennaro

Small garden terrace accommodates hammock, outdoor meals, posies

Quicker than you think, you can have a pretty and comfortable retreat like this. Lay plank table on sawhorses, bring chairs from house. Spread down three bags of gravel. Hang your hammock out of the cook's way.

Then for real garden feeling, pack in all the petunia plants two big tubs will hold.

Lisanti, Inc.

Convenient and comfortable seats get you more from beauty spots you already own

If you have trees, by all means think up new ways you can make use of the cool pools of shade they cast. Paving of some kind reduces the upkeep of grass where seats are often pulled about to catch the breezes. Such small paved spots are easy to add and can give you a lot of pleasure when you want to "just sit."

MEXICO-
Three ways

By William R. Wilson

If you'd enjoy hooking a sailfish in the Gulf of Mexico; if you'd like to shop the fabulous silver bazaars of Taxco or the colorful native marketplaces of Toluca and Oaxaca; if you've always wanted to swim among the thousands of floating gardenias of the luxurious hotel pool at Fortin de las Flores; if, in short, you're looking for a spot where modern comforts and ancient cultures are joined in a setting of snow-capped volcanoes, tropical jungles, and mile after mile of palm-lined beaches—then your vacation dreams are probably focused on Mexico.

Modern Mexico is a land of infinite variety and innumberable contrasts. Twentieth- [*Turn to page 148*

Some of the best routes through Mexico are discussed in this article. The Eastern loop is in green on the map, a Western loop in yellow. Visitors who combine the two, following the route in red, enjoy some of the attractions of each. Several side trips, many originating in Mexico City, are in blue.

In a village near Guadalajara, Indians paint designs on handmade pottery.

Photographs: Author

The market place in Taxco offers fabulous bargains in silver and tinware.

An ultramodern Olympic swimming pool is part of the University of Mexico.

Royal coach of Maximilian and Carlotta, Chapultepec Palace, Mexico City.

Acapulco, the "Riviera of the Americas," has ideal weather, luxurious hotels, beautiful scenery, and facilities for almost every land and water sport.

The church seen from the window of this Taxco hotel has an altar of solid silver.

The University of Mexico, probably the most modern campus in the world.

There's MAGIC in the new carpets

By Florence Byerly

Now we have colors that thrive under long exposure to the sun; synthetic fibers that shake off dust and scorn spills, won't mat, and resist moths and mildew; exciting new weaves and colors in wool and cotton rugs. Buying is easier, too—budget plans are liberal and often you can arrange a trade-in

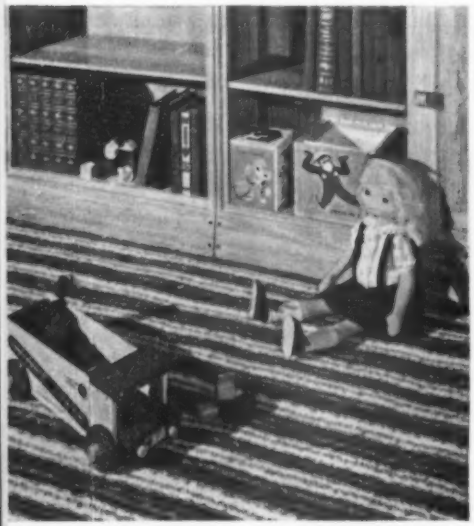
See what's new under foot this season—fibers that let you tread softly on their resilient tufted finishes, yet take spills in their stride, whisk clean in a flash. There are new textures, contrasting colors, a return to patterns—sometimes coordinated with solid shades. Area and accent rugs have taken on new decorative importance, fill a definite need in many homes.

And retailers have made it easier for you to buy. Did you know that you can trade in your old rug, often in lieu of a down payment? Most stores let you finance your carpet, paying for it as you would a major appliance. Selling in the home is becoming more prevalent, enables you to view generous samples under natural or artificial light, to see how they blend with your decorating scheme, to make selection a family proposition.

There is a definite trend toward subtle beiges, with vivid decorator colors at the opposite end of the pole. The softer shades of gold, rose, and blue, formerly available only in the higher price range, are coming into the medium-price bracket. The orange family—mango, rust, and coral—is now high-style. Off-white shades also are gaining favor rapidly.

Synthetic fibers are tough and resilient, hold their colors, don't soil easily

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing



Solution-dyed rayon is excellent buy in medium-price range. Color is locked into fiber; carpet can be spot-cleaned with household bleach to remove ink and other stubborn stains without danger of fading.

Stripes are fashion news, blend with either Contemporary or Traditional.

Nylon has the look of luxury, is extremely durable and resilient. All-nylon is the strongest; blended with other fibers in a ratio of 20 percent or more, it gives the carpet added strength.

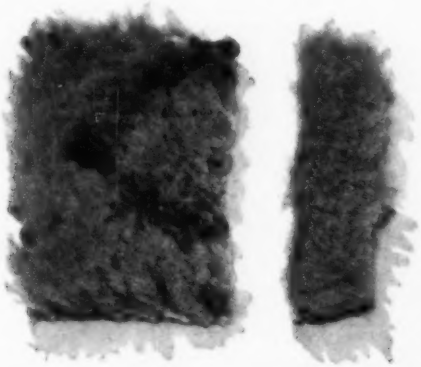
Delicate colors present no problem. Spills stay on surface, are quickly wiped away. Round fibers release dirt easily with normal vacuuming.

Acrylic fiber carpets have a high degree of resiliency, virtually eliminating matting. Heavy traffic doesn't harm them—a number of busy hotels and popular theatres have installed them in their lobbies.

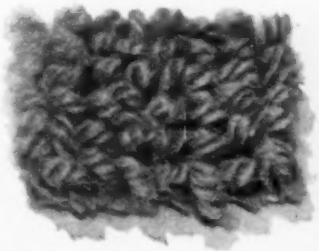
Durable and soil-resistant, they are unaffected by strong sunlight. Like other synthetics, they are non-allergenic, resist moths and mildew.

Area rugs have acquired new importance, are especially useful in open-plan houses. Here, the sculptured accent rug is shaped to the lines of the oval dining table. The rectangular rug defines the living area, helps to form a conversational grouping. In both natural and synthetic fibers, smaller rugs of this type permit economizing on size rather than quality. Easily picked up and moved, they're especially good for families in temporary homes.

Colors range from neutrals to vibrant tones

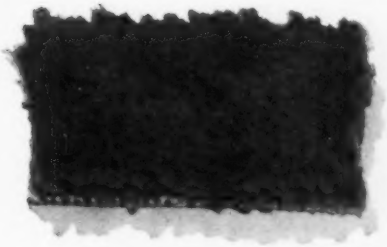


Florentine Rose in patterned and plain—a decorative way to relate two rooms with color.



Neutral Nomad—not beige, not gray.

Fresco Blue—an important color. Note the shaggy loop weave.



American Beauty—marks the return of blue-reds.

For facts about carpet fibers, see page 140

"She's clever with her basic verticals, but her supplementary values are terrible."

"Do you really think it's playing fair to shellac a pussy willow?"

"I think the judges ought to be told that Harriet did it all with her left hand."

Drawings by Helen E. Hokinson
© 1948, 1949, 1950 The New Yorker Magazine, Inc.

Let's go to the Flower Show!

By Fae Huttenlocher

In her delightfully perceptive cartoons, the beloved Helen E. Hokinson captured the fun of Flower Show competition. Because her sketches continue to give the ladies as much pleasure as the ladies gave her, we couldn't resist including a few of them here

When we're looking for sparkling new ideas, inspiration, and beauty, we hie ourselves off to a flower show. We suggest you do the same. You can study, you can learn, you can plan great things for a summer in the garden—or, you can just look. In these days of anxieties, pressures, and threats to our way of life, it is more than reassuring to view and contemplate the undaunted persistence and imperishable perfections of Nature.

For almost half a century, these magnificent community spectacles have given pleasure, encouragement, and help to millions of people. Last year in New York City alone, the International Flower Show attracted 150,000 visitors from 47 states and 29 foreign countries. And throughout the nation, hundreds of garden club groups assist in organizing and actively participate in flower shows for their communities. You'll profit by a visit to one.

Though the gardens are lovely and the new varieties of great interest, some of the most exciting exhibits are found in the flower arrangement and table setting classes. Here, garden club members compete in creative imagination and composition. Some shows have added a new interest by displaying flowers in room settings designed and set up by leading decorators of the community. Here we show you arrangements of both types.

Stylized beauty for a boudoir

At the Michigan Flower and Home Show held in Detroit, backgrounds designed by members of the American Institute of Decorators are used in a noncompetitive class to show the proper use of flower arrangements in the home.

This, a bouquet done in the French manner, repeats the colors of a Provincial bedroom designed by Walter Ludwig and Associates, A.I.D.

Photographs: Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing

Harmony in color is the theme

Yellow carnations, bells of Ireland, and limes make a handsome and harmonious contribution to this attractive study designed for the Detroit show by Clarence E. Leak, Jr., A.I.D.

Interesting textural contrasts in the flowers and fruits create a subtle excitement in a monochromatic color scheme. The room shows a careful blending of the old with the new.

Red geraniums win in Chicago

The Lake Bluff (Illinois) Garden Club won both a blue and a tricolor ribbon with this "Tea on the Terrace" table setting at the Chicago Flower Show and Modern Living Exposition. The tricolor means outstanding, and an entry must have received a blue or first before being considered for the award.

Entries are judged on color combination, design, distinction and originality, suitability and condition of materials, and conformation to schedule.

More flowers on next page

Let's go to the flower show!

continued

Natural beauty on a dining table

An ingenious and creative use of house plants, driftwood, and candles is shown in this tricolor winner entered in the Chicago show by the Glenview (Illinois) Garden Club. Its class was called "Supper Takes on a Festive Air."

African-violets, comfortably nestled in driftwood, establish a lovely color harmony with the table appointments.

Use small bouquets in small spaces

Two coral-pink carnations backed with glossy camellia foliage make a properly petite but sprightly nosegay for this chairside table. Embroidered curtains at the window, a gracious wing chair, and alabaster accessories indicate the Traditional elegance of a room designed by Mrs. Ralph D. Yankee, A.I.D., for the Detroit show.

Spring flowers in traditional array →

A mass arrangement of spring flowers was a prizewinning entry for the Country Gardeners of Northfield at the Garden Club of Illinois Flower Show and Modern Living Exposition, held each year on Navy Pier. The compote, variety of materials, and refreshing color scheme make it right for the "Return to Tradition" class.

Use flowers to reflect a mood

Far Eastern influence in interior design is strongly evident in this exciting Moroccan room. One of twelve interiors seen at the Michigan Flower and Home Show, this one was done by Detroit A.I.D. members Neal Maas and Meredith Coburn.

The vivid coloring and sharp, angular lines of exotic strelitzia flowers are handsomely at home in the setting.

Washable tile is dressed up with original, hand-decorated motifs — one in eating corner, one in kitchen work area. A pleasant change from unadorned walls.

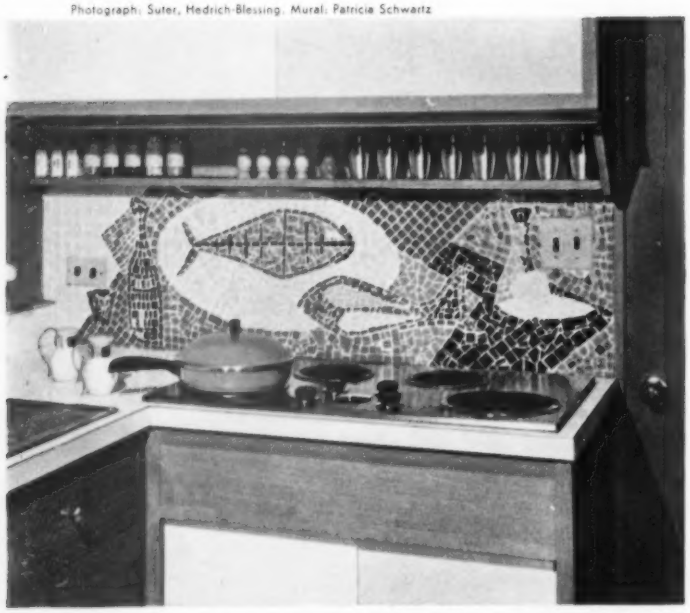
Contemporary treatment of murals fits in with unexpected angle of jutting peninsula.

Tiles on walls are 6x6 inches. Floor boasts durable ceramic mosaics in 1¼-inch squares.

Photographs: Cleveland. Designer: Millard Sheets. Mural: Arthur Ames. Data: Barbara Lenox

Decorate with tile for kitchen style

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Mural: Patricia Schwartz

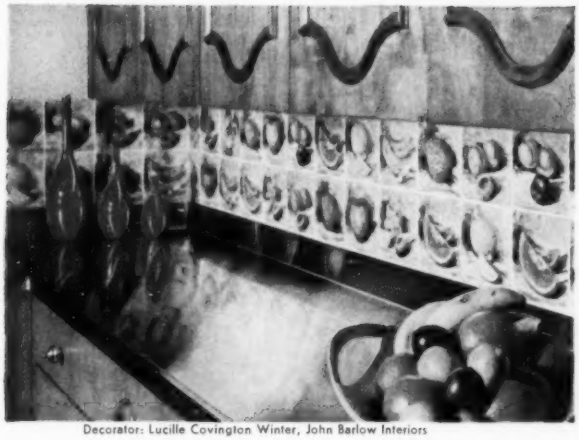


Eyecatching mosaic consists of tiny pieces of unglazed ceramic tiles. To create mural, buy tiles, adhesive mastic, and white cement grout at a hobby shop, hardware store, or art center. (Complete how-to appeared on pages 204, 210 of November *Better Homes & Gardens.*) Or, choose new preassembled panels of tiles to be placed on wall in sections, forming design.

TILE—AN OLD STAND-BY because of its carefree upkeep and durability—has taken on new glamor. Choose from exciting patterns, sizes, a rainbow of colors, and dramatic mural designs. This is a good way to give your kitchen a beauty treatment!

New decorative touches—unique pebble-texture tiles. Plan your own wall design, set in an occasional "jeweled" section. These conversation pieces are 4¼x4¼ inches, have a glaze finish. Background of tile is sprinkled with gold. Blue ceramic tiles, white grout set off pebbled squares.

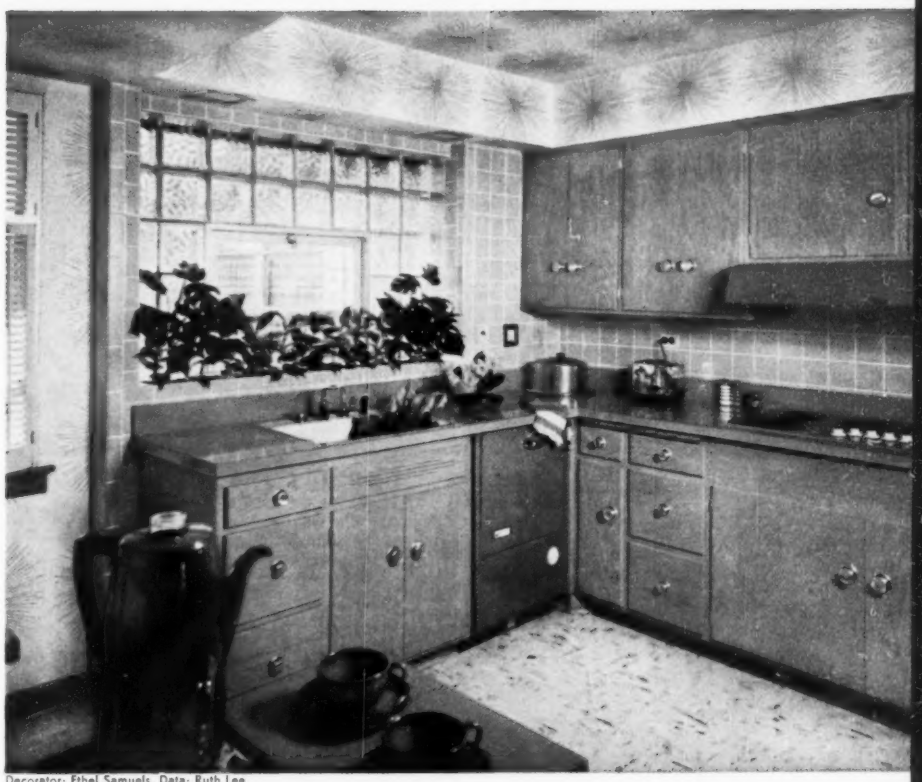
Sid Brawer



Decorator: Lucille Covington Winter, John Barlow Interiors

For a bit of the unusual, Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Kelce of St. Louis introduced a foreign flavor in their decor with colorful hand-decorated tiles from Italy. What better place for tempting fruit designs than in the kitchen?

Pineapples, bananas, and melons are included in array. Counter is stainless steel, cabinets are fruitwood.



Decorator: Ethel Samuels. Data: Ruth Lee

Talk about practicality combined with smart decorating! Tan tile covers walls behind cooking top and around sink where tough cleaning jobs can pop up. No chore here — wiping with a damp sponge or cloth is all the care needed.

Tile backsplash blends harmoniously with warm wood tones, pumpkin counter; repeats pattern of glass brick squares. Kitchen is in home of Dr. and Mrs. J. L. Wilkey, Winnetka, Illinois.

Photographs: Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing. Designer: Glen Alspaugh Custom Kitchens. Data: Lois Rea

Designer: Bill Stuart

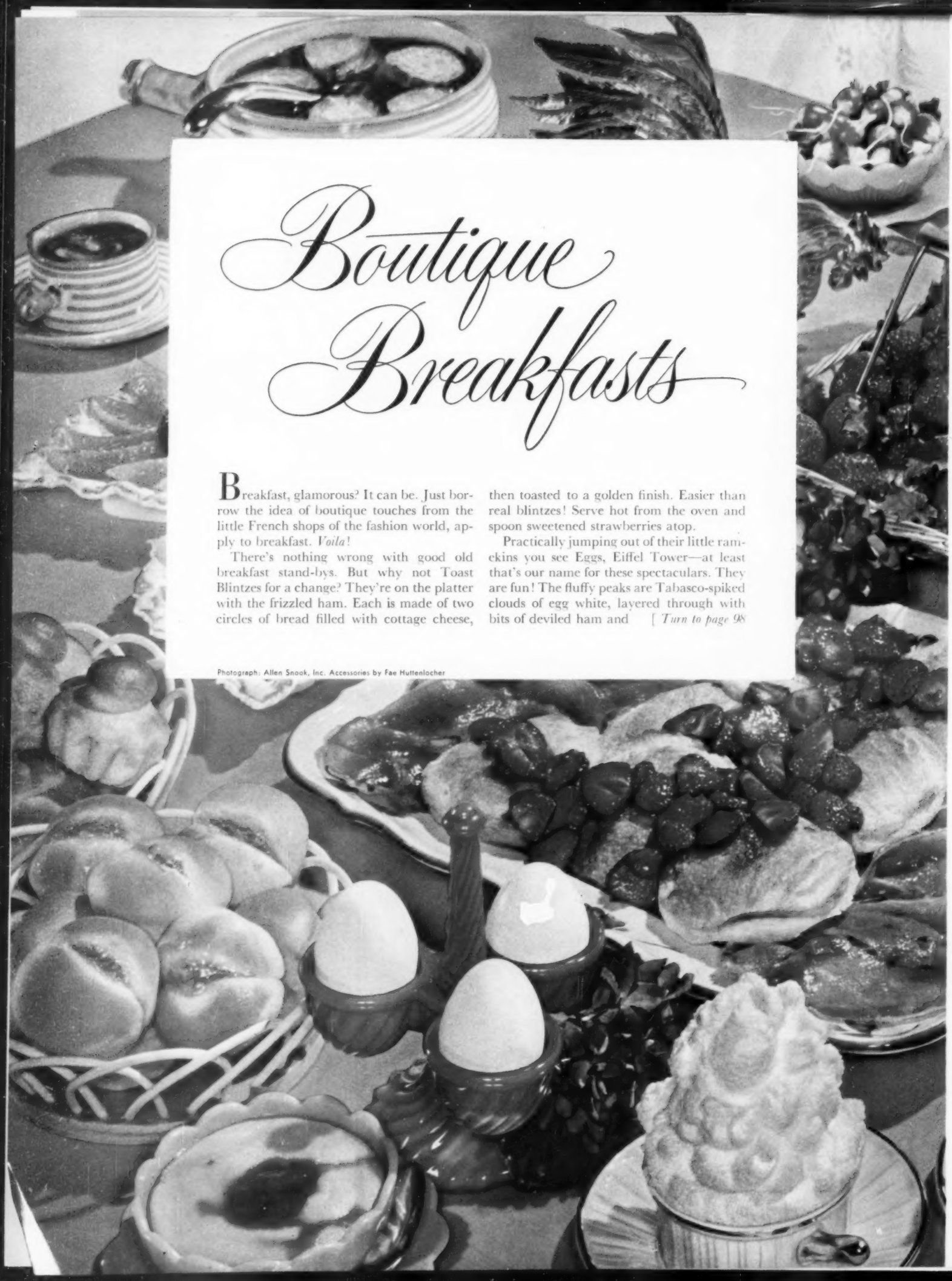
Team up decorated ceramic tiles and matching wallpaper for a stunning effect. Contemporary sweep-line pattern on both tile and papered soffit carries out high-style theme of kitchen.

Vibrant red appliances spark up simple black and white scheme. Striking! Note that plain white tile decks counters and floor, black covers the island pedestal. Color combos are unlimited.

A "top hat" of tile. Ceiling in this fresh-as-sunshine kitchen sports creamy yellow tile. Newsworthy note: Plaid tile goes around soffit! And, of course, backsplash is also ceramic paneling.

All of these uses add to the lasting beauty, warmth, and color of the kitchen. And what a boon for cleaning — carefree surfaces! Home of Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Tarantola, Kirkwood, Missouri.

More ideas on page 106



Boutique Breakfasts

Breakfast, glamorous? It can be. Just borrow the idea of boutique touches from the little French shops of the fashion world, apply to breakfast. *Voila!*

There's nothing wrong with good old breakfast stand-bys. But why not Toast Blintzes for a change? They're on the platter with the frizzled ham. Each is made of two circles of bread filled with cottage cheese, then toasted to a golden finish. Easier than real blintzes! Serve hot from the oven and spoon sweetened strawberries atop.

Practically jumping out of their little ramekins you see Eggs, Eiffel Tower—at least that's our name for these spectaculars. They are fun! The fluffy peaks are Tabasco-spiked clouds of egg white, layered through with bits of deviled ham and [*Turn to page 98*

Photograph: Allen Snook, Inc. Accessories by Fae Huttenlocher

Biscuit bonnets for best casseroles

By Myrna Johnston

Hamburger Pie with Onion Biscuits

No ordinary meat pie this! Doughnuts and "holes" (really rich biscuits seasoned with chopped onion and celery seed) make the tasty topper.

"Filling" is ground beef with canned green beans and whole kernel corn in a no-cook, tomato-soup sauce. Speedy! Baking time only 15 minutes.

This is *good*, sturdy family fare. Serve with an easy salad of lettuce wedges, Thousand Island dressing.

Shrimp Pinwheel Casserole

Perfect for that special Lenten buffet—pink shrimp and new peas in tomato-cheese sauce with baked-on pinwheel "lid." The light, tender biscuits are swirled with shredded cheese and pimiento bits.

Toss a crisp green salad, offer olives and fresh relishes—that's all you need to partner your one-dish meal. Dessert: spicy, refreshing Swedish Fruit Soup (in the little ramekins). And plenty of *hot coffee!*

PRIZEWINNERS ALL, these biscuit-topped casseroles. Look them over and notice what jaunty figures biscuits can cut, how gay they look with flecks of pimiento or a spiral of filling. To add style to the "costume" of a casserole luncheon or supper, choose a baking dish handsome enough to travel from oven to company table. And choose from these good recipes to spark up March meals

Dixie Chicken 'n Biscuit—in a hurry

Crusty, golden Pimiento Drop Biscuits perch atop this chicken bake. The wonderful, old-time flavor is there, but you short-cut the cooking. For the sauce, heat condensed cream of chicken soup with evaporated milk; add the richness of cheese, the crunch of green pepper and celery.

If you have little casseroles, let them double as salad bowls for lush fruits—orange and grapefruit sections, avocado and strawberries.

Seafood Banquet Pie is that good!

You'll have to try it yourself to find out how truly delicious this is. Flaked salmon or tuna bakes in an onion- and basil-flavored custard, sports a wedge crust of pastry (or could be biscuit crust).

Ladle cool Cucumber Sauce over each oven-hot serving, give it a big squirt of lemon.

Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc.

Recipes on page 129

How to shop the meat counter

Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc.

Veal is very young beef. That's why veal has so little fat and why it responds well to the gentle, moist heat of braising. Its delicate flavor has endeared it to French and Italian chefs—they accent veal with tomato or sharp cheese or savory herbs to create a "specialty of the house."

For your own specialty, how about barbecuing breast of veal? That's the cut you see above. If meat is not boned and cubed, ask meatman to do it.

Breast of veal, cubed...

barbecue sauce adds color and flavor zing

Brown the cubes of veal on all sides—slowly, but thoroughly. Meanwhile combine ingredients for the sauce—chopped celery and onion slices, catsup and tomato sauce, brown sugar and seasonings; pour over meat.

Cover skillet and simmer the veal in the sauce for 2 hours or till fork-tender and delicious.

Say the word "veal" and most people think of cutlets. But there are just as tasty cuts that cost less. Take veal shoulder, shown in the picture. You can cut up this meat for city chicken, or in some markets you'll find the cubes of veal shoulder already strung on wooden skewers.

Other veal bargains: drumsticks (ground veal shaped around skewers); rolled shoulder roast; shoulder steaks. Choose firm veal with gray-pink color.

Boneless veal shoulder...

or buy as city chicken—cubes on skewers

Here we're rolling the skewers of veal in mixture of cracker crumbs and crushed corn flakes. (To make crumb jacket stay on, meat was first dipped in beaten egg.)

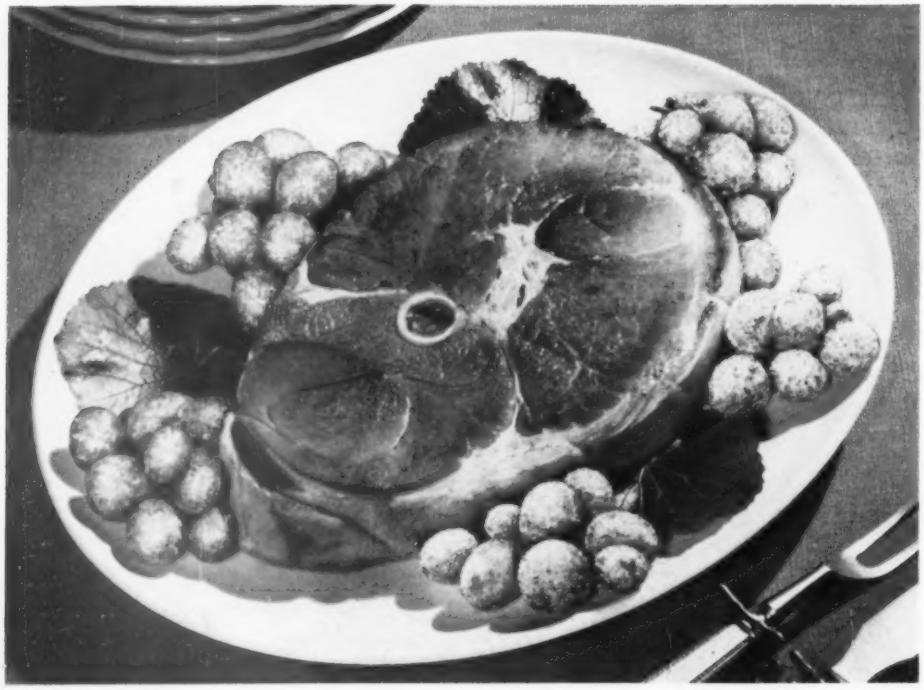
Brown the crumb-coated veal in a little hot fat, add bouillon, and cook tender at a slow bubble. The flavorful gravy makes itself—crumbs are the thickening.

Recipes and other cuts on page 97

Barbecued Veal With Rice • broccoli hollandaise • French bread

Next month: lamb specials

City Chicken • gravy • spiced apricots • radishes • pickles • olives



"Crystal" look. Frosted grapes spark up a meat platter or a lush fruit salad or dessert for a buffet table.

Here's all there is to it: Brush clusters of grapes in slightly beaten egg white (or use fruit juice). Place on rack to drain a bit. Then sprinkle grapes with granulated sugar. Let dry before arranging.

Sweet tricks with sugar

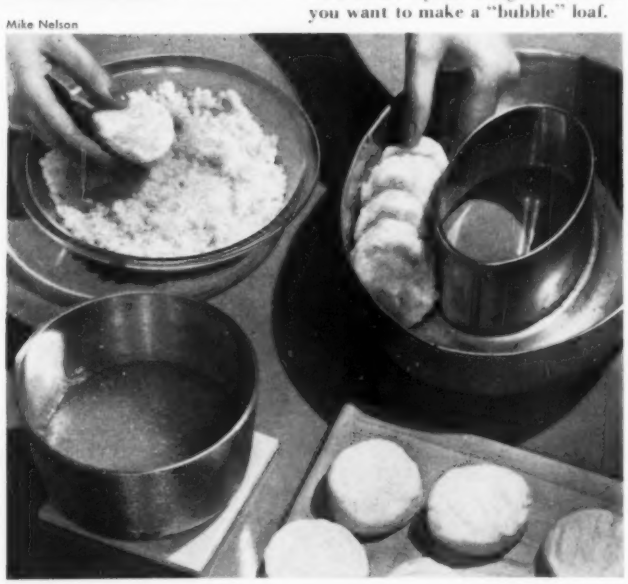
Don't overlook the merits of the sugar jar for fast trims, flavor accent. Here's a whole sugar bag of tricks!

Sweet coat before baking. Here we're making a Hurry-up Coffeecake of packaged refrigerated biscuits. Dip them in melted butter, then in mixture of sugar and grated orange peel.

Overlap biscuits in a greased ring mold; bake in hot oven (400°) about 20 minutes. Invert coffeecake onto warm plate and serve pronto.

You can use this sweet-coat trick with balls of yeast dough, too, when you want to make a "bubble" loaf.

Mike Nelson



Photographs: Dahl

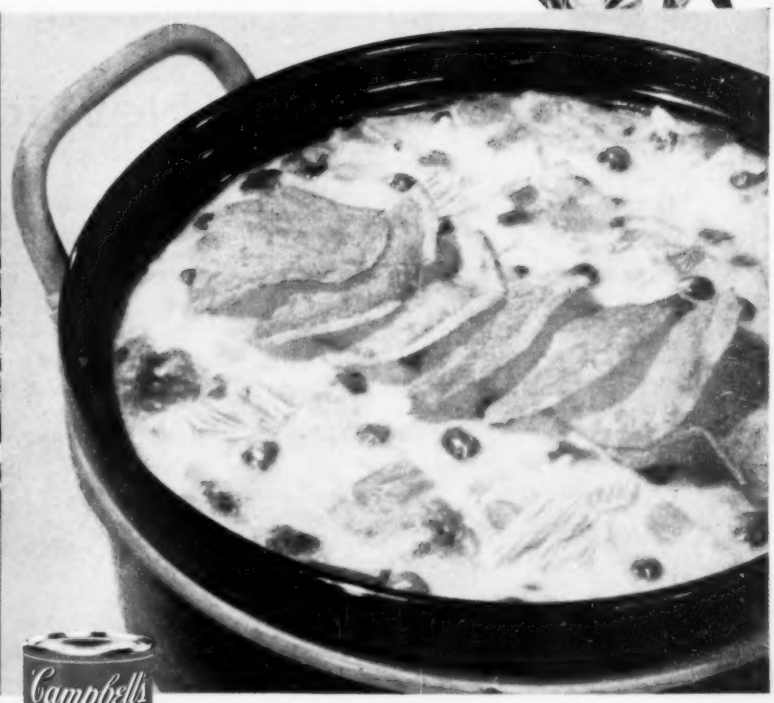
A toss in sugar 'n spice after baking. Soon as you take muffins from the oven, dunk tops in melted butter. Now shake hot muffins in sack containing mixture of ½ cup sugar and 1 teaspoon cinnamon. A yummy bow to the sweet tooth! Ditto for hot-from-fryer doughnuts, but omit butter.

Icing Glaze, and fast as skat! To dress up a date-nut loaf or hot rolls, stir 2 tablespoons hot milk or water and 1 teaspoon soft butter into 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar. Drizzle over slightly warm bread.

More on page 91

4 Souper ways to serve tuna!

TUNA BURGERS. Here's a *new* kind of burger! Mix 1 7-oz. can drained, flaked tuna, 1 can Campbell's Cream of Mushroom Soup, 1 tbsp. each minced green pepper and onion. Fill 6 hamburger buns with mixture; brush buns with butter. Bake on cookie sheet in hot oven (400° F.) about 10 minutes. 6 servings.



PERFECT TUNA CASSEROLE. A never-fail meal, all in *one* dish! In a 1-qt. casserole, combine 1 can Campbell's Cream of Chicken Soup, ½ cup milk, 7-oz. can drained, flaked tuna, 1 cup drained, cooked peas, 1 cup crushed potato chips. Garnish with potato chips. Bake at 375° F. about 25 minutes. 4 servings.

TUNA LOAF. Any way you slice it, this is soup-erb! Combine 2 7-oz. cans drained, flaked tuna, 1½ cups fine bread crumbs, 1 can Campbell's Cream of Celery Soup, 2 lightly beaten eggs, 2 tbsp. minced onion. Pack lightly in greased loaf pan; bake at 350° F. about 1 hr. Serve with Quick Cream Sauce (blend 1 can Cream of Celery Soup, ⅓ cup milk; heat). 6 servings.

TUNA SHORTCAKE. Creamy and tasty—and ready in minutes! In a saucepan, blend together 1 can Campbell's Cream of Mushroom Soup, ½ cup milk, one 7-ounce can drained, flaked tuna, 1 cup drained, cooked peas, 2 sliced, hard-cooked eggs and 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento; heat. Serve over hot, split and buttered biscuits—or pour on slices of toast. 4 servings.

Good cooks cook with *Campbell's Soups*

Refreshment Time!

New ideas from Betty Crocker

"Desserts—for 'C'mon over for dessert' time. Snacks—for neighborly TV watching. That little 'something extra' to share at coffee time. Our Betty Crocker Cake Mixes were born to make refreshments easy, to make entertaining something you'll want to do often. Bake one up, why don't you, for refreshments . . . and the family . . . today!

"I guarantee a perfect* cake—homemade-perfect— *cake . . . after cake . . . after cake"!*

Betty Crocker General Mills

Second breakfast — Hot Buttered Cake! Use 1 extra egg yolk in Betty Crocker Honey Spice Cake Mix batter. Bake in two 8½x4½x2¾" loaf pans 35 to 45 min. at 350°. Serve hot with butter and jelly. Mmm!

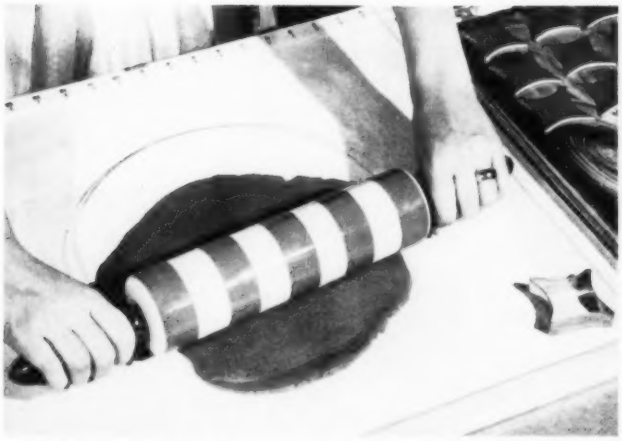
Afternoon coffee break—Upside-Downies! Follow cupcake directions on Yellow Cake Mix pkg. Place ½ tsp. butter, 1 tsp. brown sugar (packed), and 1 peach half in each of 14 custard cups before adding batter.

Teatime treat—Loaf Cake Sandwiches! Use Betty Crocker Marble Cake. Bake batter in two 8½x4½x2¾" loaf pans 35 to 45 min. at 350°. Put slices together with Betty Crocker Chocolate Fudge Frosting Mix. Cut in party shapes.

*PERFECT! Yes, every mix we make for you is guaranteed to come out perfect, or send the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back.

Sweet tricks with sugar

Begins on page 88



Cooky roll-out tip. For sugar cookies or gingersnaps, roll dough on a pastry cloth or board lightly sprinkled with mixture of ¼ cup sugar to ½ cup flour. Use this mixture on rolling pin, too—the sugar helps keep the dough from sticking, gives cookies a sparkle.

Caramel trim. Melt ½ cup sugar in a heavy skillet over low heat, stirring all the time. Soon as the syrup turns a pretty golden brown, remove from heat. Immediately drizzle syrup over baked custards to make a freehand design. The syrup will harden into crackly candy.

Sparkle and crunch. Before baking an apple or cherry pie, brush top crust with light cream and scatter sugar over. Give same gleam to cobbler, bread pudding with sprinkle of sugar before trip to oven.

More on next page

PROTECT the freshness of foods in your Freezer!

KVP

FREEZER PAPER

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Try these other KVP household aids:
Shelf Papers
Heavy Waxed Papers
Dusting Papers
Pie Tapes
Baking Cups
Baking Pan Liners.

Save the natural food flavor, color and moisture. Avoid unsightly freezerburn. Rely on KVP Freezer Paper—the brand the professionals use. KVP is easier to wrap, easier to write on. Economical, doesn't stick to meat. On sale at locker plants and your favorite store.

THE KVP COMPANY, KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
In Canada, Buy KVP—Appleford Paper Products

Model shown Rangaire 600

Rangaire

KITCHEN RANGE HOODS

Whisk away hot greasy vapors and odors immediately, keeping your kitchen Cool, Clean, Fresh. Decorator designed to fit any home new or old—any budget—one of Rangaire's many styles, sizes and colors can be easily installed in your kitchen. Plan today to enjoy tomorrow—with a Rangaire in your home. Write for Free color booklet.

Roberts Manufacturing Company,
Cleburne, Texas — DEPT. 1A

new!

2 beautiful, useful PYREX® dishes!

Use DISH AND COVER for entertaining (candied crab apples and relish in cover, vegetables and mashed potatoes in dish)

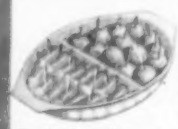
CINDERELLA DIVIDED SERVING DISH

with divided clear Pyrex top!

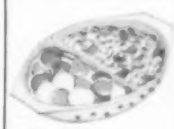
At your favorite store now! Lets you serve 4 different foods!

Decorator colors: turquoise, white or charcoal with snowflakes; pink with daisies. 1½ qt., $2.95

Look at all the wonderful uses for this unusual new PYREX dish!



For hot hors d'oeuvres (cocktail sausages; chili balls)



For nuts and candies, all kinds of snacks

For desserts (fresh berries; whipped cream)

For cocktail shrimp (with Tabasco type sauce and lemon)

LOVELY CINDERELLA OVAL OPEN BAKER

cook, serve, freeze

with this graceful new Pyrex dish. A gay new note for your table—a wonderful convenience for all your meal-making. Food cooks better, looks better in Pyrex beauties!

Pink with white daisies; turquoise, white or charcoal with snowflakes. 1½ qt., $1.95

THERE'S ONLY ONE PYREX® BRAND WARE, A PRODUCT OF CORNING GLASS WORKS, CORNING, NEW YORK

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N.Y. CORNING MEANS RESEARCH IN GLASS

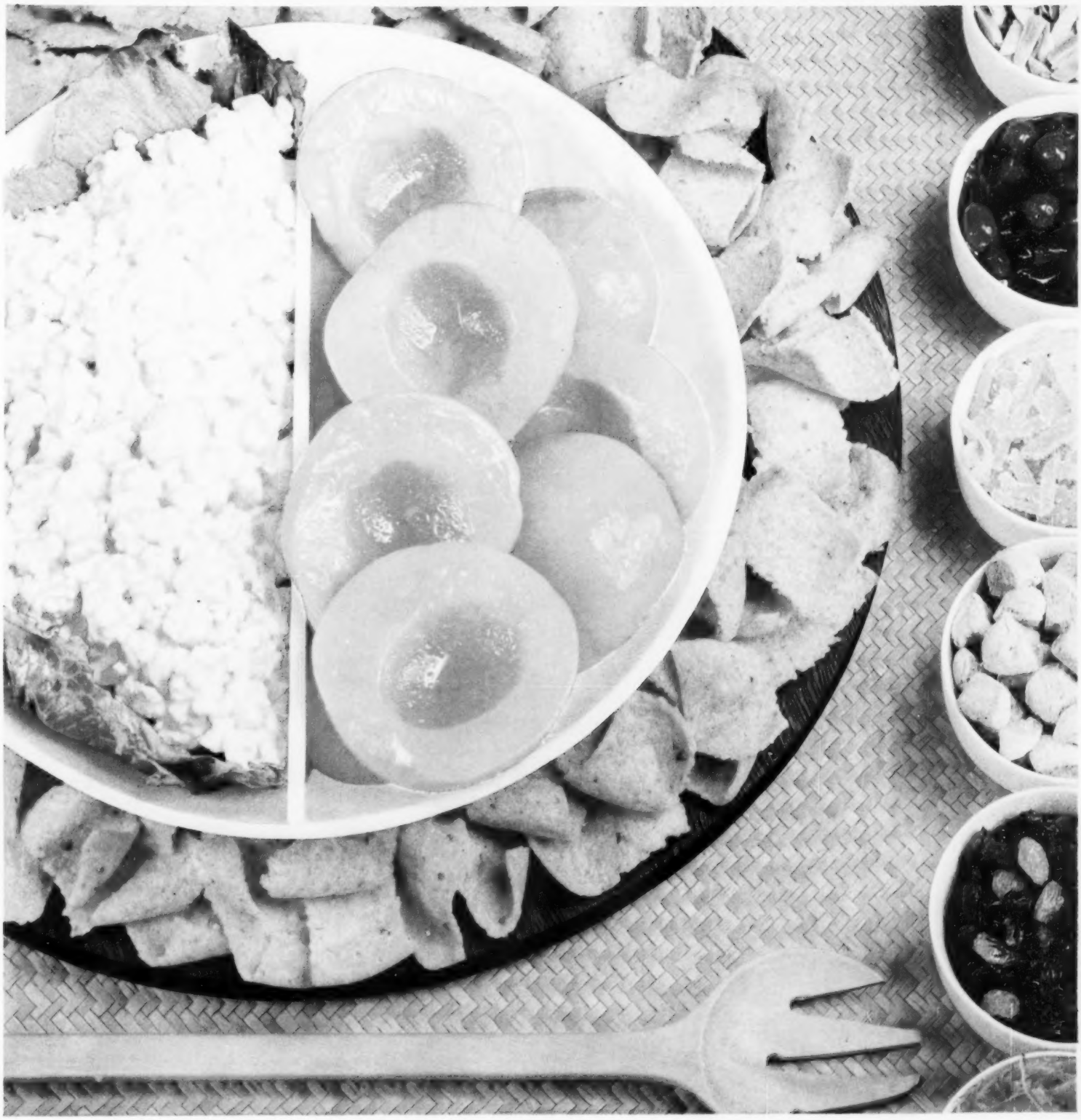
Sweet tricks with sugar

Continued from preceding page

Jig-time Tarts: Trim crusts from thin slices bread. Spread both sides with butter: sprinkle with sugar. Fit into muffin pans. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 15 minutes. Remove from pans while hot: cool. Fill with drained chilled fruit cocktail, whipped cream.

Tinted sugar. For kids' party, top cookies with colored sugar before baking. To sugar-coat marshmallows (big or tiny), dip in light cream: sprinkle with colored sugar. To tint sugar, put in bowl, add few drops food coloring, rub with fingertips. Or put in jar, shake.

A dash for right-from-the-garden flavor. When cooking fresh or frozen peas, add a bit of sugar to the salted water. (Use about ¼ teaspoon sugar to 1 cup peas.) Try with corn, too. To mellow the tang of scalloped tomatoes, again call on your sugar jar for a few grains.



new idea:

salad buffet

Golden cling peaches and creamy cottage cheese with "suit-yourself" toppings—Fritos® corn chips

Keep *everybody* happy . . . with this gay new buffet idea! Serve their favorite combination, cling peaches and cottage cheese . . . then put out bowls of "suit-yourself" toppings. From here on, everybody's on their own!

For a start, you might try miniature marshmallows, vivid cranberry sauce, or salted raisins. Or, for something "different," chopped preserved ginger, grated carrot, a sprinkling of slivered almonds. You're sure to think up many more of your own original variations.

They'll all be good—combined with the shapeliest, showiest, sweetest-tasting peaches you can find—Clings, of course!

Cling Peaches *sunniest way to brighten any meal!*

CANNED CLING PEACHES FROM CALIFORNIA

Cling Peach Advisory Board

NEW IDEA! Add flavor to your KRAFT Jellies

Use them as ingredients to add true flavor of fresh-picked fruit, captured the special KRAFT way!

New Kraft Jellies and Preserves are the ones to use—because they're *made* to be extra flavorful. Even when Grandma made her wonderful jelly, much of the good fruit flavor boiled away. But Kraft makes jellies and preserves a new, flavor-saving way. They're "cool-cooked" . . . at temperatures 'way below boiling . . . to *keep* the flavor and color of the fresh-picked fruit! Doesn't using new Kraft Jellies and Preserves as *ingredients* sound delicious, and easy? Try it!

Tennessee Jam Cake

Cream ½ cup Kraft DeLuxe Margarine. Gradually add 1 cup packed light brown sugar, creaming until light and fluffy. Add 3 egg yolks and mix well. Sift together 2 cups sifted cake flour, ½ teaspoon soda, 2 teaspoons baking powder, 1 teaspoon nutmeg, ¼ teaspoon cloves and ½ teaspoon cinnamon, and add alternately with 1 cup Kraft Pure Seedless Black Raspberry Preserves and ⅓ cup buttermilk, which have been combined. Fold in 3 stiffly beaten egg whites. Pour into 2 waxed paper lined 9-inch layer pans. Bake in a moderate oven, 375°, for 30 to 35 minutes. Frost with Caramel Frosting.

Caramel Frosting. Cream ¼ cup Kraft DeLuxe Margarine. Slowly add ⅔ cup cooled Kraft Caramel Sauce. Gradually add 5 cups sifted confectioners' sugar and stir until well blended.

Kraft Caramel Sauce. Place ½ pound Kraft Caramels (28 caramels) and ½ cup water or milk in top of double boiler. Heat, stirring frequently, until caramels are melted and sauce is smooth. Makes 1 cup sauce.

Jelly Omelet

To 6 beaten egg yolks, add 2 tablespoons hot water and ¾ teaspoon salt, then fold into 6 stiffly beaten egg whites. Pour mixture into well-greased 10-inch skillet. Cook over low heat until the bottom begins to brown, then place in a slow oven, 325°, until top is firm. Crease in the middle, spread Kraft Pure Strawberry Jelly on half, fold other half over it, and place on a platter. Serve at once.

Jewel Bread Pudding

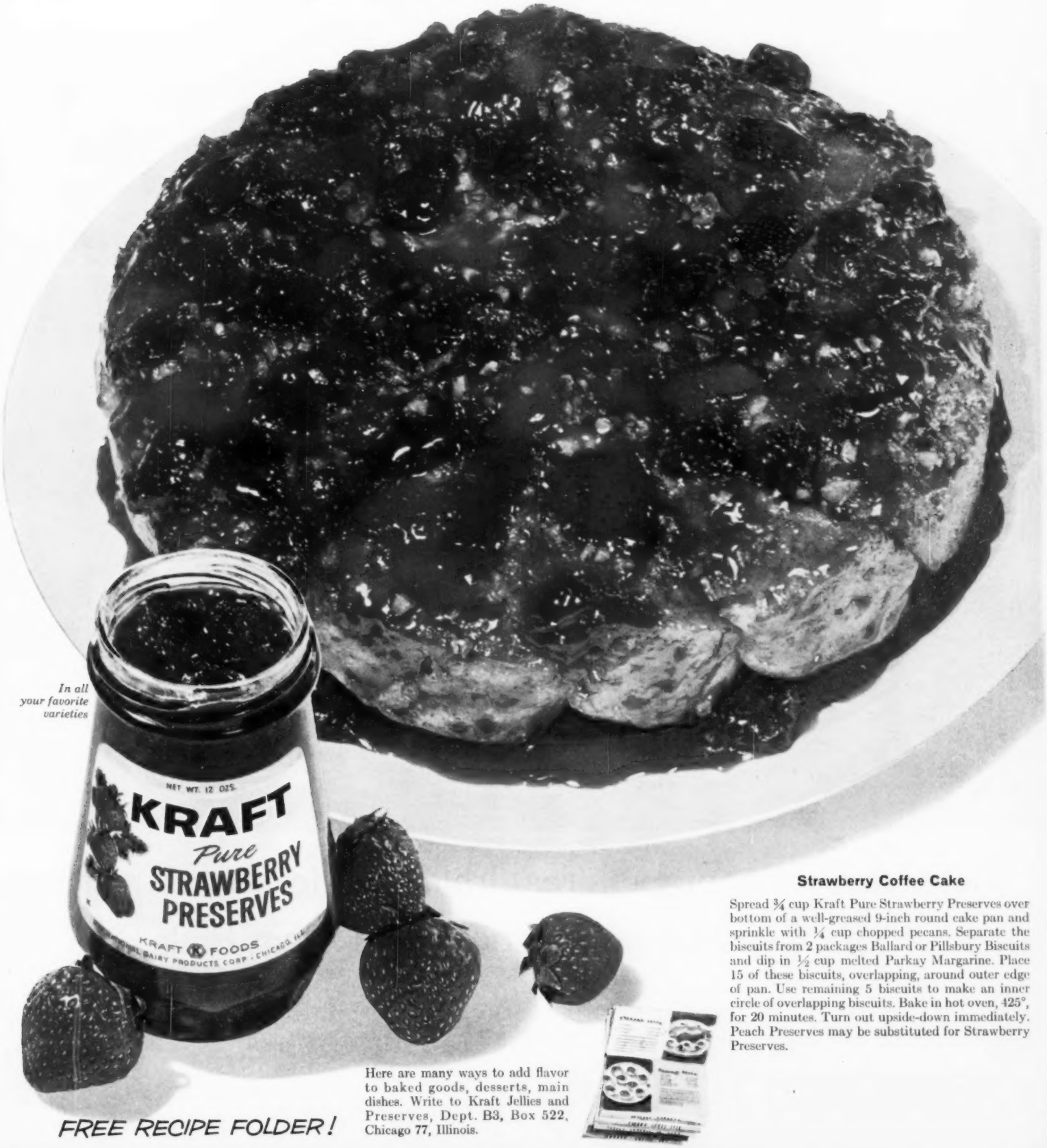
Place 3 cups day-old bread cubes in a greased 1-quart casserole. Combine 3 slightly beaten eggs, ⅓ cup sugar, dash of salt and ½ teaspoon vanilla. Gradually blend in 2 cups scalded milk. Pour over the bread cubes.

Set casserole in a pan of hot water and bake in slow oven, 325°, 1 hour, or until a knife inserted halfway between center and outside edge comes out clean. Top baked pudding with spoonfuls of Kraft Pure Grape Jelly. Serve hot or cold.

3-D Triangle Sandwiches

For each sandwich, spread one slice of whole wheat bread, crusts trimmed, with Kraft Pure Elderberry Jelly. Cover with a second slice of bread spread with Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese. Cut diagonally into quarters and place, points up, on a plate.

favorite foods with and Preserves!



In all your favorite varieties

Strawberry Coffee Cake

Spread ¾ cup Kraft Pure Strawberry Preserves over bottom of a well-greased 9-inch round cake pan and sprinkle with ¼ cup chopped pecans. Separate the biscuits from 2 packages Ballard or Pillsbury Biscuits and dip in ½ cup melted Parkay Margarine. Place 15 of these biscuits, overlapping, around outer edge of pan. Use remaining 5 biscuits to make an inner circle of overlapping biscuits. Bake in hot oven, 425°, for 20 minutes. Turn out upside-down immediately. Peach Preserves may be substituted for Strawberry Preserves.

Here are many ways to add flavor to baked goods, desserts, main dishes. Write to Kraft Jellies and Preserves, Dept. B3, Box 522, Chicago 77, Illinois.

FREE RECIPE FOLDER!

Tasty idea for tonight... real Italian-style CHEF BOY-AR-DEE® Spaghetti and Meat Balls

Enjoy tender, firm spaghetti...plump beef meat balls...rich red sauce—just as served in Venice. Yours for the heating. You'll notice youngsters need no coaxing when *this* good-for-'em dish is on the menu! It costs about 14¢ a portion. Look for the 2-serving can or economical 5-serving size.

Now available in Canada

How to shop the meat counter

Begins on page 86

City Chicken

This moist, tender "chicken" boasts a hint of poultry seasoning. Good electric-skillet special—

2 pounds boneless veal shoulder, cut in 1½-inch cubes
• • •
½ cup *fine* cracker crumbs
½ cup *finely* crushed corn flakes
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon paprika
¾ teaspoon poultry seasoning or thyme
½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
Dash pepper
• • •
1 slightly beaten egg
2 tablespoons milk
• • •
2 to 3 tablespoons fat
1 chicken bouillon cube
¾ cup hot water

Push cubes of veal onto 6 skewers. Combine cracker and corn-flake crumbs and seasonings. Combine egg and milk. Dip meat in egg mixture, then in seasoned crumbs. Brown slowly on all sides in hot fat in skillet. Dissolve bouillon cube in hot water and add to meat. Cover tightly; simmer* about 1 hour or till tender. Serve meat liquid as gravy. Makes 6 servings.

*Or cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour or till tender.

Barbecued Veal With Rice

Tomato-y, almost-sweet sauce accents the veal flavor. Men will like!—

3 pounds boneless breast of veal, cut in 2-inch cubes
2 tablespoons fat
• • •
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
½ cup catsup
½ cup water
1 medium onion, sliced
½ cup chopped celery
2 tablespoons brown sugar
2 tablespoons prepared mustard
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
• • •
Hot cooked rice

Brown veal slowly on all sides in hot fat; season with salt and pepper. Combine remaining ingredients except rice, and pour over meat. Cover and simmer* (don't boil) till tender, about 2 hours, removing cover last 20 minutes. Spoon off excess fat. Mound rice in center of platter; circle with the meat; ladle the sauce over meat and rice. Makes 6 servings.

*Or cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) 2 hours or till tender.

Roast Stuffed Breast of Veal

The stuffing is a surprise of sausage and apple—

8 ounces (1 cup) bulk pork sausage
1 cup chopped tart apple
2 tablespoons chopped onion
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
¾ cup hot water
1 cup soft medium bread crumbs
1 cup medium cracker crumbs
• • •
1 veal breast (about 3 pounds), boned
Bacon slices

Fry sausage lightly; do not drain. Add next 7 ingredients and mix for stuffing. Sprinkle inside surface of veal with salt. Top half the veal with stuffing. Fold other half over stuffing and fasten together with metal skewers. Place on rack in shallow roasting pan; lay bacon slices on top to cover veal. Do not cover pan or add water. Roast in slow oven (325°) about 3 hours or till well done—no pink. Makes 6 servings.

Veal Stew With Dumplings

Old-fashioned good eating—

1 pound veal stew meat, cut in 1-inch cubes
3 tablespoons fat
2¼ cups hot water
• • •
½ cup diced potatoes
½ cup diced carrots
¼ cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped onion
1 bay leaf
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
¾ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
• • •
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
½ cup fresh, frozen, or canned peas

Roll meat in flour; brown slowly in hot fat. Add hot water; cover and simmer (don't boil) 1 hour. Add potatoes, carrots, celery, onion, bay leaf, and seasonings; continue cooking 15 to 20 minutes or till meat and vegetables are tender. Add tomato sauce and peas; bring to boiling; drop Dumplings from tablespoon atop bubbling stew. Cover tightly. Reduce heat (don't lift cover) and simmer 12 to 15 minutes longer. Makes 4 to 5 servings. *Dumplings:* Sift together 1 cup sifted enriched flour, 2 teaspoons baking powder, and ¾ teaspoon salt. Combine ½ cup milk and 2 tablespoons salad oil or melted shortening; add to dry ingredients, stirring just till flour is moistened.

Hungarian Veal Balls

You serve them with noodles and a creamy mushroom gravy—

1 pound ground veal
1 clove garlic, minced
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
¼ cup milk
1 beaten egg
½ cup fine, dry bread crumbs
• • •
¼ cup fat
1 teaspoon kitchen bouquet
• • •
1 to 1½ cups dairy sour cream
1½ tablespoons enriched flour
1 3-ounce can (⅔ cup) sliced broiled mushrooms
• • •
1 6-ounce package broad noodles
2 tablespoons poppy seed

Combine veal, garlic, parsley, seasonings, milk, egg, and crumbs.

[*Turn to page 131*

For weight watchers... new low-calorie **D-ZERTA GELATIN**

It's easier to stay on a diet when you can have a sweet dessert—and D-Zerta contains hardly enough calories to count!

This delicious gelatin is made without sugar, but it's so good the whole family will enjoy it. D-Zerta Gelatin comes in 6 flavors and costs only pennies a serving—makes bright desserts and refreshing salads.

Sweet, low-calorie D-Zerta Pudding is made without sugar, too. Try all 3 flavors: *Vanilla, Chocolate* and *Butterscotch.*

D-Zerta and Jell-O are registered trade-marks of General Foods

Compare the calories in one serving:	
Rice Pudding	249
Cupcake (*with white icing*)	229
Orange Water Ice	177
D-Zerta Pudding (*with skim milk*)	54
D-Zerta Gelatin (*all 6 flavors*)	12

Made by the makers of JELL-O desserts...so you know it's good!

Boutique breakfasts

Begins on page 82

1 Toast Blintzes with frizzled ham slices
2 Eggs, Eiffel Tower
3 Croissants
4 Parisian Chocolate
5 Pink Cereal Bowl
6 Marmalade Brown-and-Serves and Brioche
7 Breakfast Salad
8 French Onion Soup
9 French red-and-white breakfast radishes

shredded cheese—the sunny yolks bake in the center. In bottom of each ramekin is a crunchy rusk spread with deviled ham. Remember these Towers for a dressy spring brunch.

In France, everyone buys **Croissants (3)** at a *patisserie*. But you can make them at home—our recipe gives all the pointers. These crescent-shaped rolls are unbelievably light and flaky—really a puff pastry raised with yeast. Serve with dainty butter balls and currant jelly or Bar-le-Duc (seeded currant preserves).

For **Parisian Chocolate (4)** you fix a whipped-cream and chocolate "batter," keep it on call in the refrigerator. At breakfast time, help yourself to a heaping tablespoonful, fill your cup with hot milk, add a dollop of whipped cream.

Pink Cereal Bowl (5) is just the ticket to cajole a child's appetite. This surprise for the breakfast tray is sheer whimsey, of course, but a pretty change for old-fashioned hot farina or cooked rice cereal. Topper is strawberry jam.

Marmalade Brown-and-Serves (6) in the basket next to the high-waisted egg-cup comport are made in a trice from the very American brown-and-serve rolls. The topknot rolls are **Brioche,** so feathery light they almost have wings. This French favorite is no quickie, but worth every minute it takes.

Perhaps they don't serve **Breakfast Salad (7)** in France, but they'll wish they did—it's that refreshing! Juicy orange sections in a sunburst around plump, chilled purple plums from a can, a sprinkle of confectioners' sugar over all.

Soup for breakfast? The French have enjoyed it for years, especially **Onion Soup (8)** with husky slices of bread afloat. In lieu of the traditional soup pot bubbling on the stove, zip open a can of condensed onion soup or an envelope of the dry soup mix.

One more "boutique touch" to add interest to a morning meal—**French breakfast radishes (9)** for appetizer or accompaniment. You hold radish by its leafy top, put a dab of butter on it—then crunch. *Bon*! Now for the recipes.

Marmalade Brown-and-Serves

These easy rolls make humdrum breakfasts obsolete—

1 teaspoon melted butter or margarine
6 brown-and-serve dinner rolls
6 teaspoons marmalade

Brush butter over tops of rolls. Make a lengthwise cut in the top of each. Insert 1 teaspoon marmalade in each cut. Bake in greased shallow pan in hot oven (400°) 10 to 12 minutes or till browned. Serve warm with butter balls.

[*Turn to page 105*

NOW! A new kind of Softasilk Cake Cook Book!

FREE!

from Betty Crocker

At last I've been able to bring you the recipes your letters have asked me for . . . recipes for special-occasion cakes and family-favorite cakes . . . and some wonderful new cooking recipes that use Softasilk.

Haven't you always wanted to bake a luxury cake from scratch? Our new book has easy step-picture directions to show you how to make the cakes a mix won't make—like chiffon cakes, lovelight chiffons, and butter cakes. You'll even find the wedding cake so many of you have asked for, with complete directions for assembling and cutting.

And we've also included quick and easy cake recipes—the kind you like to mix up "just for the family" or perhaps to start your daughter on her own happy baking career. Cakes like Real Red Devils Food and Dinette Cake.

You'll be thrilled with the new Softasilk cooking section, too. We're giving you easy methods for cream sauces and gravies . . . recipes for quick breads and desserts . . . elegant butter cookies you can mix up and bake in just 15 minutes . . . soft, light soufflés that come out with a "high-hat" crown every time you make them.

Our kitchens have tested and retested these Softasilk recipes so that even beginner cooks can be sure of first-time success. Do write and tell me how you enjoy making them.

► 32 pages ► illustrated pages of sure-success baking tips!
► 58 famous tested Softasilk recipes!

New Cakes	Sauces and Gravies
Traditional Cakes	Easy Soufflés
Double-Quick Cakes	Cookies, Quick Breads

Desserts

Beginner homemakers—experienced homemakers will want this cook book for special-occasion baking, for everyday cooking!

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN GET YOUR SOFTASILK COOK BOOK FREE!

Look for this specially marked Softasilk package at your grocer's! Your cookbook will be right on the back!

Or if your grocer is out of the specially marked packages, send one box top from any Softasilk package to Betty Crocker, Dept. 930, Marquette Ave., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Hurry! Offer Limited!

General Mills

Good meal in minutes, any time—with PET Milk and Parmesan cheese handy on your pantry shelf! Double-rich PET and Parmesan combine to make the zippy, nippy, bubbly-gold cheese sauce with real heart-of-Italy flavor—make the perfect pizza! It's just one of many good things PET does for you that other forms of milk can't do—convenient, versatile, it "creams," it whips, it helps make your everyday cooking fun and your fancy cooking easy! WRITE FOR "FUN AND FANCY"—the latest PET Milk cookbook—it's *free.* Just send a postcard to Pet Milk Co., 1618A Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

TUNA PIZZA

Heat oven to 450 (extremely hot).

1. Mix ½ **cup PET Evaporated Milk, ¾ cup grated Parmesan cheese** and ½ **teasp. Onion Salt.** Let stand to thicken.

2. Arrange **1 can Ballard OvenReady® Biscuits*** close together in center of ungreased cooky pan. With fingers press biscuits together to close spaces. Then press into one big, thin biscuit 12 in. across. Bake near center of oven 5 min. Take from oven, loosen with pancake turner, but leave on pan.

3. Spread cheese mixture almost to edge of biscuit; cover with ½ **cup Catsup** or **Chili Sauce,** then with a **7-oz. can Tuna,** drained and broken into pieces. Sprinkle with ½ **teasp. Oregano.** Return to oven for 7 min. or until crust is golden brown. Serve hot.

Variations: In place of tuna, try canned shrimp, sardines, anchovies or mushrooms; or . . . ¼ lb. cooked sausage or hamburger; strips of salami, thuringer, pepperoni or bologna.

**At your grocer's dairy case*

Copr.1958 Pet Milk Co.

DOUBLE-RICH PET...HANDIEST MILK YOU CAN GET!

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Light and airy cakes

File under Cakes

Walnut Cream Roll

4 egg whites
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ cup sugar

4 egg yolks
¼ cup sifted enriched flour
½ cup chopped California walnuts

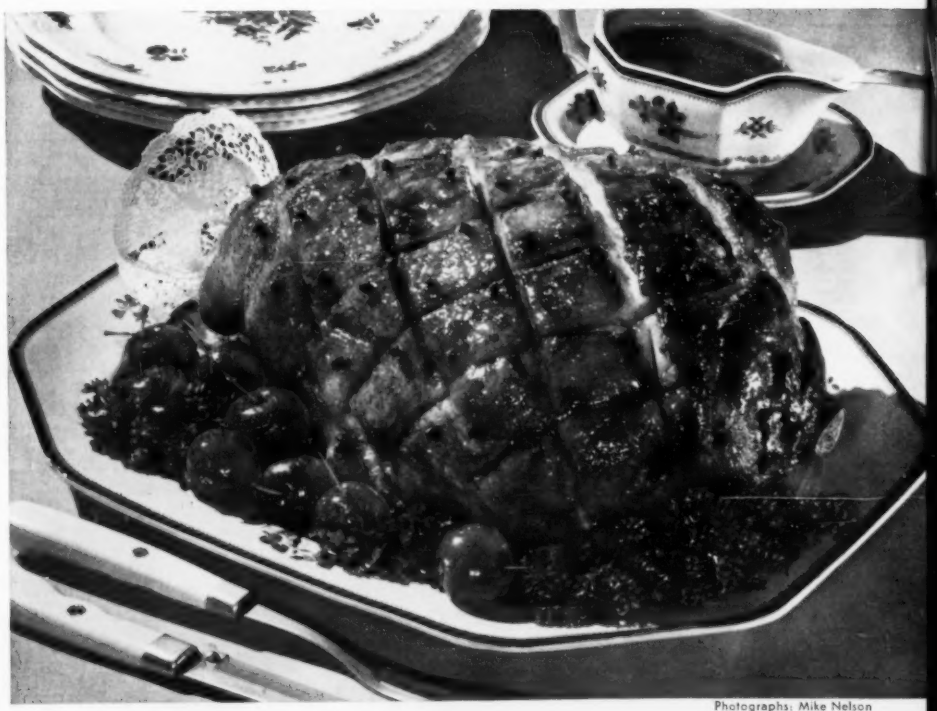
. . .

1 cup heavy cream, whipped and sweetened

Beat whites with salt and vanilla till soft peaks form. Gradually beat in sugar. Beat yolks till thick and lemon-colored. Fold yolks into whites; carefully fold in flour and nuts. Line bottom and sides of 15½x10½x1-inch jelly-roll pan with waxed paper. Spread batter evenly in pan. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 12 minutes or till cake springs back when lightly touched. Cool 5 minutes; loosen sides of cake and turn out onto towel sprinkled with sifted confectioners' sugar. Peel off paper; cool to lukewarm. Starting at narrow end, roll cake and towel together; cool on rack. Unroll; spread with whipped cream. Reroll cake and chill. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Laura M. Getschmann, Bremerton, Washington

Cut along dotted lines



Photographs: Mike Nelson

Ham fix-ups

Baked Ham with Crabapple Glaze

A beautiful red-glazed ham ringed with bright crabapples and parsley—

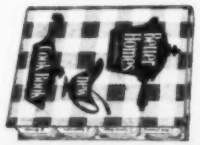
1 10- to 12-pound uncooked ham
Whole cloves
1 recipe Crabapple Glaze

Place ham, fat side up, on rack in shallow pan; do not cover or add water. Bake in slow oven (325°) 18 to 20 minutes per pound (about 3½ hours or till meat thermometer reads 160°). Half an hour before ham is done, *lightly* score fat in diamonds; then stud with cloves. Spoon *half* of Crabapple Glaze over ham. Continue baking 15 minutes; then spoon on remaining glaze and place crabapples on rack with ham. Bake 15 minutes or till well glazed. Skim off excess fat and serve drippings as gravy. Allow ½ to ¾ pound ham per serving. **Crabapple Glaze:** Drain 1 No. 2½ jar (3½ cups) spiced crabapples, reserving ½ cup syrup. Combine reserved syrup and 1 cup brown sugar; heat and stir.

Mrs. Joseph W. Daigneault, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under Meats



Jelly-glazed Ham Slice

1 1½-inch slice ready-to-eat ham (about 2 pounds)
Whole cloves
• • •
½ cup currant or apple jelly
1 tablespoon vinegar
½ teaspoon dry mustard
¼ teaspoon cinnamon
⅛ teaspoon ground cloves

Slash fat edge of ham at 2-inch intervals. Insert whole cloves in fat. Place slice in shallow baking dish and bake in slow oven (325°) 30 minutes. Meanwhile make **Jelly Glaze:** Heat jelly over low heat, stirring till smooth. Add remaining ingredients. Remove ham from oven. Spoon *half* the glaze over ham and return to oven; bake 10 minutes. Spoon on remaining glaze; bake 10 minutes longer or till well glazed. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. Leonard J. Crowley, Reseda, California

Favorite Sauces for Ham

Apricot-Cranberry Sparkle

½ cup apricot jam
1 cup canned whole cranberry sauce

Combine jam and cranberry sauce. Heat, stirring frequently. Serve hot or cold.

Mrs. Al Boyd, Cascade, Colorado

Golden Mustard Sauce

Cook 2 tablespoons finely chopped onion in 2 tablespoons hot fat till tender but not brown. Stir in 1 tablespoon enriched flour; gradually add ¾ cup milk. Cook, stirring constantly, till mixture thickens. Add 2 tablespoons prepared mustard, 1 teaspoon salt, and dash pepper. Stir small amount of hot mixture into 1 beaten egg; then add to remaining hot mixture. Cook 1 minute, stirring constantly. Makes 1⅓ cups.

Mrs. Ray Johnston, Miami, Florida

Ham Patties with Sour Cream

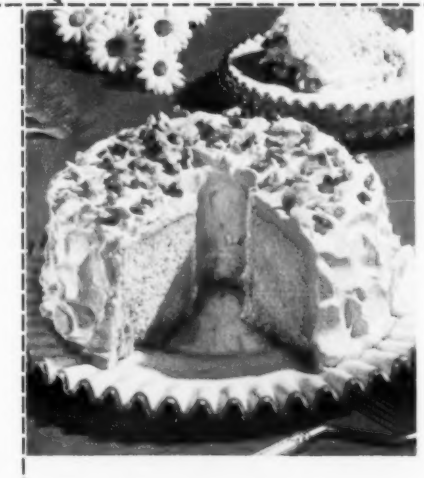
Leftover ham makes a glamorous return—

2 cups ground cooked ham
½ cup soft bread crumbs
¼ cup chopped green onion
⅓ cup milk
1 slightly beaten egg
Dash pepper
• • •
1 cup dairy sour cream

Combine all ingredients except sour cream. Shape mixture in 6 small or 4 large patties. Brown slowly on both sides in a small amount of hot fat. Heat sour cream just until hot and serve with patties. Trim with chopped green onion tops or chives. Makes 3 or 4 servings.

Mrs. E. S. Erckenbrack, Adams, Minnesota

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

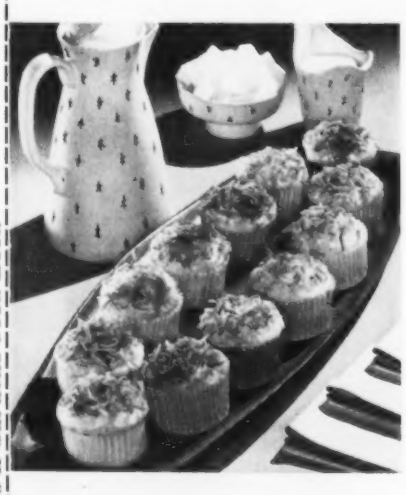


Java Angel Cake

1 package angel-cake mix
1 tablespoon instant coffee
1 teaspoon vanilla
• • •
1 recipe Mocha Topping

Prepare batter from cake mix according to package directions, dissolving 1 tablespoon instant coffee in the water. Add vanilla. Bake as directed on package; cool thoroughly. **Mocha Topping:** Combine 1½ cups heavy cream, 3 tablespoons sugar, 2 to 3 teaspoons instant coffee, and ¾ teaspoon vanilla. Whip till fluffy; spread on cake. Top with broken California walnuts. Chill.

Mrs. Hugh S. Davis, Acampo, California



Toasty-coconut Chiffon Cupcakes

2¼ cups sifted cake flour
1 cup sugar
3 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
⅓ cup salad oil
1 cup milk
1½ teaspoons vanilla
2 egg yolks
2 egg whites
½ cup sugar
• • •
1 3½-ounce can (1¼ cups) flaked coconut

Sift together flour, 1 cup sugar, baking powder, and salt into mixing bowl; make a well in dry ingredients. Add salad oil, *half* of the milk, and the vanilla; mix to blend. Beat 1 minute at medium speed on mixer, scraping bowl constantly. Add remaining milk and the egg yolks. Beat 1 minute. Beat whites till soft peaks form; gradually add ½ cup sugar and beat till very stiff peaks form; fold into batter. Place paper bake cups in muffin pans; fill ½ full. Sprinkle coconut on tops. Bake in hot oven (400°) 12 to 15 minutes or till done. Makes about 3 dozen.

Mrs. James A. Bradshaw, Fall River, Massachusetts

Orange Sponge Cake

6 egg yolks
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
½ cup orange juice
1 cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1⅓ cups sifted cake flour
6 egg whites
1 teaspoon cream of tartar
½ cup sugar

Beat yolks till thick and lemon-colored. Add peel and juice; continue beating till very thick. Gradually beat in 1 cup sugar and the salt. Carefully fold in flour. Beat whites till foamy; add cream of tartar; beat till soft peaks form. Gradually add ½ cup sugar, beating till stiff peaks form. Thoroughly fold whites into yolk mixture. Bake in *ungreased* 10-inch tube pan in slow oven (325°) 55 minutes or till done. Invert pan and cool. Drizzle with a thin confectioners'-sugar glaze. Top with orange sections.

Mrs. W. F. Bremer, Toledo, Ohio

Just Out! Kraft Oil and Vinegar Dressing...golden clear and glistening

...gently seasoned with aromatic herbs, and so delightfully mild!

AVOCADO-SPARKLE SALAD:
Cut avocados in lengthwise halves; remove the seeds and peel. Sprinkle with lemon juice to prevent darkening. Arrange on leaf lettuce on a large serving plate. Fill with your favorite tomato aspic. Serve with delicious new herb-and-onion flavored Kraft Oil and Vinegar Dressing.

Fresh-ground spices sealed in fresh-pressed oil

Variety is the spice of a salad!

Spicy-sweet ...thick and clinging

Creamy... doesn't separate

Lively... with onion and garlic

Spicy and exotic

Golden-clear with vivid seasonings

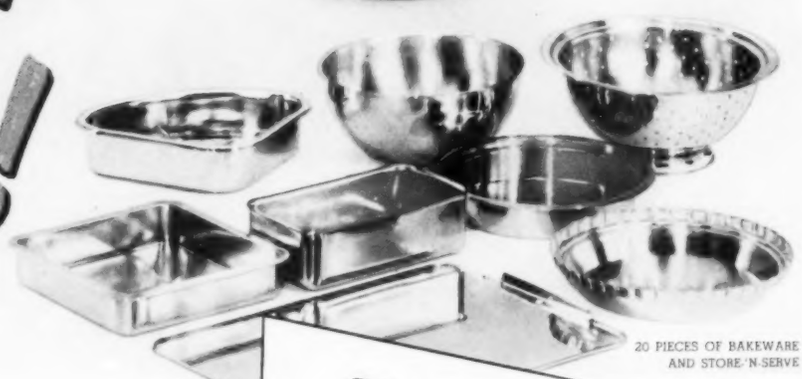
A chance of a lifetime to get the only cookware so good it's guaranteed for 15 years

Stainless Steel FLINT-WARE®

NOW

25% OFF REGULAR PRICE!

37 PIECES OF COOKWARE



20 PIECES OF BAKEWARE AND STORE-'N-SERVE

LIMITED TIME ONLY...

EVERY PIECE REDUCED!

CHOOSE FROM 57 ITEMS!

There's never been a sale like this in cookware history! Think of it! Not just one pan—but *every piece* of Flint-Ware reduced 25% off the regular price. This is really your chance to equip your kitchen with a full matching set of the finest triple-layer cookware made . . . stainless steel FLINT-WARE! Offer good for a limited time only at housewares departments of leading stores.

Typical Savings

you can make if you buy now!

1 Qt. Saucepan with Cover Reg. $5.50. Special Price $4.13

8" Skillet with Cover Reg. $8.75. Special Price $6.56

4½ Qt. Saucepot with Cover Reg. $10.95. Special Price $8.21

3 Qt. Colander Reg. $5.95—Special Price $4.46

2 Qt. Double Boiler with Cover Reg. $12.75. Special Price $9.56

6 Pc. Starter Set Reg. $20.95. Special Price $15.71

12" x 16" Cookie Sheet Reg. $2.95. Special Price $2.21

. . . the greatest name in housewares EKCO®

©1958 Ekco Products Co., Chicago 39, Ill.

Boutique breakfasts

Continued from page 98

Eggs, Eiffel Tower

A brunch special. Guests will be agog! Give the men the 2-yolk towers—

4 rusks or slices dry toast
Butter or margarine
1 4½-ounce can deviled ham
¾ cup shredded process American cheese

• • •

6 egg whites
¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
10 drops Tabasco sauce
Dash salt
1 teaspoon prepared mustard

• • •

6 egg yolks

Cut rusks or toast in rounds to fit in bottom of 4 ramekins*. Butter rusks; spread each with 1 tablespoon deviled ham and place in ramekin; sprinkle each with 1 tablespoon cheese. Beat egg whites with cream of tartar, Tabasco, and salt till soft peaks form; gradually add mustard, beating till stiff peaks form. Place heaping tablespoon of egg-white mixture on top of cheese in each ramekin. Top with egg yolks (place 2 yolks in 2 of the ramekins). Dot layer with bits of deviled ham (about ½ tablespoon on each) and sprinkle with 1 tablespoon cheese. Top with egg-white mixture. Repeat layers of ham, cheese, and egg white, building up to peak of egg-white mixture. Bake in slow oven (325°) about 30 minutes, or till golden and the yolks are of desired doneness. Makes 4 servings.

*Or use four 6-ounce custard cups.

Croissants

Dainty crescent rolls, rich and flaky like puff pastry—

1½ cups butter *or* 1 cup butter and ½ cup margarine
⅛ cup sifted enriched flour

• • •

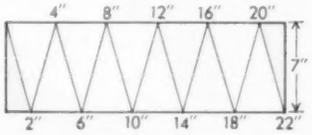
2 packages active dry yeast *or* 2 cakes compressed yeast
¼ cup water
1 cup milk, scalded
¼ cup sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 beaten egg
3¾ to 4 cups sifted enriched flour

• • •

1 egg yolk
1 tablespoon milk

Cream butter with ⅓ cup flour. Pat or roll butter mixture between 2 sheets of waxed paper to form a 12x6-inch rectangle. Then chill thoroughly. Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water or compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, sugar, and salt. Cool to lukewarm. Add softened yeast and egg. Mix well. Add 3¾ cups flour (or enough to make *soft* dough). Knead dough on lightly floured surface until smooth and glossy, about 5 minutes. Roll dough in a 14-inch square on lightly floured surface. Place chilled butter mixture on half the dough. Fold over other half of dough, sealing edges well with heel of hand. Roll on lightly floured surface in a 20x12-inch rectangle. Fold in thirds so that you will have 3 layers. (If butter softens, chill after each rolling.) Roll again into a 20x12-inch rectangle. Repeat the folding and rolling 2 more times. Then fold in thirds to form rectangle about 12x7 inches. Chill ½ hour.

Next cut dough crosswise in fourths. On lightly floured surface, roll each part of dough (keeping remainder in refrigerator) in 22x7-inch rectangle. (Dough will be thin—about ⅛ inch.) Cut into 10 pie-shaped wedges, 4 inches at base and 7 inches long (see the sketch below).



To shape Croissants: Begin with end opposite point (if dough has shrunk back, pull wedge to original size) and roll up loosely, toward point. Place 3 inches apart on ungreased baking sheet with center point down, curving ends to form crescents. Cover and let rise till almost double, about 1 hour. Beat egg yolk with milk; brush on tops of rolls. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 12 to 15 minutes or till lightly browned. Serve warm. Makes 40. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** You can reheat these rolls in roll warmer or *very slow* oven.

Pink Cereal Bowl

Kiddies have delicate appetites in the morning? Intrigue 'em with this!—

Prepare farina or creamy rice cereal according to package directions. Add few drops red food coloring to tint the white cereal a pretty pink. Serve hot topped with strawberry jam or preserves, or currant jelly.

Toast Blintzes

Company coming? You can fix a whole raft of these "blintzes" at one time—

16 slices enriched sandwich bread
3 tablespoons milk
1 cup drained large-curd cream-style cottage cheese
3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine

• • •

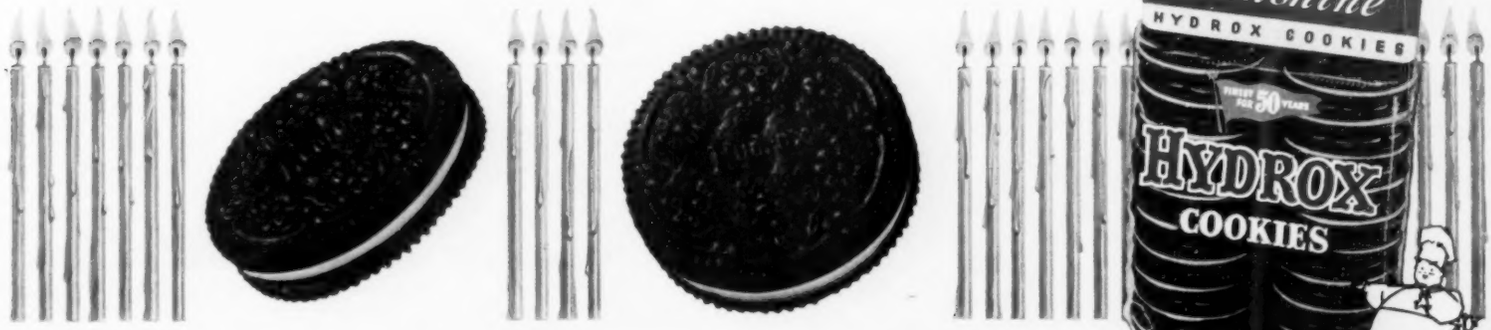
2 cups sweetened sliced strawberries or 2 10-ounce packages frozen strawberries

Cut 3-inch rounds from bread, using a cooky cutter. Brush the top edge of all bread rounds with milk. Place 2 tablespoons cottage cheese in center of each of 8 rounds. Place a plain round, milk-brushed side down, over cheese; press edges to-

[*Turn to next page*

Happy HYDROX to you! Fifty years ago, this beloved blending of richest

chocolate wafers and velvety vanilla filling was born! Folks are still



celebrating. You're invited to be delighted, too!

The ORIGINAL cream-filled chocolate cookie, for fifty years the finest made!

The "handy ham"... for a garden-fresh party tray

FRESH IDEAS FOR COOL, CRISP APPETIZERS-IN-A-MINUTE:

DEVILED CARROT CURLS. Cut CARROTS in thin slices lengthwise. Spread generously with UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM. Roll up and skewer with toothpick. Chill in refrigerator.

STUFFED CELERY. Because it's pre-seasoned, UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM makes a delicious filling just as it comes from the can. For a blander flavor, mix 2 parts Underwood to 1 part CREAM CHEESE.

CUCUMBER SLICES. Top each slice with a generous spoonful of UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM. Delicious!

Serve with a Spring Cocktail: equal parts of Underwood Clam Juice, and tomato juice, seasoned with worcestershire.

P. S. Be sure to keep several cans of Underwood Deviled Ham (both Regular and Family Size) handy for party snacks like these!

MADE FROM WHOLE HAMS

Underwood Deviled Ham is made from whole hams, chosen for quality and perfectly cured. It's blended with a secret formula of spices. Result: a wonderful, can't-be-copied flavor.

FREE PARTY IDEA BOOKLET WRITE WM. UNDERWOOD CO., DEPT. 5J, WATERTOWN 72, MASS.

Decorate with tile for kitchen style

Begins on page 80

Highlight your cooking area for kitchen glamor plus. Mr. and Mrs. Harry S. Rinker, Garden Grove, California, gained a pleasing effect with a "spoke-wheel" clock backed by easy-to-clean tile. Inserts of predesigned pinwheel patterns repeat shape of clock. Tile on counter tops makes handy parking place for hot pans.

Photographs: Tatch. Designer: John Nelson. Data: Nancy C. Langley

A laundry room with lots of sparkle! Turquoise wall tile presents a colorful, "spanking-clean" appearance. A variety of sunburst patterns, all in black and white, are spaced around the room as accents. Glass brick window lets in light—no drab corners here!

NEW! INSTANT ICE SERVICE!

New Frigidaire Freezer-Refrigerator Zips Out Ice Cubes by the Score—at the Flick of Your Finger—Then Automatically Stores Them, "Frosty-Dry" in Big Pull-out Bin

So Easy—It's Child's Play. *Instant Ice Service is standard equipment on all Cold-Pantry Models—optional, at slight extra cost, on all other 1958 Frigidaire Refrigerators.*

Like enough cubes on hand so that you'll never be caught short again? Like 'em handy—"frosty-dry," without prying or dunking?

Then get set for a wonderful surprise.

With new Frigidaire Instant Ice Service, you can have 100 cubes ready for any occasion. Enough for dozens of tall drinks! You can free those cubes *fast*, by the score. Merely flip a lever and serve them "frosty-dry" (*never* melted together) from a party-size, pull-out serving bin.

Want to see more Sheer Look *Pluses?* Notice how those famous Roll-to-You Shelves almost hand foods to you.

Look how that big Pantry-Door provides a place for everything — even half-gallon milk cartons!

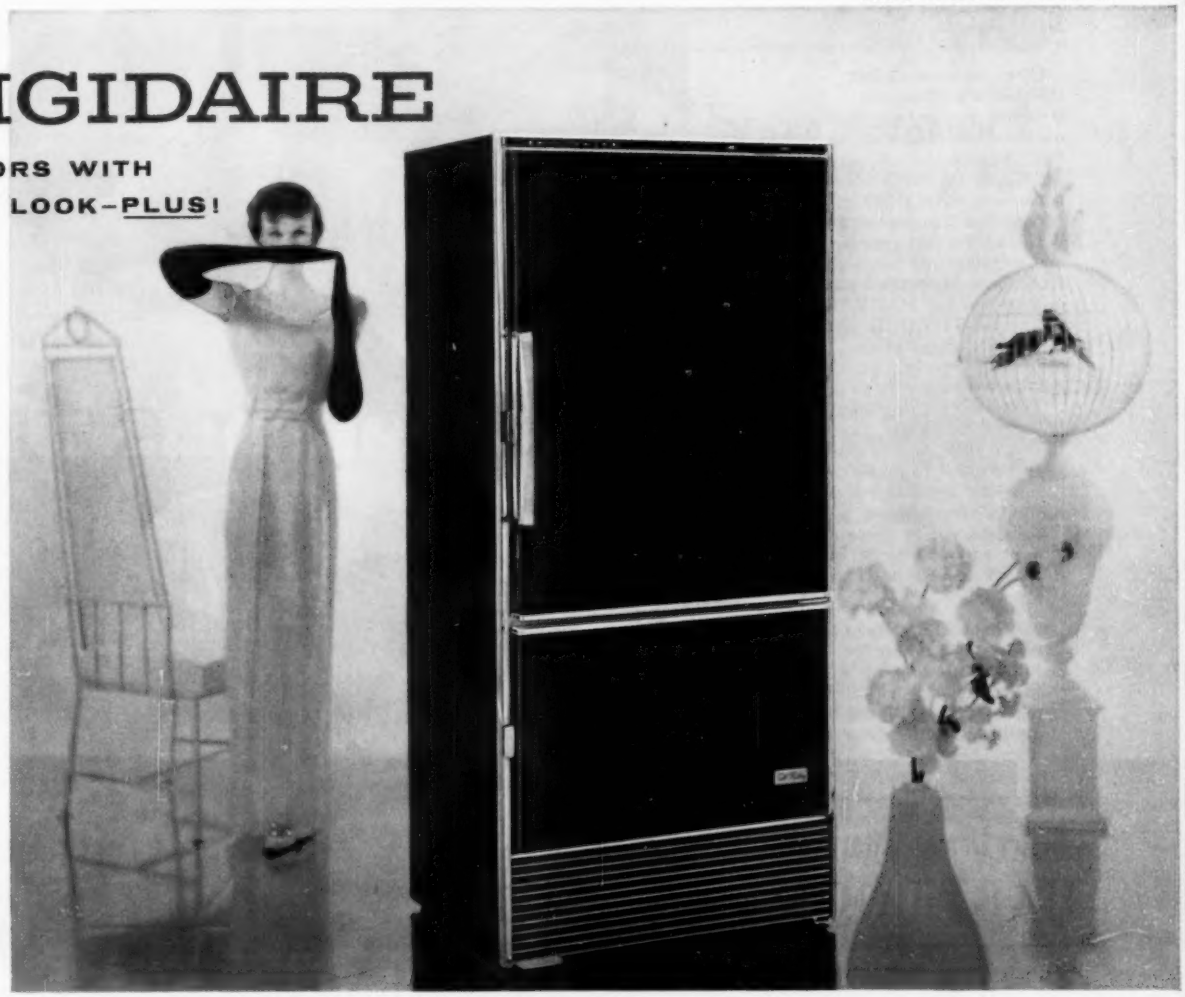
See that giant Picture Window Hydrator with its new Humidity Control—*plus* faster-chilling Flowing Cold.

More? Of course there's more! Visit your Frigidaire Dealer, he's waiting to show you *this week.*

Model CP-144-58 shown in Charcoal Gray

'58 FRIGIDAIRE

REFRIGERATORS WITH THE NEW SHEER LOOK—PLUS!



Stunning Beauty *of the New Sheer Look has made it America's most wanted, most imitated styling. Blends beautifully into any kitchen décor, gives a custom-made look without usual remodeling costs. Take your pick of 4 fashion-fresh Sheer Look colors, sold by Frigidaire at the price of white.*

GM GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

Celebrating 50 Years of General Motors Leadership

SEE "The Patrice Munsel Show" on TV

Frigidaire—America's favorite Refrigerator serving more American homes than any other make

Give Mother a place to turn when doubts and fears arise...

before and after baby comes

Often, after she's left the doctor's office, she suddenly remembers another question she meant to ask him. *At such times he wants her to read the Better Homes & Gardens BABY BOOK.*

Give her this book.

It answers her questions and supplements her doctor's directions. More than 15,000 doctors use the BABY BOOK.

The BABY BOOK gives up-to-date chapters on prenatal care, child care and guidance through the sixth year.

There are step-by-step photographs, charts, timetables, menus . . . and a 48-page record section to preserve the tender memories a mother wants to keep forever.

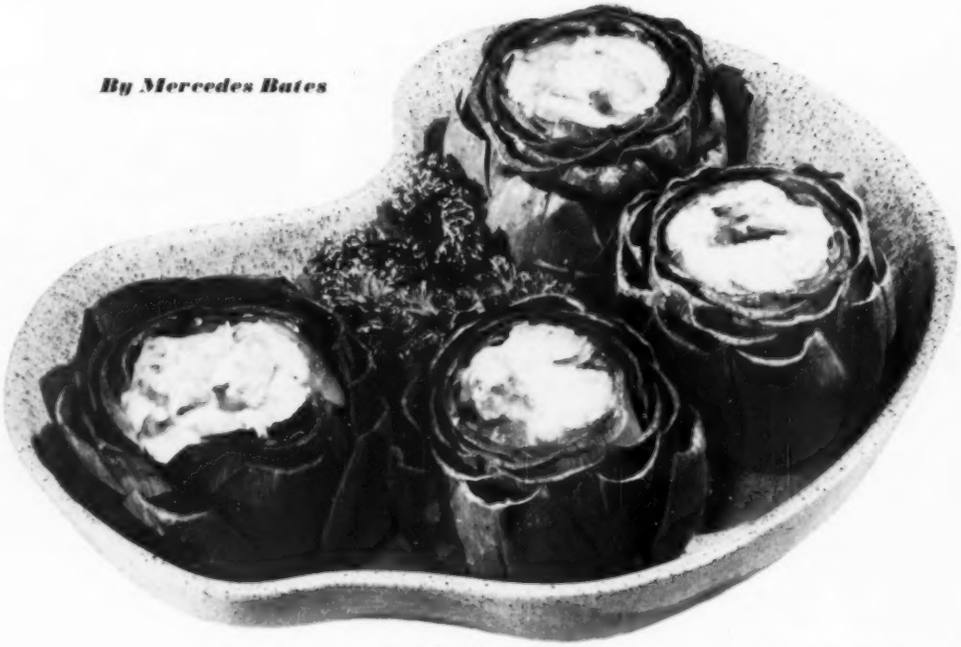
So when you're choosing a gift for a mother-to-be, give this book to help both her and her child.

Only $3.95 (Canada, $4.50) wherever books are sold, including infants' and children's shops, or send check or money order to 5203 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Better Homes & Gardens
BABY BOOK

Tempting ways with artichokes

By Mercedes Bates



Artichokes with Crab Stuffing. Cubes of Swiss cheese melt and blend with the goodness of crab meat in the hot salad filling. Drizzle lemon juice over artichoke leaves.

Lemon-butter Sauce makes tangy dunk for artichokes. You can fix it in five minutes!

This is nice for a company meal with hub of fried chicken, steak, baked ham, or roast beef.

(An additional plate for each guest makes handy spot to park the discarded leaf ends.)

Don't miss out on the artichoke! Delicious and fun to eat, it's called French or globe artichoke. Cook this gourmet vegetable whole; if large, cut in half to serve.

Tear off one leaf at a time and dunk it in melted butter or peppy sauce. Of course, you eat only the tender base of the leaf—turn it upside down, bite, and pull.

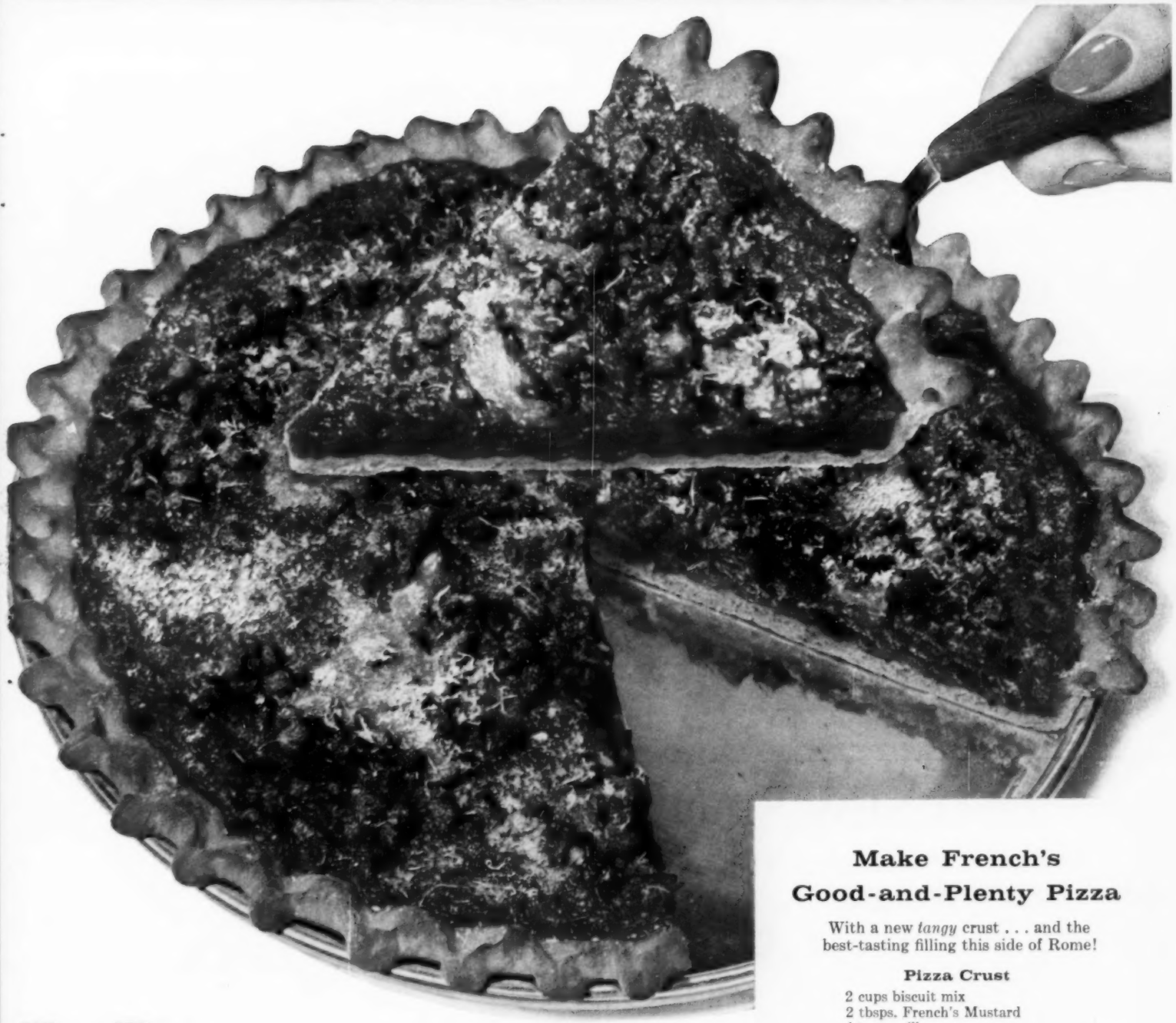
Most folks like the heart best. Use a fork for eating—first remove the thistly choke hiding it. You can buy hearts separately. They come in cans or frozen packages.

Photographs: Murphy

Chicken Salad in Artichokes. The stuffing is chicken, pimiento, and capers. Green pepper is the crunch.

Dip artichoke leaves in French dressing or mayonnaise spiked with lemon juice. Most artichokes hail from California, but you'll find them in markets from coast to coast.

How to cook, recipes on page 110



Make it a party!

Make it merry—with Good-and-Plenty Pizza! Fun to eat—fun to make, too, with French's new recipe. French's own mustard recipe calls for rare spices, specially grown mustard seeds, and the very finest vinegar. That's why French's Mustard is so light and lively—and why more women choose it and use it than any other mustard!

On food...
In food...

no other mustard has the light and lively flavor of

FRENCH'S MUSTARD

Make French's Good-and-Plenty Pizza

With a new *tangy* crust . . . and the best-tasting filling this side of Rome!

Pizza Crust

2 cups biscuit mix
2 tbsps. French's Mustard
½ cup milk

Measure mix into a bowl. Stir mustard into milk; blend into mix. Knead 1 minute on board dusted with biscuit mix. Roll to fit 12-inch pizza pan. Prick surface with fork. Bake in hot oven (425°F) 5-7 min. or until set; remove from oven. Reduce heat to moderate (375°F). Prepare filling.

Pizza Filling

2 cans (8-oz.) tomato sauce
1 tbsp. sugar
1 tbsp. French's Minced Onion
2 tbsps. French's Mustard
¼ tsp. French's Oregano
1 lb. bulk pork sausage meat, well cooked and well drained
1 cup grated sharp Cheddar cheese
2 tbsps. grated Parmesan cheese

Combine tomato sauce, sugar, onion, mustard, and oregano; bring to a boil; simmer 10 min. Pour into partially baked crust. Sprinkle with half of Cheddar, then sausage, then remaining Cheddar, top with Parmesan. Return to oven; bake 12-15 min. or until cheese melts and crust is deep golden brown. Yield: 6 servings. **Friendly Warning:** Because French's Mustard has a special flavor, texture and color all its own, don't expect best results from this recipe with any other mustard.

Tempting ways with artichokes

Begins on page 108

Lemon-butter Sauce

A perfect dip for artichokes; parsley and lemon add gourmet flavor to melted butter. It's nice with asparagus, too—

- ⅓ cup butter or margarine, melted
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley

Combine ingredients. Heat a minute or two, until flavors blend. Serve as dunk for artichokes. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Chicken Salad in Artichokes

Here it is—the ladies'-luncheon special you've been looking for—

- 2 cups diced cooked chicken
- ½ cup diced celery
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- 1 tablespoon chopped pimiento
- 1 tablespoon capers
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing

• • •

- 4 chilled cooked artichokes

Combine ingredients except artichokes; chill. Remove center leaves of each artichoke, leaving a cup. Carefully remove choke. Fill artichokes with chicken salad. Serve with French dressing for dipping the leaves. Makes 4 servings.

How to clean: Give artichokes a shower of cold running water. With sharp knife, cut off about 1 inch from top. Chop off stem even with base or leave about 1 inch.

Pull off any loose leaves around the bottom. With kitchen scissors, snip sharp leaf tips off artichoke. Brush cut edges with lemon juice.

Marinated Artichokes

Artichokes take on the good tang of the marinade; no other sauce needed—

- 4 cups water
- 1 cup vinegar
- ¼ cup olive or salad oil
- 4 cloves garlic, cut in half

• • •

- 5 to 8 artichokes

• • •

- ½ cup salad oil
- ⅓ cup wine vinegar
- 2 tablespoons chopped parsley
- 1 clove garlic, minced

Combine water, 1 cup vinegar, olive oil, and 4 cloves garlic; bring to boiling. Add artichokes and cook uncovered 25 to 30 minutes or till you can pull leaf out easily. Lift artichokes from water; drain upside down. Cut in half and trim, removing choke. Place in shallow baking dish; add salad oil, wine vinegar, parsley, and minced garlic. Let stand in refrigerator overnight; spoon marinade over once or twice. Makes 5 to 8 servings.

Artichokes With Crab Stuffing

Leafy cups hold a luscious hot salad—

- 2 6½-ounce cans (2 cups) crab meat, drained
- 1 cup cubed process Swiss cheese
- ⅓ cup chopped green pepper
- ¼ cup finely chopped onion
- 1 teaspoon salt

• • •

- ½ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
- 2 teaspoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

• • •

- 5 cooked medium artichokes

Break crab meat in chunks; toss with cheese, green pepper, onion, and salt. Blend mayonnaise and lemon juice; add to crab mixture and toss lightly. Remove small center leaves of each artichoke, leaving a cup. Carefully remove choke. Fill artichokes with crab salad; place in large casserole or baking dish. Pour hot water around artichokes to depth of 1 inch. Cover and bake in moderate oven (375°) about 35 minutes or until heated thoroughly. Makes 5 servings.

To cook: Place the artichokes upright in small amount boiling salted water. (One-fourth cup olive oil and 3 or 4 cloves garlic may be added. Or a few lemon slices.)

Cover and simmer artichokes 25 to 30 minutes or till you can pierce stalk easily with fork or pull out a leaf readily.

Remove vegetable with tongs and turn upside down to drain. Cut off any stem still left on.

TWO NEW SHORTCUTS
to a delicious meal in minutes

COPYRIGHT CARNATION COMPANY AND GENERAL FOODS, 1958

TUNA-RICE AU GRATIN

with Carnation 3-minute cheese sauce

- 1½ cups water
- ½ cup chopped green pepper
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1⅓ cups (4⅝ ounce box) MINUTE RICE
- 2½ cups Carnation 3-Minute Cheese Sauce
- 1 cup (7-ounce can) tuna, drained and flaked

Bring water, pepper, onion, pimiento and salt to boil in saucepan. Add rice and mix just to moisten all the rice. Cover; remove from heat and let stand about 5 minutes. Meanwhile, prepare Carnation 3-Minute Cheese Sauce (below). Add tuna to sauce. Arrange hot rice mixture in mounds on plates. Serve tuna-cheese sauce over rice. Makes six servings.

CHEESE SAUCE

- 1⅔ cups (large can) undiluted CARNATION EVAPORATED MILK
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons dry mustard
- 2 cups (about 8 ounces) grated process American cheese

Simmer Carnation, salt and mustard in saucepan over medium heat to just below boiling (about 2 minutes). Add cheese. Stir over medium heat until cheese melts (about 1 minute longer). Makes 2½ cups sauce.

ONE: NEW, IMPROVED MINUTE® RICE!

Adds its own natural rice goodness... picks up and blends the flavors as no other rice can. (And when you serve *new* Minute Rice as a vegetable, it's ready to eat in 5 minutes!)

TWO: CARNATION 3-MINUTE CHEESE SAUCE!

So easy to make. Lump-free cheese sauce every time. The secret is Carnation, the milk with the special blending qualities that assure smoother results... without fail. No other form of milk will do!

Win a lovelier figure!

Prizes include all-expense trip to Paris for two and Paris originals, and 151 Complete Courses in famous

slenderella* salons

ENTER Libby's EASY

SLIM-DOWN SWEEPSTAKES

GRAND PRIZE—Win a complete course at Slenderella, the fabulous new slenderizing system . . .

PLUS 2 weeks' trip to Paris for two (expenses paid)—with $1000.00 spending money added . . .

PLUS 2 original ensembles made in Paris. (Or the Slenderella course plus *$5000.00* in cash. See rules)

150 MORE PRIZES: Complete Slenderella course in the salon nearest your home plus $25.00 in cash. (See rules)

JUST FINISH IN 25 WORDS OR LESS THIS STATEMENT:

"I would like to win a Slenderella course because _____

_____"

BE A SLENDERELLA CINDERELLA!

Enter Libby's Slim-Down Sweepstakes and win a complete course from Slenderella—the world-famous slenderizing system.

And starting now, drink non-fattening Libby's Tomato Juice—the Slim-Down Cocktail—3 times a day. Never thin or watery, Libby's is the satisfying juice that quenches between-meal hunger. It's the twice-rich tomato juice: rich in flavor . . . rich in vitamins. And just 25 calories to the 4-ounce glass!

*Service mark, Slenderella Systems, Inc.

READ THESE EASY RULES:

1. The contest is open to all women 18 years of age or over living in continental limits of the United States, except employees of Libby, McNeill & Libby, Slenderella International and their advertising agents.

2. Write your entry on a plain piece of paper or on the official Libby Slim-Down Sweepstakes entry blank obtainable at grocery stores. *Attach a label from any size can of Libby's Tomato Juice to each entry* and mail to Libby Contest, P.O. Box 1200, Chicago 77, Illinois.

3. Send as many entries as you like. *All entries must be postmarked before midnight, May 31, 1958.*

4. THE GRAND PRIZE WINNER will start her Slenderella course in the beautiful new Slenderella Salon in Paris under the direction of Princess Irene Mdivani. The winner will finish her program at the Slenderella Salon in the U.S.A. nearest her home.

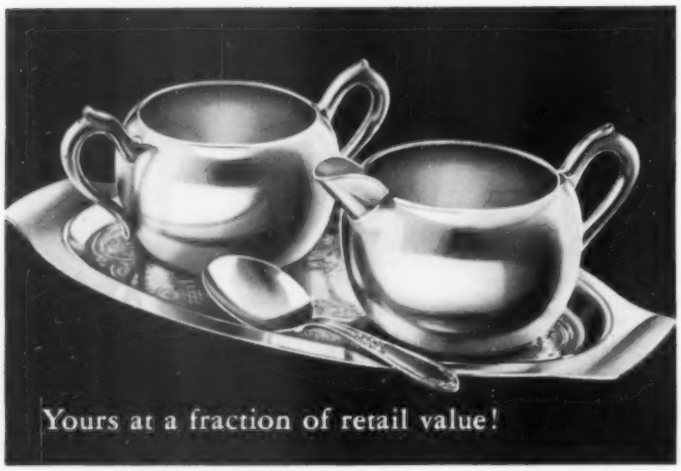
5. 150 OTHER WINNERS will each receive a complete Slenderella course in the salon nearest her home plus $25.00 in cash to use toward transportation costs incurred.

6. "Complete Slenderella Course" is defined as: the number of visits to Slenderella required to bring the winner's figure to the proportions required by her proper dress size as determined by the Slenderella figure analysis.

7. Prizes will be awarded to contestants whose entries are considered by the judges most original, unique and apt. There will be duplicate prizes in case of ties. The contest will be judged by R. L. Polk & Company. All entries become the property of Libby, McNeill & Libby.

Dromedary Gingerbread

Invites you to celebrate its SILVER ANNIVERSARY with this *Valuable Gift Offer!*



For 25 years, Dromedary Gingerbread has been the world's most famous recipe.

In celebration of its Silver Anniversary, Dromedary Gingerbread Mix offers you this truly magnificent F. B. Rogers Silver-on-copper service—at truly sensational savings!

Here's how to get *your* Dromedary Silver Anniversary Service. For *each* piece—Sugar Bowl, Creamer or Engraved Tray—simply write a note stating which piece or pieces you wish to order together with your name and address. Then mail with one Dromedary Gingerbread Mix box top and only $2.00 for *each* piece to: The Dromedary Company, Box 7198, Chicago 8, Illinois.

Bonus Gift Certificate! With *each* piece you order, you will receive, absolutely FREE, a valuable Bonus Gift Certificate. When you have three (3) of these Gift Certificates mail them with one Dromedary Gingerbread Mix box top and we will send you an exquisite matching Silver-on-copper Sugar Serving Spoon as a *special* bonus gift!

Hurry! Send box tops and money (no stamps), with your name and address, to: The Dromedary Company, P. O. Box 7198, Chicago 8, Illinois. Offer limited! Order *now!* Offer good only in Continental U. S. A. Void wherever taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted.

Only Dromedary Gingerbread is inspired by the private recipe of Mary, *George Washington's Mother!*

★ ★ ★

Dromedary received the rights to this recipe in return for contributions to the Washington-Lewis Chapter, D.A.R., and the Kenmore Association, Inc.

Money for your recipes

Low-calorie specials; bar cookies.

DO YOU CATER TO a weight-watcher in your family? Or do you cater to cooky-jar raiders? Send us your recipes for low-calorie specials and bar cookies. Two Cooks-of-the-Month will receive $20 each. Nineteen other winners will receive $5 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next October. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Low-calorie specials. We mean the foods you fix for the calorie conscious: perhaps a gelatin salad or dessert; a fruit-juice or vegetable-juice combination; a low-calorie main dish; a dessert made with instant nonfat dry milk or a noncaloric sweetener. Or how about vegetable fix-ups? Helps:

low-cal salad
fruit dressing
apple fluff
seafood specials
broiled meat fix-ups
lime snow
tomato dressing

Bar cookies. These are the easy-to-make variety—spread in pan and cut in bars, squares, or strips. May be fruity or nutty, filled or frosted. Send us your favorites for lunch boxes or party refreshments. Ideas:

blonde brownies
almond-coconut squares
apricot diamonds
toffee squares
cereal bars
date-nut fingers
peanut strips
applesauce bars
frosted chocolate squares
butterscotch bars

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 101 and 102*)

Cook-of-the-Month for Light and Airy Cakes
Laura M. Getschmann, Bremerton, Wash.

Cook-of-the-Month for Ways with Ham
Mrs. Joseph W. Daigneault, Milwaukee, Wis.

Other Winners

Mrs. Al Boyd, Cascade, Colo.
Mrs. James A. Bradshaw, Fall River, Mass.
Mrs. W. F. Bremer, Toledo, Ohio
Mrs. Leonard J. Crowley, Reseda, Calif.
Mrs. Hugh S. Davis, Acampo, Calif.
Mrs. E. S. Erckenbraek, Adams, Minn.
Mrs. Ray Johnston, Miami, Fla.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Gordon V. Bakke, Madison, Wis.
Mrs. Paul H. Beaudry, South Burlington, Vt.
Hilma Bloomquist, Grand Junction, Iowa
Mrs. David T. Blose, Jr., Portland, Ore.
Mrs. Hugh K. Clifton, Jefferson, Ohio
Mrs. Don Dalrymple, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Sister Mary Ephraim, O.S.F., Bode, Iowa
Gertrude Ketteler, Oshkosh, Nebr.
Mrs. Eleanor A. Lauffer, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mrs. Helen Moss, Huntington, W. Va.
Mrs. Melba Swanson, Woburn, Mass.
Mrs. A. S. Watts, Fox Lake, Ill.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "October Low-calorie Specials" or "October Bar Cookies."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons.
4. Specify brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients so we can test your recipe with the same brands.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, March 31. In cases where duplicate recipes are submitted, the one with the earliest postmark will be judged. All judges' decisions will be final.
8. We reserve the right to adjust and edit winning recipes.
9. Address the recipes you enter to 5403 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Eight generous slices . . . eight full ounces

They're called Kraft De Luxe Slices because they have

really rich cheese flavor!

Why do Kraft De Luxe Slices taste so much better than others you may find in the grocer's dairy case?

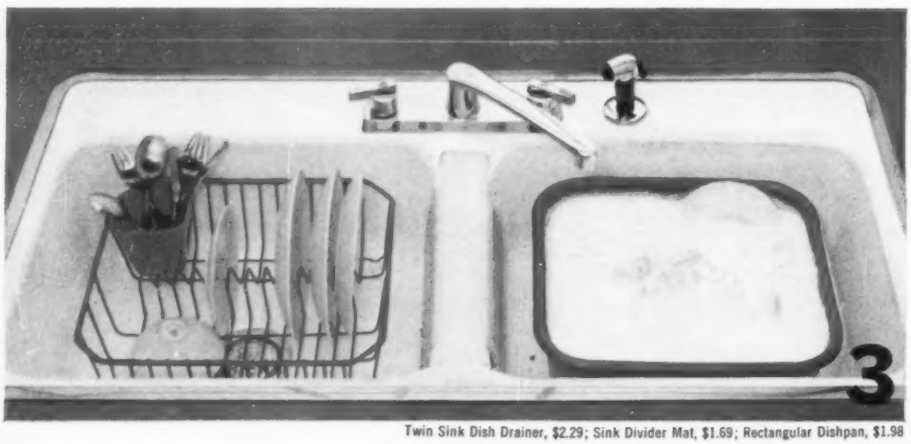
It's simple. Kraft cheesemakers are very fussy about the natural cheeses from which they make these handy pasteurized process cheese slices.

For example, it takes **fine natural cheddar cheese** to give such wonderful mellow-sharp flavor as you get in Old English brand. And only truly fine nut-sweet natural Swiss can make the Kraft De Luxe Swiss slices so good! **That's why they are called Kraft De Luxe Slices.**

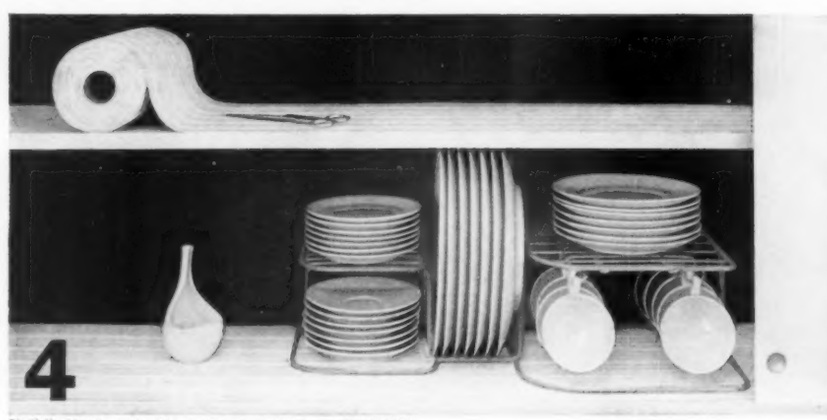
That's why your cheese sandwiches taste so extra good when you use the handy slices marked Kraft. Try them all—the Kraft American, Kraft Pimento, Old English brand, Kraft Swiss, Kraft Brick, and Kraft Muenster.

Drainer Trays, $2.49-$4.29; Dial-It Dispenser, 89¢

Stove Mats, $1.29-$2.49



Twin Sink Dish Drainer, $2.29; Sink Divider Mat, $1.69; Rectangular Dishpan, $1.98



Shelf-Kushion for wall cabinets, 89¢ a yard; Dinnerware Rack, $3.98.

Rubbermaid makes the nicest things happen to your kitchen . . . splashes delicious color accents around every work area, cushions and protects handsome surfaces and prized dishes, adds an infinite amount of convenience, relieves you of so much work. **1.** Drainer Tray keeps counter free from harm, makes a perfect place to drain utensils, glasses—fruits, vegetables, too. **2.** Stove-Top Mat offers extra protected work space at meal-fixing time. **3.** Dishwashing team gently cradles china that air-dries itself. **4.** New Shelf-Kushion lines shelves with carefree beauty, and the dinnerware rack's a storage dandy. Take your pick from over 70 fine products in fresh fashion colors. Wherever housewares are sold. For free folder write Rubbermaid, Inc., Dept. B-28, Wooster, Ohio, or Cooksville, Ontario.

Rubbermaid

RUBBERMAID, INC., WOOSTER, OHIO

Mixers do all this— and more

News note: Here's one of the portable hand mixers now available with a stand and big 3-quart bowl (photo at right). Sturdy stand holds portable for long mixing, heavy batters. Mixing combo (right) readies cake mix for oven in only 4 minutes. You can forget about counting 600 strokes!

For use at range (above) to whip billowy seven-minute frosting, slip lightweight mixer off stand. Thumb-tip control of speeds, beater ejector add to working ease.

By Ann Fitch

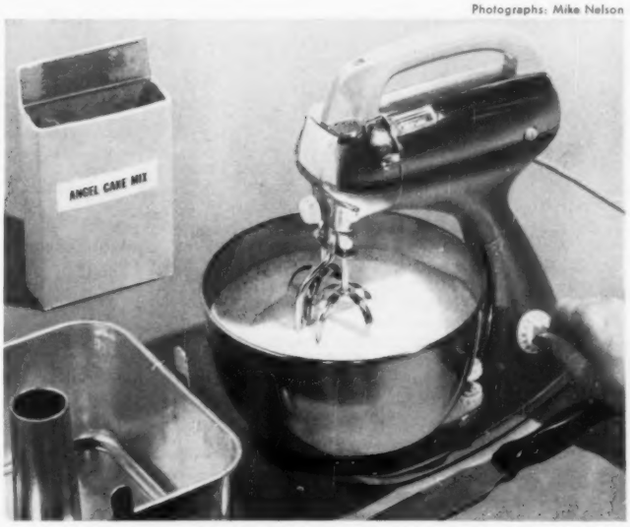
Save yourself—put your mixer to work instead. It handles many kitchen jobs without getting tired. You'll find these timesaving helpers dressed in gay colors, smart styles.

Also consider the "convertibles"—portables that come equipped with stands and large bowls to turn them into stationary, hands-free mixers. Remember, your mixer is just the partner you need to do these tasks, too:

- Whip souffles
- Make sherbet, ice cream
- Mash fruit
- Puree vegetables
- Whip cream
- Make Hollandaise sauce
- Cream butter or cheese
- Combine mayonnaise, salad dressing
- Stir puddings
- Chop nuts in batter
- Juice oranges
- Slice, shred vegetables
- Grind meat

Creamy fudge is a snap to make with the help of a mixer. It takes over the hard work. When cooked mixture has cooled, beat until glossy—with your armsaving mixer, naturally! This less-than-three-pound portable sports a fancy feature: Cord unplugs at base. You can hang mixer on the wall. No fuss with a dangling cord. Mixer comes in yellow, turquoise, pink, or white.

Photographs: Mike Nelson



Seven minutes spent beating egg whites to the right stage for an angel cake can seem like a long time—unless you let your mixer do it. This chrome beauty (available also in white) is equipped with a timer that can be set up to 15 minutes, will chime when time's up. Walk away while heavy-duty mixer goes to work—handy device keeps track for you!

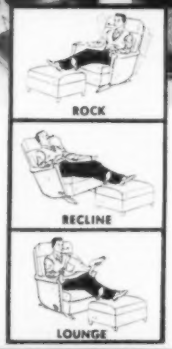
More on next page

Haeger handcrafted LAMPS

Moderately priced.
Fabulously beautiful, each lamp in the new "58" collection bears the unmistakable mark of the handcraftsman. A subtle elegance distinguishes the new glazes, many in combination with Walnut or Fruitwood. See them soon at good Furniture and Department stores.

Haeger *The Great Name in American Ceramics*

NOTHING BOTHERS
THE MAN IN THE **BERK-LOCK**



Neither sweepers nor weepers will bother the man in the Berk-Lock . . . he's relaxing in America's favorite comfort chair! This 3-in-1 rocker-recliner-lounge (available with swivel, too) provides sublime comfort, fades away tensions, soothes tired bodies. The whole family will love it! Many styles available — at low, low prices.

THE **BERKLINE** CORPORATION, MORRISTOWN, TENNESSEE

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PLATFORM ROCKERS

SITTING IS BELIEVING

Mixers do all this—and more

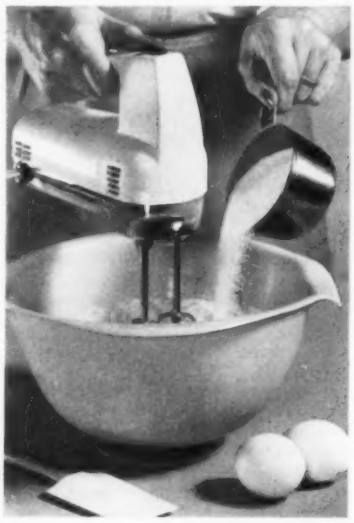
Begins on preceding page

Frosty milkshakes—soda-fountain style. A single-beater drink-blender is the answer. Remove regular double beaters of portable mixer and attach this special stick for whipping. Graduated glass cup is part of the set. Portable also has stand, converts to a stationary mixer.

Grinder attachment with this powerful mixer motor makes short work of leftover ham. Now, it's ready for ham-salad sandwich filling.

Or, you might like to make your own ground beef or meat loaf with this unit.

With other attachments, a mixer can also turn into a slicer-shredder, juicer, or coffee grinder. Check into the possibilities of appliances.



Mixers take right in stride the tiring task of creaming shortening and sugar—give fluffier, melt-in-your-mouth cakes.

Look, no hands needed to hold this bowl! Secret is removable rubber suction cup that grips base of rigid plastic bowl and table.

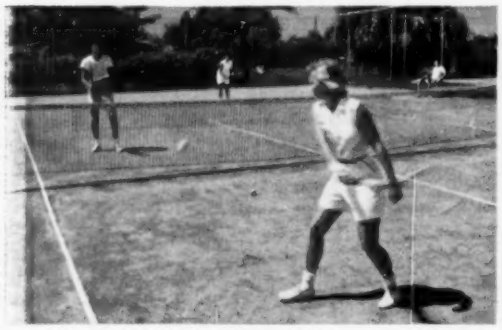
Hands are free to hold mixer, add ingredients. New, separate bowl has right and left pouring lips.

More on page 120

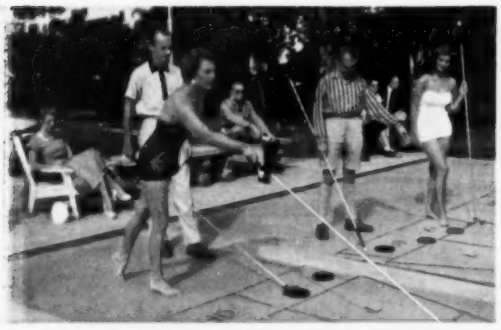
ST. JOHNS REGION—Resorts for family vacations line the wide, tide-packed shores of Northeast Florida. Most offer accommodations to fit any size budget.

INDIAN RIVER REGION—An angler casts from one of the area's fine ocean beaches. In the salt-water river which gives region its name, sea trout are widely caught.

GULF STREAM COAST—Southeast Florida resorts are convenient to famous sporting attractions. But they are also centers for active sports of all kinds.



WEST COAST—Splendid public tennis courts, beautifully landscaped, are found throughout this area. Also, municipal facilities for golf, swimming, boating.



NORTH FLORIDA—Even in northernmost Florida, winter never curtails the fun of outdoor play. Sports like shuffleboard can be enjoyed throughout the year.

Best place to play best is any place in Florida

. . . and vacations in this land of fun cost no more than ordinary ones

There's more recreational fun in Florida than you can shake a putter—or a fishing rod—at! Nowhere else on this continent are resorts and sports so numerous. Nowhere else is play so enjoyable all winter through.

You can golf in shirt-sleeved comfort from Pensacola to the Keys. You can fish for fighting Florida bass in 30,000 lakes, or troll for deep-sea battlers on the Gulf of Mexico or out in the waters of the blue Atlantic Ocean.

Play a tennis match a stone's throw from a beach. Race an outboard up and down a calm lagoon. Take a thrilling ski ride over bays and rivers. Or, just relax and tan a berry brown beside a sun-drenched swimming pool.

And don't forget the countless other attractions of this nation's only true subtropics: more ideal beaches than anywhere else in the world; outstanding spectator sports; the historic shrines of America's first white settlements; spectacular water shows of every kind.

Come down to Florida *now!* Sunny skies and soft, warm breezes quickly make you forget it's still mid-winter. You'll find a Florida vacation is high in every kind of fun, yet priced as low as most ordinary holidays.

CENTRAL FLORIDA—Golf on challenging courses is only one of many sports that make stays in this region fun. The thousands of lakes are excellent for bass fishing, and offer small boat owners delightful cruising waters.

Florida

YEAR 'ROUND LAND OF GOOD LIVING

FREE!

NEW 100-PAGE FLORIDA VACATION GUIDE IN COLOR

Compact pocket-size—information-packed. 143 color illustrations plus regional maps. Most complete Florida guide ever. Tells what to see, do, in all cities, areas. Mail coupon today!

State of Florida • Room 1702-F, Commission Building, Tallahassee, Florida

Gentlemen: Please send *free* new 100-page *Florida Vacation Guide* to:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

EXECUTIVES: For full story on Florida industrial advantages, write: Development Commission, Dept. T, on your business letterhead.

Perfect gravy, step by step

That favorite Sunday roast—or roast turkey or chicken—can give you wonderful gravy to glorify mashed potatoes

Young brides confide that gravy can be the making or breaking of a new cook's reputation.

Time was when every girl learned the gravy art at Mother's side. Nowadays, teen-agers have less time to practice in the kitchen, and making gravy has become a prestige skill—a matter of pride among the young marrieds.

We'll admit it takes a bit of know-how to achieve the goal of rich-brown, satiny, *lumpless* gravy. But for every tricky problem, there's a preventive trick. The picture recipe shows success tips for gravy made in the roasting pan.

Or try the saucepan way: Pour off fat from roasting pan. Combine the correct proportions of fat and flour in a saucepan. Add the liquid to the roasting pan; simmer and stir till meat drippings dissolve. Now add this good liquid to mixture in saucepan. Cook and *stir* as below.

Measure drippings. First lift the roast to a heated platter and keep warm. (The meat will carve better with this little "rest" while you fix the gravy.)

Leaving crusty bits in roasting pan, pour off fat and meat juices. When the fat comes to the top, skim it off. Then for each cup of gravy, measure 2 tablespoons of the fat back into roasting pan.

Now for the flour. We're making 2 cups of gravy—enough for 6 to 8 servings—so there's ¼ cup (4 tablespoons) fat in the pan. Stir in an equal measure of flour—¼ cup (that's 2 tablespoons flour for each cup gravy).

Blend flour and fat—wire whisk does a *smooth* job. Keeping heat *very low*, cook and *stir* till frothy. For richer color and flavor, brown flour to a light tan.

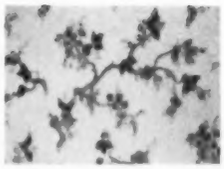
Photographs: Mike Nelson

In goes the liquid. Important tip: First remove pan from heat—we've pushed ours back to an unused burner. Pour in the liquid all at once—one cup for each cup gravy—here it's 2 cups. Stir to blend and to loosen the crusty bits. Then return pan to heat.

For the liquid, use meat juices plus water or milk; or use broth from chicken or turkey giblets.

Final perfecting. Season gravy to taste with salt and pepper and monosodium glutamate—perhaps a dash of a favorite herb like rosemary. Want richer-brown gravy? Add a bit of kitchen bouquet.

Simmer gravy about 5 minutes. All smooth now! Pour into hot gravy boat—with rubber spatula slick out every drop. There's your gravy—perfectly delicious!



Wallpaper hints for the practical home decorator

from Jean McLain
—famous Imperial decorator

Wallpaper gives a room a "brand new" look. Have you sometimes wanted to freshen up your living room, yet hesitated to spend a lot on new furniture, drapes or carpet? This is a well-known problem. Yet it can be solved so simply, so inexpensively with wallpaper. You'll be surprised and delighted with the difference wallpaper makes. It freshens and brightens the room. It enhances the colors that were already there but somehow seemed to be hidden before.

You can create a mood with wallpaper. Every room in your house should have its own individual "mood". You can't create this with color alone – but wallpaper can do it for you. A pretty floral paper in your bedroom creates a restful, feminine atmosphere, as you can see in the bedroom on the opposite page. A bold contemporary design makes a playroom lively and cheerful. And one of Imperial's traditional or Early American wallpaper designs gives your living room a cozy yet dignified air. However your home is furnished, you can be sure you'll find an Imperial wallpaper to complement its different moods.

I am often asked: Why Imperial? For many reasons! First – there's Imperial's "plastic-bonding". This special process "locks in" all the lovely colors and makes Imperial Wallpapers completely washable and fade-resistant even in bright sunlight. Other Imperial advantages are exciting designs, pre-trimming, protective packaging–and of course the unique Imperial 3-year written guarantee. So you can be sure of satisfaction. Get the full story from your Imperial dealer.

Where should you choose your Imperial Wallpaper? Drop in at your Imperial dealer's and ask him to show you the complete and convenient Imperial books. You can select your choice from hundreds of patterns. Your dealer will also be glad to demonstrate how truly washable Imperial Wallpapers are.

And here's to success in decorating your home the friendly way – with Imperial Washable Wallpaper.

Jean McLain

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
GLENS FALLS, NEW YORK

IMPERIAL
Washable
WALLPAPERS®

Proud of its heritage, and so practical too!

Warmth and a mood of relaxation make this enchanting bedroom a haven of welcome at day's end. It's so comfortable to live with charming Early American. And so easy to create yourself. The lovely Jean McLain wallpaper by Imperial and the rich simplicity of the Ethan Allen furniture by Baumritter together capture colonial charm for modern living.

Ethan Allen by Baumritter

Add new comfort, new charm and warmth to your home with Ethan Allen Early American furniture by Baumritter. This open stock collection offers more than 250 pieces for bedroom, living room and dining room—so you can make your starter purchase now, fill in later. Ethan Allen is so rewarding to plan with, too—your home will have the decorator look without decorator cost! Remember—when you think of Early American, think of Ethan Allen.

IMPERIAL *Washable* **WALLPAPERS** ®

How shall I do my walls? With Imperial you can decorate to mirror your taste best. Wonderful textures and designs are yours to use for delightfully different effects. Call on them rather than color alone. And, in return, they will refresh you—never bore you. It's so easy to create real charm and to bring real warmth to your home with the wizardry of Imperial. Let your Imperial dealer show you a few exciting possibilities. See opposite page for more facts on Imperial Wallpapers. Pattern illustrated is #877271.

MORE HELP FOR THE HOME DECORATOR!

For full color decorating booklet, "How Wallpaper Works Wonders In Your Home," send 10¢ to Imperial Paper and Color Corp., Dept. B-7, Glens Falls, N. Y.

For colorful Ethan Allen decorating brochure, "Planning Your Home With Early American," send 25¢ to: Baumritter Corp., Dept. BE-38 P. O. Box 28, Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N. Y.

Secrets FROM FAMOUS KITCHENS

Mrs. John Cameron Swayze
loves to serve news-worthy dishes—like High Hat Tuna Soufflé.

"Don't let that dressed-up 'company' look fool you," says the famous commentator's wife. "My High Hat Tuna Soufflé is an *easy* Lenten Main Dish, and one my family enjoys the year round. The secret of its fluffy topping and delicious flavor is *yeast*—Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast. It's fast and easy, keeps for months."

High Hat Tuna Soufflé

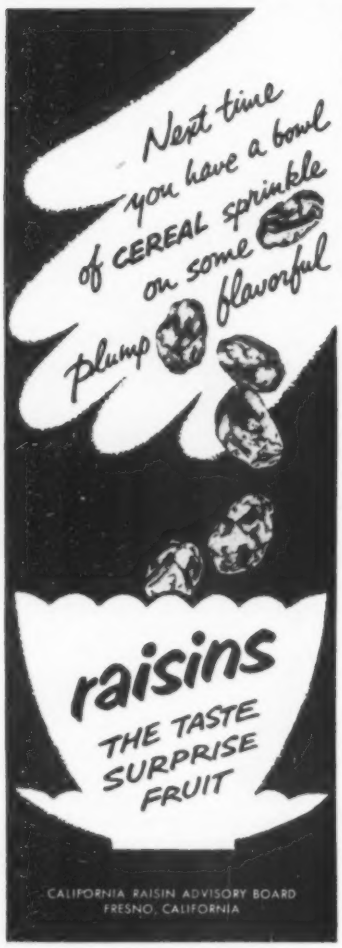
Makes 4 servings

Scald.....½ cup milk
Stir in.....2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon salt
¼ cup shortening
Cool to lukewarm.
Measure into bowl.....¼ cup warm (not hot) water
(Cool to lukewarm for compressed yeast)
Sprinkle or crumble in.....1 package or cake Fleischmann's Yeast, active dry or compressed.
Stir until dissolved.
Add lukewarm milk mixture.
Add.....2 egg yolks, slightly beaten
1 cup sifted enriched flour
Beat until smooth, about 1 minute. Cover. Let rise in warm place, free from draft, until doubled in bulk, about 40 minutes.

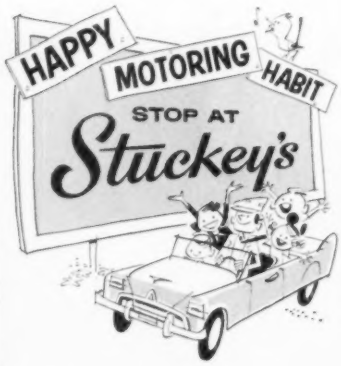
In 1-quart casserole,
Combine..1 can cream of celery soup
1 7-ounce can tuna, drained
1 teaspoon grated onion
1 tablespoon chopped pimiento
Beat until stiff but not dry.....2 egg whites
Stir batter down and fold in beaten egg whites.
Spoon batter on top of creamed tuna. Bake in 400°F (hot) oven 40 to 45 minutes.

The yeast prize-winning cooks prefer

Another Fine Product of Standard Brands Inc.



REFRESH YOURSELF, TRAVELER!
Ease tensions of driving with stops at Stuckey's Pecan Shoppes — best-loved roadside refreshment centers in all America!



Enjoy famous pecan candies, hurry-up snacks, good coffee. Fill Thermos with pure ice water — you're welcome! Freshen up in clean rest rooms. 72 Shoppes on main highways. Stuckey's, Inc., Eastman, Ga

FREE: write Dept. BH-1 for our Pecan & Candy catalog; for special Courtesy Card giving you 2c gallon off on gas at Stuckey's Pecan Shoppes.

Mixers do all this—and more

Continued from page 116

More weary work off your hands—mashing potatoes. Start mixer on low speed to break up pieces of potato, raise tempo for whipping to airy texture. For piping-hot potatoes, mash them right at the range. Between mixings, park mixer on its heel, like an iron. It's mixing-bowl height—any batter drip lands in the bowl. Latest model has beater-ejector button.

A real sharpie. Look to your mixer and its attachments for all kinds of help. You can even keep your knives in keen-edge shape.

It's easy! Out with the beaters, on with the sharpening wheel. Turn to high speed, then draw knife through the slot. The motor does the work.

Tiny mixer also comes in yellow, pink, and turquoise—as well as chrome or white.

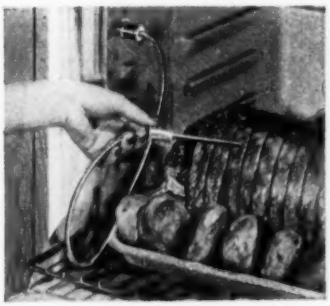
Hopkins

Long beating—no problem. Mixers take "menace" out of meringue shells: Beat egg whites, sugar in jig time.

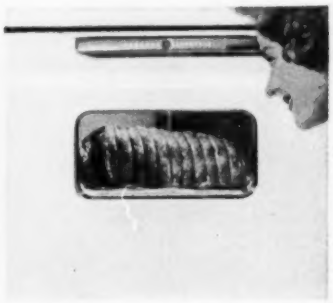
Multipurpose unit with motor built into counter has mixer, knife sharpener, and blender attachments. Also juicer and meat grinder (not shown). Bowl fits over power turntable, mixer shaft goes into center hole.

Will your new kitchen be this beautiful . . . and practical?

New built-in range from General Electric brings you rotisserie, automatic meat thermometer



Roast or broil . . . rare, medium or well-done . . . without guesswork or peeking. Let this automatic meat thermometer do your watching. Dial the results you want. A buzzer signals when meat's ready.



Picture window and oven floodlight let you peek without opening door. Oven is 21-inches wide . . . big enough for a 25-lb. turkey. And you can install it at the height that suits you best.

. . . and a choice of cooktops

One-piece cooktop has pushbutton controls . . . built in, up front.

Remote control cooktop lets you put controls almost anywhere.

Use this 2-unit cooktop alone, in pairs, or with a 4-unit model.

Enjoy barbecued food all year round. Cook chickens, turkeys, rolled roasts the extra-delicious rotisserie way. The sturdy, new General Electric rotisserie turns smoothly—even with 12 pounds of meat. Just unplug it to use the oven to roast, bake or broil.

Dress up your kitchen in G-E Mix-or-Match colors. Also satin chrome and stainless steel. Three different ovens to choose from. Own a G-E Built-in for pennies a day. See your G-E dealer. General Electric Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky. *Live better—electrically.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

A father talks to his son

Begins on page 57

even *if*—you will live in the future.

In the next half-dozen years, you will spend much of your life in a car, and there is more than a slight chance that sometime during those years, your life will end in a car. In the next six years, some 300,000 teen-agers will have been destroyed by the auto, and another million crippled. Don't be one of them.

I won't forbid you to drive, or ride with others. You can't live apart from the life of your times, from the normal activities and even hazards of your world. I will do everything in my power to prepare you for this life with the automobile. I will have you taught to drive by professional teachers, and I will allow you to buy a car when you are man enough to earn one. Then I can only hope and pray that respect for the laws of men, manners, and motion will not desert you when you are on your own.

Unless you are alert and courteous, and wise along the trails of your century, unless you survive the ambushes at the intersections and the inescapable skirmishes of the road, life is in truth an empty dream, and the grave in truth its goal. Be gentle with your horses, lad, and get your wagon through. The rusted iron in the ditch was a car as sporty as the one you dream of; the boy they drag out somewhere every hour to cover and bury, was as sweet and smart and loved as you.

There is another survival that depends on what you are and what you do at this very instant—your vocational survival.

As your father, it is my responsibility to help you prepare for any one of 10,000 occupations in the world. You alone must choose the one you wish to follow. At this moment, at this age, you might become anything. So much depends on how well you do the work of these years.

School is your job. Like all work it has its difficult and unpleasant aspects. Yet, the measure of your manliness now is how well, compared to others your age, you face up to the facts of your life. Are you now building up the habit of success, or failure? Do you avoid, or do you conquer? Are you building your life on results, or excuses?

There is something cruel and awful about the fact that, at this tender age, you may already have limited your future. You hated algebra, saw no reason why you had to excel in it, and, grinding out the work with half a heart, got a low grade. So . . .?

So, in your school, that eliminates you from going on to take geometry, which in turn closes off the entire further study of math. The future careers which you have erased from your slate with one poor grade, would fill a book. Perhaps, somewhere among the lost, is your "right" future.

It isn't that I want you to be an engineer, or a scientist. I want you to be whatever you are happy being, whether it be a guide, a mechanic, teacher, salesman, doctor, artist, or merry-go-round operator. What I do care about now is that you do your best to keep *open* every possible path to your future, so that, when the proper time comes, you can walk the one of your choice. And it is now, while you are so young—too young to know which route to the future is yours—that you are "old enough" to keep open or close off a thousand possible avenues to life.

I know you well. So far, your victories outnumber your defeats. But, in your world, victories are taken for granted, and defeats are shattering. Sometimes I wonder which of us is the more grown-up, when I realize that as a man I can make more mistakes than you, I am allowed more failures, I find more tolerance of my weaknesses and inabilities. Life demands much more perfection from you, at your age, than it does from me at 40. Understand this, and know that for this survival too, I wish you strength, courage, good fortune.

I have mentioned your moral and cultural survival, and I think you have made a good start. You are a reader. True, your reading is often limited to a particular interest and level of the moment—years ago comics, then war stories, then outdoor yarns, and now automobile magazines. But the important thing is that you outgrew the comics and the war stories in your time, and you will outgrow your current reading.

Like many teen-agers, you have read good books for the wrong reasons, but I have never censored your reading and I never will. I have never seen you go back to trash you outgrew, but I have seen you return to the good books for better reasons, and I have faith in your developing taste.

I feel the same way about movies and music. At the moment, you will listen to nothing but "rock and roll." I can remember when you listened to nursery songs, then loved ballads, and finally got around to popular music.

I notice, looking over your record collection, that you do have an ear for the better artists in the field you like; that you appreciated "progressive jazz" before my ear could contain it. Given freedom to listen, with an occasional assist toward better music, I know your taste will mature as you do. I expect the day is not far off when you will be listening to Ravel and

A dramatic new dimension in room decor!

Curon
WALL COVERING

Enjoy the future today, in new textured wall covering of Curtiss-Wright CURON.* You've never experienced anything like it! With color-keyed CURON, every room is pleasanter, friendlier. You move in a restful world of quiet. Noise within is hushed, noise outside can't enter. And with CURON, you need less heat in winter, feel less in summer. Remarkable new CURON will be at your dealer's soon—but write *now* to Consumer Service, Section 9, CURON Division, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

*CURON is a trademark of Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Bartok, while I am still content with Beethoven and Strauss waltzes.

I am more concerned with your exposure to cheap philosophies of life, than to cheap entertainments. They say that listening to music over a poor sound system can give you a "tin ear," unable to appreciate the higher fidelity of reproduction. I am concerned that your exposure to vulgar and narrow outlooks on the world will give you a "tin soul."

That is why you and I have had words about your addiction to various fads that have come and gone. No fad as such has been good or evil, whether it was the way you wore your denims, or the way you cut your hair. But to obey a fad blindly is to let the mob do your thinking for you. And if you get in the habit of letting others decide your mode of dress, action, and speech now, you will find it difficult, even impossible, to think independently when you are older, or you may not have then the courage to do so.

So many teen-agers give as their excuse for following fads that they fear to be different from others. What a small, weak, cowardly, unworthy reason for surrendering the great miracle and blessing of human life—the very *ability* to be different, to have the power of independent thought, of individual choice and action.

I am not telling you to be different just for the the sake of being different. This, too, is a fad. But when you go along with a mass fad, just to be like the others, do it of your own will and consciously, understanding both the satisfactions and limitations of your identification.

Learn to evaluate, to judge, to think and choose as *yourself*, with faith in your own tastes, opinions, goals, and personal worth. As you grow, this attitude and belief in yourself will serve as a shield against the hucksters of mob morals, manners, ideologies, and fads of consumption, transportation, patriotism, and education.

I come now to your final survival—as boy friend, suitor, husband, and father. In a way, your ability to live successfully with a woman is the crucial test of your manhood. For, as boy friend, suitor, husband, and father, every aspect of your personality will be put to the test.

Every other problem I have mentioned, from driving, to work habits, to cultural values, will influence you in your choice of a girl, your relationships with her, and your eventual success or failure in this role which I play for you today, and which you will assume tomorrow.

I am not now concerned with drilling you on the nomenclature of the human body or the mechanical facts of mating. I believe that such sex information is important, but I don't want you to confuse sex information with sex education.

Let me liken the situation to driving a car. Now, too young for a license, but obsessed by the automobile, you have read everything about cars you could get your hands on. You can recite to me perfectly every maneuver necessary to start and drive a car. You are convinced that you are capable of getting behind the wheel without any further trial and driving off at high speed.

But when you start to drive, you will be confronted by an element that has to be experienced to be understood—motion. Your confidence and imagined skill will melt into confusion when the added factor of relentless *motion* forces situations and sensations upon you that you could not even anticipate until you experienced them. And faster than you can cope with them.

This is true also with sex. You are not dating as yet, but you speak casually of the time when you will be "interested" in girls and will date. You possess a good amount of sex information, well in advance of the time when it will be needful for you. But here, too, there is an added factor that makes a hash of mechanical information, terminology, and good intentions. And that is, the added factor of *emotion*.

Just as you will be a good driver when you experience and learn to control the fact of swift, potentially dangerous motion, so you will be able to survive romantically and sexually when you learn to control and guide the forces of swifter, and in some ways more dangerous, emotion.

Remember this: When you ask a girl for a date, you assume the responsibility for her welfare. From the time you take her from her home, until you bring her home again, she is in your care. It is your duty to protect and preserve her from risk and harm, whether it be as her chauffeur, guide, or suitor. She must be kept as safe from your affection of the moment as she is from the recklessness or unpleasantness of others.

There is a negative, cold-blooded attitude among many boys that, "It is up to the girl to draw the line"; that tries to get as much from a girl as one can, and claims it is her fault if matters go too far.

In a way, it is up to the girl—if she happens to be out with an irresponsible or unprincipled boy. But believe me this: It is the boy who must assume *complete* responsibility for the girl, if he would have any real claim to manhood. For it is this sense of responsibility that at any age separates the men from the boys.

When you begin to date, you will be faced with the problem of whether or not to "go steady," and I have this bit of advice for you:

Your dating years are those in which your tastes and interests do—and should—change rapidly. The girl you admire in March may not be the one you care for in April.

[*Turn to page 125*

A delightful new feeling of softness underfoot!

Take a step on CURON* Carpet Cushion. Feel that *give*? That's CURON, adapting itself to your weight and walk. Now move around. You'll almost feel you're walking on air, and you *are!* Millions of tiny air cells soak up every shock, buoy up every stride. CURON actually saves carpet pile to keep it rich-looking years longer. Enjoy this world of difference in luxury underfoot. Ask your dealer to show you the ultimate in cushioning—CURON *Classic*—or new, popular-priced CURON *Crescent*. Both exclusive Curtiss-Wright products.

*CURON is a trademark of Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Curon®

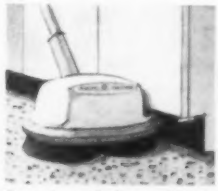
CARPET CUSHION

Now give floors that "just done" look—without frequent re-waxing!

Here's a whole new idea in floor care—a General Electric Floor Polisher that brightens all the floors in your house. And it handles as easily as your vacuum cleaner.

All you do is guide your G-E Polisher over scuffed up, dull floors. In no time at all they're agleam again—*without frequent re-waxing!* Here's the easy way to cut down on heavy duty waxing, yet keep floors looking lovely always.

Easy to carry. You'll use this lightweight Floor Polisher all through the house, on wood, tile, linoleum surfaces.



Sweet and low. New modern design gets under low furniture, into hard-to-clean corners. Stores with weight off brushes.

Scrubs, too. Specially designed scrubbing brushes make light work of special care for kitchen or composition floors.

FLOOR POLISHER $49.95*

The easy-to-use Twin-Brush Polisher complete with scrubbing brushes and buffing pads

*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price. General Electric Company, Vacuum Cleaner Department, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

INDEX

65 Taste-tested Recipes

Casseroles

Hamburger Pie With Onion Biscuits 129
Shrimp Pinwheel Casserole 129
Pinwheel Biscuits 129
Seafood Banquet Pie 129
Dixie Chicken 'n Biscuit 131
Pimiento Drop Biscuits 131

Meats, Cheese, Eggs

Barbecued Veal With Rice 97
City Chicken 97
Veal Stew With Dumplings 97
Roast Stuffed Breast of Veal 97
Hungarian Veal Balls 97
Baked Ham with Crabapple Glaze 101
Jelly-glazed Ham Slice 102
Ham Patties With Sour Cream 102
Creole Rabbit 145
Golden Chicken 145
Spring Sandwich Special 145
Cheese Rabbit 145
Artichokes With Crab Stuffing 110
Toast Blintzes 105
Eggs, Eiffel Tower 105

Breads, Waffles

Croissants 105
Brioche 125
Marmalade Brown-and-Serves 98
Hurry-up Coffeecake 88
Icing Glaze for breads 88
Old-fashioned Waffles 128
Angel Waffles 128
Waffles, a la King Style 128
Corn-meal Waffles 128
Pecan Waffles 126

Salads, Vegetables

Chicken Salad in Artichokes 110
Marinated Artichokes 110
How to cook artichokes 110
Breakfast Salad 125
Frosted grapes 88

Cakes, Desserts

Walnut Cream Roll 101
Java Angel Cake 102
Mocha Topping 102
Coconut Chiffon Cupcakes 102
Orange Sponge Cake 102
Jig-time Tarts 92
Swedish Fruit Soup 131

Gravy, Soups, Sauces

Perfect Gravy 118
French Onion Soup 125
Cheese Chowder 145
Cucumber Sauce 131
Apricot-Cranberry Sparkle 102
Golden Mustard Sauce 102
Lemon-butter Sauce 110
Mocha Butterscotch Sauce 129

Miscellaneous

Parisian Chocolate 125
Pink Cereal Bowl 105
Six sugar tricks 88
Whipped Honey Butter 128
Whipped Butter 128

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Some fortunate people inherit pieces of these famous single color patterns. Others discover them in local stores and add the beauty of Spode to their homes. Write for Booklet 60.

Wholesale Distributors
Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MADE TO USE AND ENJOY

You stand in reverence...

MOUNT RUSHMORE in the BLACK HILLS of South Dakota

You want to take your hat off before Mount Rushmore. On an ageless mountainside the great busts tell the story of *America*.

Visit Mount Rushmore in the Black Hills of South Dakota. See the Black Hills Passion Play, rodeos, 6,000,000 acres of mountain scenery. Vacation in *America's* playground.

Write for FREE color booklet, crammed with vacation fun

SOUTH DAKOTA DEPT. of HIGHWAYS
H.S. Dixon, Publicity Director, Pierre, South Dakota

Fireplace IDEAS?

Here's a big colorful catalog loaded with decorative ideas to flatter or refresh any type or size fireplace. Shows how Flexscreen curtains, andirons, firesets and other accessories make your fireplace a showplace! Send 25¢ for your copy—32 pages of "fireplace fashions" from Flexscreen—leading authorities on hearth decoration. **Bennett-Ireland Inc. 358 Plum St. Norwich, N.Y.**

Flexscreen®

Boutique Breakfasts

Continued from page 105

gether. Brush tops with melted butter. Toast on a baking sheet in hot oven (400°) about 10 minutes or until golden brown. Serve hot with berries to spoon over. Makes 8 Blintzes or 4 servings.

Parisian Chocolate

A gracious way for the hostess to serve hot chocolate—have chocolate "batter" in pretty bowl, hot milk in matching pot. Pass whipped cream—

2½ 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
½ cup water
⅔ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
• • •
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
• • •
1 quart hot milk

Heat chocolate and water over low heat, stirring till chocolate melts. Add sugar and salt. Bring to boiling, reduce heat and simmer 4 minutes. Cool to room temperature. Fold whipped cream into chocolate mixture. To serve, place 1 heaping tablespoon in each cup and fill with hot milk; stir well. Makes 8 to 10 teacup servings.

Tasting-Test Kitchen note: You can keep the chocolate-cream "batter" in refrigerator several days and use small amounts as needed.

Breakfast Salad

Have oranges and canned purple plums chilled ahead. Drain plums. Pare oranges and section. For each serving, arrange 3 plums at one side of plate and radiate orange sections from plums. Pass confectioners' sugar.

Brioche

These airy little double-decker rolls fairly fly off the plate. Remember to start them night ahead—

1 package active dry yeast *or* 1 cake compressed yeast
¼ cup water
½ cup milk, scalded
½ cup butter or margarine
⅓ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
• • •
3¼ cups sifted enriched flour
3 beaten eggs
1 beaten egg yolk
• • •
1 slightly beaten egg white
1 tablespoon sugar

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water, compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Cool milk to lukewarm. Meanwhile, cream butter; add ⅓ cup sugar and the salt, creaming thoroughly. Add milk to creamed mixture; stir in *1 cup of the flour*. Add softened yeast, eggs, and egg yolk; beat well. Stir in remaining flour; beat 5 to 8 minutes longer. Cover; let rise in warm place till a little more than double (about 2 hours). Stir down; beat well. Cover *tightly* with aluminum foil; place in refrigerator overnight. Stir down; turn out on lightly floured surface. Divide dough in fourths; set one section aside. Cut the other three sections in half and form each piece in 4 balls (24 in all). Form the reserved section into 24 smaller balls. Place large balls in greased muffin pans. Poke indentation in top of each and moisten hole *slightly* with water. Press small ball in each indentation. Cover; let rise in warm place till double (about 1 hour). Combine egg white and 1 tablespoon sugar; brush tops with mixture. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 15 minutes, or till done. Serve warm. Makes 2 dozen rolls.

Tasting-Test Kitchen note: To go along with French tradition, bake in very hot oven (450°) 8 to 10 minutes. (Before baking, brush with mixture of egg white and 1 tablespoon water instead of sugar.) Brioche will be extra feathery, but tops will be dark brown. Toward end of baking, if tops are getting too dark, lay sheet of aluminum foil atop.

French Onion Soup

Prepare canned condensed onion soup or dry onion-soup mix according to directions on can or envelope. Toast slices of hard rolls or French bread; sprinkle generously with grated Parmesan or Gruyere cheese. Pour soup into bowls and float toast slices on top. (For gourmet touch, place under broiler a few seconds or till cheese is lightly browned.)

A father to his son

Continued from page 123

You owe it to yourself, as does every young person, to meet as many, and not as few, people as possible while you are young.

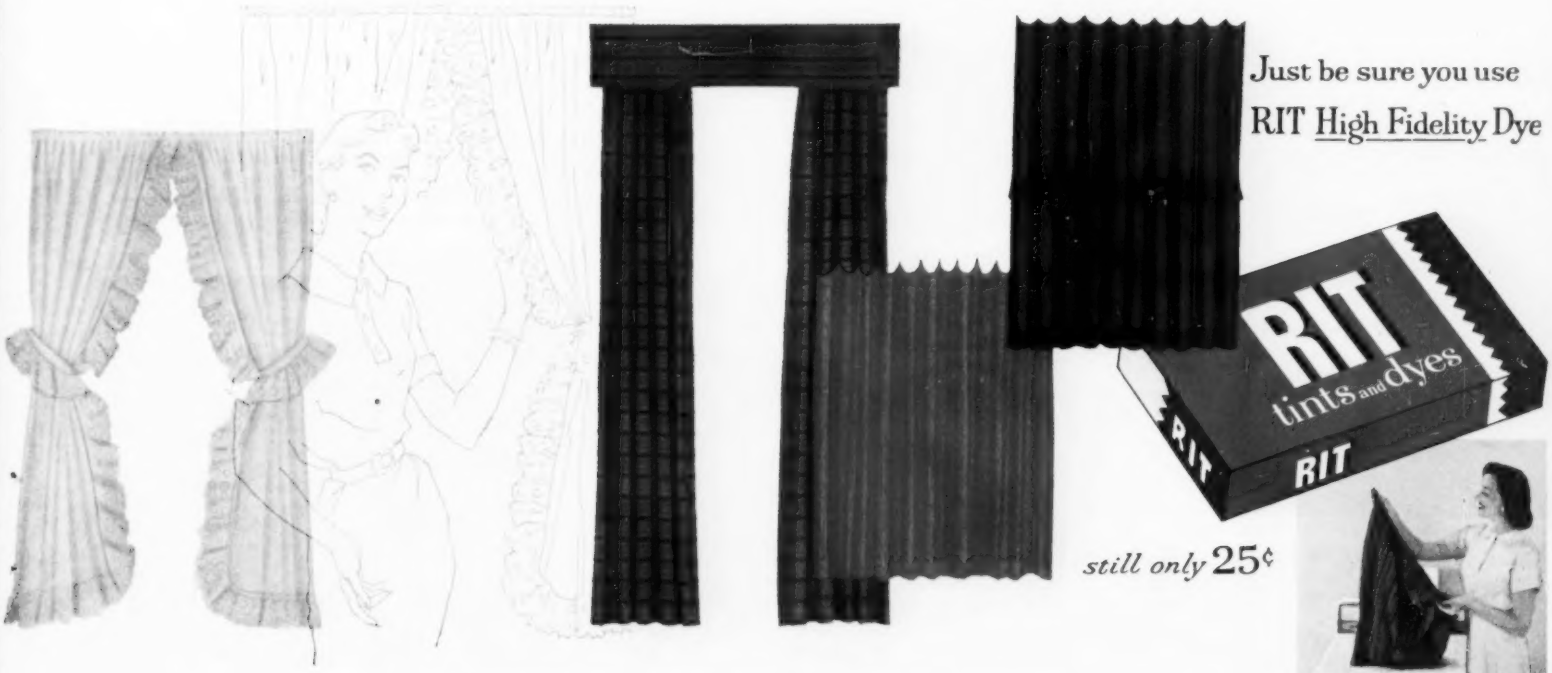
It may be that your first love will be your lasting one. That has happened. But the odds are very much against it.

You, who were so confident a few years ago that you wanted to be a policeman, certain last year you would be a northwoods guide, positive this year you want to work with motors—you will change your "certainties" again and again, until you find, perhaps on some strange campus, or in some new books, or through some new friend, the vocation that is truly yours.

In the same way, as you grow and mature, you will find yourself attracted to different female personalities. And, as with jobs, you are likely to seek out at first the most obviously glamorous girl, but to choose finally the one whose

[*Turn to page 140*

Bright, modern colors for curtains,
Now you can dye them right in your washer!



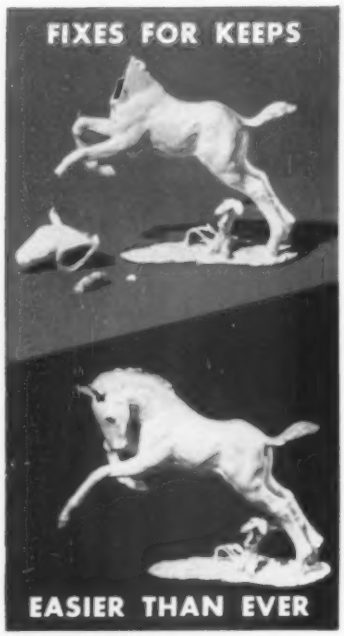
You know what new color in the windows does for a room. And now, with Rit, you can have curtains and draperies* in blazing colors, deep colors, *any* color. No boiling, no indeed! Rit needs only your washer's action to give you High Fidelity color *clear through*. Do dazzle your neighbors—tomorrow!

Easy directions for washer dyeing are in every Rit package. For information and color suggestions write: Miss Rit, Rit Products Division, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

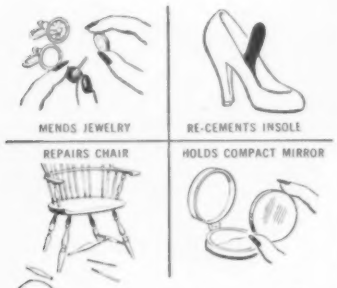
In Canada too.

**The ones in our picture are Rit-dyed, of course.*

NEW
Quick Grip-
DUCO®
HOUSEHOLD
CEMENT



Now Du Pont "Duco" Cement sticks quicker, holds better. Stays tacky long enough, so you can move parts for a perfect fit. Then dries fast with the same super-strength! Waterproof, transparent, flexible, it's ideal for cementing china, wood, paper, glass, metal—hundreds of uses such as:



Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

Breakfast hot off the grids. Whip up Old-fashioned Waffles, the hearty kind that men always rave about.

Or perhaps you'll prefer our Angel Waffles—they're the light, lacy type.

Either is mighty good with plenty of Whipped Butter and warm syrup. Serve with sizzling sausages, Canadian bacon, and hot coffee.

Let's have WAFFLES!

Photographs: Mike Nelson

FOLKS ARE DELIGHTED with hot, golden-brown waffles for breakfast, but remember how tempting waffles can be for lunch or supper, too. Even for dessert! Try one of our good recipes, or you can start with a packaged mix—waffle, pancake, or biscuit mix

Call supper in 15 minutes. Corn-meal Waffles are golden and crunchy-crisp, easy to fix. The chopped-ham sticks are quickies, too. They come frozen and cooked, or canned—all ready to brown. Heat butter and maple-flavored syrup on candle warmers. For go-withs, pass crisp relishes. Easy dessert: chilled fruit.

Dessert is waffles a la mode! Pecan Waffles are the bonus here. First, sprinkle a handful of nuts over hot grid. Quickly pour in batter; bake.

This way, nuts take on a toasty flavor and are evenly distributed over waffle. Top waffle, pecan side up, with vanilla ice cream and Mocha Butterscotch Sauce.

Hostess-in-a-hurry luncheon. Get a head start with frozen waffles, canned or frozen "a la king," and jellied cranberry sauce. Buy packaged waffles or freeze your own. Just before serving, pop waffles into toaster or heat in a hot oven till crisp.

Tips and recipes on page 128

Complete Fabric Control Just dial . . .

Yellow for woolens. Wash shrink-prone fabrics in confidence.

Red for cotton. Automatically selects correct heat, speed, time.

Purple for lingerie. Washes all your frilliest synthetics so safely.

Blue for soft fabrics. Perfect for terrycloth, chenille and corduroy.

Orange for Wash 'n' Wear. Synthetics come out wrinkle-free.

Green for Acetates. Rayons last longer without harsh scrubbing.

Announcing the 1958 RCA WHIRLPOOL Washer with Revolutionary New Automatic Fabric Control

Exclusive New Automatic Fabric Control.
Gives settings automatically—assures perfect fabric care.

Only Built-in Lint Filter.
Automatically screens out objectionable lint and fuzz.

Money-Saving Suds-Miser®.
Economically re-uses soap and hot water over and over.

New Cold Water Washing.
New safety for your precious woolens and problem fabrics.

5-YEAR WARRANTY on sealed-in transmission.

Yes, Ma'am, you can wash anything washable in this new, completely worry-free RCA WHIRLPOOL. Chenille? Dial blue—that's all you do. The new Automatic Fabric Control selects exactly the right combination for the fabric you want to wash from RCA WHIRLPOOL's 60 basic washing combinations. It's the simplest, surest, safest, cleanest washing ever. Take your pet cashmere—or any problem fabric—to your RCA WHIRLPOOL dealer and prove it for yourself.

Matching gas or electric dryer with matching Automatic Fabric Control. Both available in porcelain white or decorator colors.

Even Cold Water Washing. Five wash temperatures! Even Cold Water Wash, if you like, for shrink-prone fabrics. Less shrinking, less wrinkling when you use cooler water and a slower, gentler speed.

Only built-in Lint Filter. No objectionable lint on clothes, no tray in the way. Works full-time, even on partial wash-loads. 1199 drain-away openings in the tub drain soil *away* from clothes.

2-Speed, 3-Cycle Action. Normal action for cottons, linens and all regular fabrics—plus a slower, gentler speed for woolens and all delicate fabrics—plus a special cycle for all Wash 'n' Wears.

Exclusive Suds-Miser®. Built-in suds return system pumps hot, sudsy water out for storage, pumps it back for re-use. Saves gallons of hot water—saves many, many boxes of soap—saves you money.

RCA Whirlpool

BETTER HOME APPLIANCES . . . FOR BETTER HOMES

Whirlpool Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan. (Use of trademarks RCA and RCA authorized by trademark owner, Radio Corporation of America.)

Let's have waffles!

Begins on page 126

Waffle know-how

- **For tender waffles:** Stir the batter just enough to mix—don't worry about the pebbly look. The stiffer the batter, the shorter the mixing period should be.
- **For top-notch performance** from your waffle baker: Avoid using an extension cord which may decrease the efficiency of your appliance.
- **To prevent sticking:** Follow manufacturer's directions for care and preheating of waffle baker. Be sure it is hot enough before you add batter. (If baker does not have a preheat indicator, sprinkle a few drops of water on the grid; if drops fairly dance, it's ready.)
- **For even baking:** Close lid quickly after pouring in batter so top of the waffle starts to bake at the same time as the bottom.
- **No heavyweights** or pull-aparts: Don't peek! If you open the lid too soon, waffle might fall, or stick and pull apart. Wait till the light gives you the signal or till the steam stops.
- **For crisp waffles:** After you open lid, allow baked waffle to remain on grid a few seconds. Or, as you take up waffle, hold it on a fork for a moment. This does away with steaming on the plate. For extra-crisp waffles, allow longer baking time.
- **Keep 'em hot** for a crowd: Place baked waffles in single layer on a wire rack in warm oven till serving time.
- **To freeze waffles:** Bake extras; cool thoroughly and wrap in aluminum foil or saran wrapping. Double-fold loose ends or seal with freezer tape. Freeze waffles immediately.
- **To heat frozen waffles:** Place frozen waffles in a toaster to heat. (Some folks prefer to thaw them about 15 minutes first.) You may also heat waffles on a wire rack in hot oven or broiler.
- **Leftover batter:** Batter may be covered and kept in the refrigerator overnight.

Old-fashioned Waffles

Crisp on the outside, moist and fluffy on the inside—

1¾ cups sifted enriched flour
or 2 cups sifted cake flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt

• • •

2 beaten egg yolks
1¼ cups milk
½ cup salad oil or melted shortening

• • •

2 stiff-beaten egg whites

Sift together dry ingredients. Combine egg yolks and milk; stir into dry ingredients. Stir in oil. Fold in egg whites, leaving a few little fluffs—don't fold too thoroughly. Bake in preheated waffle baker. Makes about 8 waffles.

Angel Waffles

Sure to please the ladies—they're airy and fragile-crisp. Especially nice for a dessert or luncheon waffle—

2¼ cups sifted enriched flour
4 teaspoons baking powder
¾ teaspoon salt
1½ tablespoons sugar
2 beaten eggs
2¼ cups milk
¾ cup salad oil or melted shortening

Sift together dry ingredients. Combine eggs, milk, and salad oil; add to dry ingredients just before baking. Beat only until dry ingredients are moistened. (This is a thin batter.) Bake in preheated waffle baker. Makes 10 to 12 waffles. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** For a heartier waffle, use 2½ cups flour.

Whipped Honey Butter

½ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup honey

Cream butter with electric beater or a wooden spoon until light and fluffy. Add honey gradually, beating till smooth. For plain **Whipped Butter:** Just cream butter until fluffy. Spoon into bowl, swirl top.

Waffles, a la King Style

Use prepared "a la king," and frozen waffles—

2 10-ounce cans frozen chicken a la king or 2 10½-ounce cans chicken a la king
6 frozen waffles
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
1 tablespoon prepared mustard

Heat chicken a la king according to directions on can. Heat frozen waffles in toaster or in a hot oven until crisp. Combine melted butter and mustard; brush on both sides of hot waffles. Spoon hot chicken a la king over. Makes 6 servings.

Quick Corn-meal Waffles

1 cup sifted enriched flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon soda
1 teaspoon sugar
½ teaspoon salt
1 cup yellow corn meal
2 beaten eggs
2 cups buttermilk
¼ cup salad oil or melted shortening

Sift together first 5 ingredients; stir in corn meal. Combine remaining ingredients; stir into dry ingredients and mix just till moistened. Bake in preheated waffle baker. Makes 8 to 10 waffles.

WOULDN'T YOU LOVE TO EXCHANGE YOUR OLD ROOM..

Beautiful Firth Tuftwoven Broadloom...
Padding and Installation...
ALL for only $14.00* a Month!

Wall-to-wall carpeting isn't a luxury you need wait for. It's easier than you think to start enjoying it *now!*

Pennies a day...a few dollars a month...mean carpet like this (Firth's beautiful all-wool Rustic Corduroy) can be yours! Probably less than your phone bill each month can bring a new life of carefree comfort for you and your family — starting today!

And the beauty lasts year after year with Firth Tuftwoven broadloom. Look at the deep, thick texture . . . so springy underfoot . . . so blissfully easy to keep fresh and clean.

Why not talk to your Firth dealer? Your old rug may be worth more than you think. It may serve as a first payment that lets you start enjoying wall-to-wall Firth Tuftwoven carpet today!

Send 25¢ (to cover mailing) for idea-filled new booklet, "How To Decorate With Confidence", plus free swatch, Firth Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 46, New York 16

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

FIRTH

**For average 15' x 20' living room after down payment*

Firth Tuftwoven® **Rustic Corduroy**
Opposite: Mediterranean Blue 2022W
Other available colors: Shadow Beige, Classic Bronze, Heraldic Gold, Aquamarine, Alabaster Beige, Linen Beige, Alpine Gold
Available throughout the United States and Canada

Women with a sense of style prefer

FIRTH

broadlooms

Mocha Butterscotch Sauce

1 cup sugar

• • •

2 tablespoons instant coffee
1½ cups boiling water

• • •

2 tablespoons cornstarch
3 tablespoons cold water

• • •

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ teaspoon salt

In heavy skillet, melt sugar slowly over low heat, stirring constantly, till caramelized; remove from heat. Combine coffee with boiling water; slowly add to sugar, stirring and heating to blend. Combine cornstarch and cold water; stir into syrup mixture. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Add butter and salt. Makes 1¼ cups.

Biscuit bonnets

Begins on page 84

Shrimp Pinwheel Casserole

Elegant enough for a company buffet. Zigzag the Pinwheel Biscuits for smart design—

⅓ cup chopped green pepper
¼ cup chopped onion
¼ cup butter or margarine
2 tablespoons enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 1-pound can (2 cups) tomatoes
1½ cups shredded process American cheese
1½ cups cooked and cleaned shrimp
¾ cup drained cooked or canned peas

• • •

1 recipe Pinwheel Biscuits

Cook green pepper and onion in butter till tender but not brown. Blend in flour, salt, and pepper. Add tomatoes and cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Add cheese; stir till melted. Add shrimp and peas. Pour into greased 2-quart casserole. Top with Pinwheel Biscuits and bake in very hot oven (450°) 15 to 20 minutes or till biscuits are done and golden brown. Makes 6 servings.

Pinwheel Biscuits

2 cups sifted enriched flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
¼ cup shortening
⅔ cup milk

• • •

1½ cups shredded process American cheese
¼ cup chopped pimiento
1 tablespoon butter or margarine, melted

Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Cut in shortening till mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add milk all at once; stir just till dough follows fork around bowl. Turn out on lightly floured surface and knead gently ½ minute. Roll in rectangle ½ inch thick. Sprinkle with cheese and pimiento and roll as for jelly roll. Cut in 1-inch slices. Place 5 or 6 biscuits, cut side down, atop *hot* cheese casserole; brush tops with melted butter and bake as above. (Bake remaining biscuits on greased baking sheet.)

Hamburger Pie with Onion Biscuits

Homespun and good. Easy as 1-2-3—

1 medium onion, chopped
1 pound ground beef
¾ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 1-pound can (2 cups) cut green beans, drained
1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) whole kernel corn, drained
1 can condensed tomato soup

• • •

1 recipe Onion Biscuits

Cook onion in small amount hot fat till tender but not brown. Add meat and seasonings; brown lightly. Add vegetables and soup; heat to boiling; pour into greased 1½-quart casserole. Top with Onion Biscuits. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 to 15 minutes or till biscuits are done. Makes 6 servings.

Onion Biscuits

¾ cup finely chopped onion
2 tablespoons fat

• • •

1½ cups sifted enriched flour
1½ teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon celery seed
¼ cup shortening
1 slightly beaten egg
⅓ cup milk

Cook onion in hot fat till tender, but not brown. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; stir in celery seed. Cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Stir in cooked onion. Combine egg and milk; add all at once and stir just till dough follows fork around bowl. Turn out on lightly floured surface and knead gently ½ minute. Roll ½ inch thick and cut with doughnut cutter. Place circle of "doughnuts" on *hot* meat mixture; center with a few doughnut "holes"; bake as above. (Bake the remaining biscuits on an ungreased baking sheet.)

Seafood Banquet Pie

Make this the hub of a Lenten luncheon. It's delicious and different—

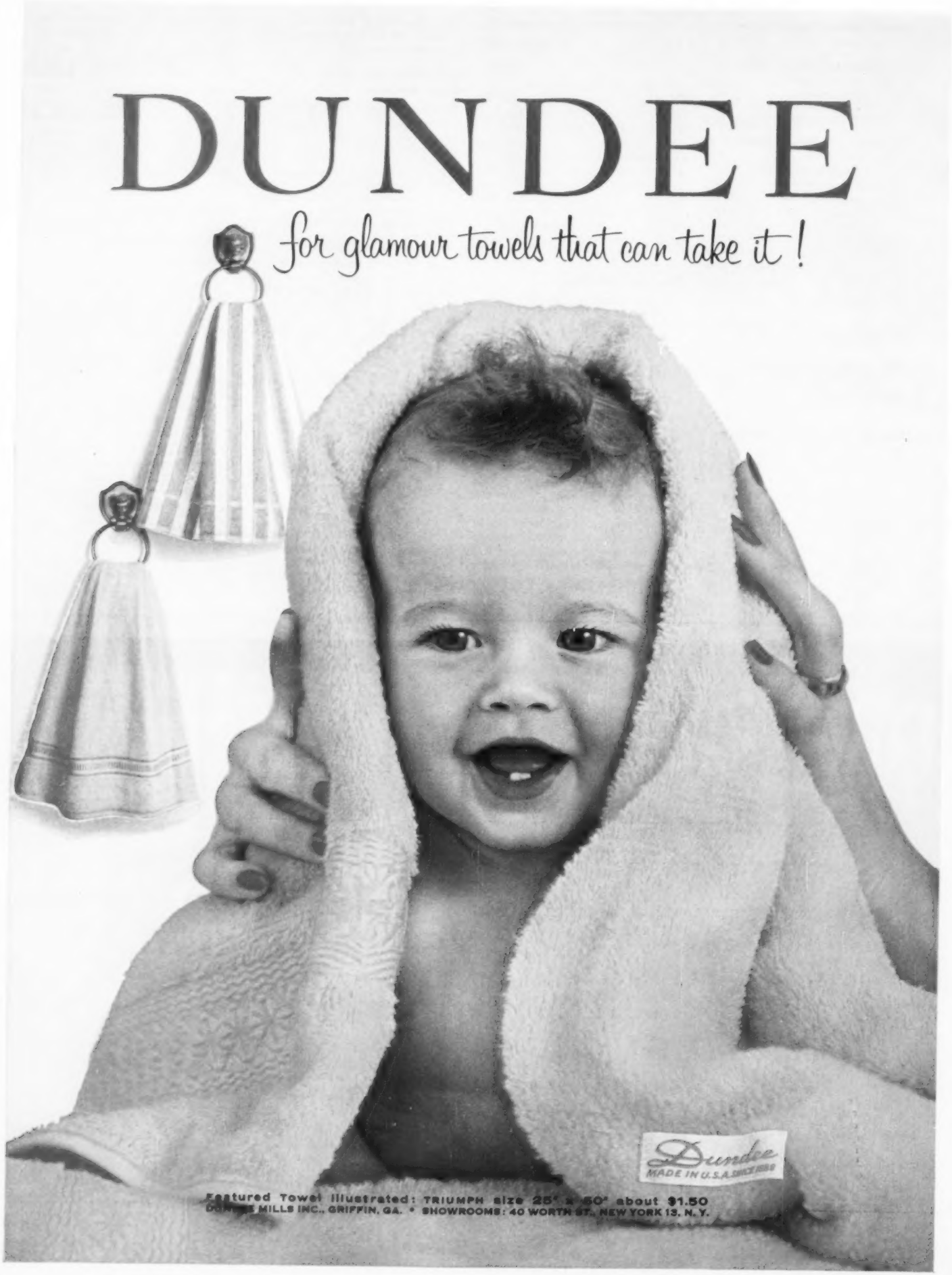
2 beaten eggs
½ cup milk
1 tablespoon butter or margarine, melted
¼ cup chopped onion
2 tablespoons minced parsley
¾ teaspoon basil
¼ teaspoon salt
1 1-pound can (2 cups) salmon, or 2 6½- or 7½-ounce cans tuna

• • •

1 recipe Pastry Wedge Top or Biscuit Wedge Top
1 recipe Cucumber Sauce

Combine eggs, milk, butter, onion, parsley, and seasonings. Break salmon in chunks, removing bones and skin. Stir salmon into egg mixture. Pour into well-greased 8-inch pieplate. Arrange Wedge Top to match picture, page 85, and bake according to directions for pastry or biscuit topping. *Serve immediately*, as filling continues to cook after pie

[*Turn to page 131*


DUNDEE
for glamour towels that can take it!
Dundee
MADE IN U.S.A.
Featured Towel Illustrated: TRIUMPH size 25" x 50" about $1.50
MILLS INC., GRIFFIN, GA. • SHOWROOMS: 40 WORTH ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Biscuit bonnets

Continued from page 129

is removed from oven. Pass chilled Cucumber Sauce to spoon atop the hot wedges. Makes 6 servings.

Pastry Wedge Top

1 cup sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
⅓ cup shortening
2 to 3 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle water 1 tablespoon at a time, over part of mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form into ball. Flatten ball slightly and roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. With pastry wheel or sharp knife, cut circle, using *bottom* of 8-inch pieplate as guide. Then cut circle into 6 pie-shaped wedges. Arrange on seafood mixture and bake in hot oven (425°) about 25 minutes or till done.

Biscuit Wedge Top

1 cup sifted enriched flour
1½ teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ cup shortening
⅓ cup milk

Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Cut in shortening till mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add milk all at once; stir just till dough follows fork around bowl. Turn out on lightly floured surface and knead gently ½ minute. Roll out in 8-inch circle, ¼ inch thick. With pastry wheel or sharp knife, cut in 6 pie-shaped wedges; arrange on seafood mixture. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 30 minutes or until knife inserted halfway between center and edge of pie comes out clean.

Cucumber Sauce

1 medium cucumber, unpared
1 tablespoon grated onion
¼ cup mayonnaise
2 teaspoons vinegar
1 tablespoon minced parsley
½ cup dairy sour cream
Salt and pepper to taste

Cut cucumber in half lengthwise; scoop out seeds. Grate cucumber (you'll need about 1 cup grated); drain. Combine all ingredients and blend well. Chill. Makes about 1½ cups.

Dixie Chicken 'n Biscuit

1 can condensed cream of chicken soup
1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) evaporated milk
¼ teaspoon salt
1½ cups shredded sharp process American cheese
2 cups diced cooked or canned chicken
1 cup celery slices
¼ cup diced green pepper
¼ cup diced pimiento

• • •

1 recipe Pimiento Drop Biscuits

Mix soup, milk, and salt. Heat, stirring constantly. Add cheese; stir till melted. Add remaining ingredients and heat thoroughly. Pour into greased 1½-quart casserole. Top with Pimiento Drop Biscuits and bake in very hot oven (450°) 15 minutes or till biscuits are done. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Pimiento Drop Biscuits

1 cup sifted enriched flour
1½ teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons shortening
½ cup milk
2 tablespoons chopped pimiento

Sift flour with baking powder and salt; cut in shortening till mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add milk and pimiento all at once; mix just to moisten flour. Drop by tablespoon on *hot* meat mixture around edge of casserole. Bake as above.

Swedish Fruit Soup

The kind of light dessert folks appreciate after a filling main course—

1 11-ounce package (1¾ cups) mixed dried fruits
½ cup golden seedless raisins
3 to 4 inches stick cinnamon
4 cups water

• • •

1 medium orange, unpared, cut in ¼-inch slices
1 No. 2 can (2¼ cups) unsweetened pineapple juice
½ cup currant jelly
¼ cup sugar
2 tablespoons quick-cooking tapioca
¼ teaspoon salt

Combine mixed dried fruits, raisins, cinnamon, and water. Bring to boiling, reduce heat and simmer uncovered till fruits are tender, about 30 minutes. Add remaining ingredients. Bring to boiling; cover, cook over low heat 15 minutes longer, stirring occasionally. Serve warm or chilled. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

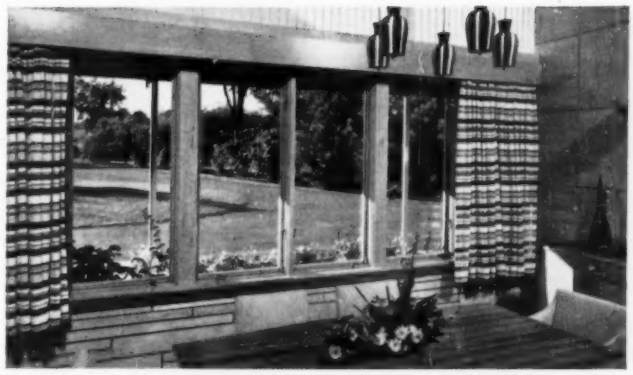
Shop the counters

Continued from page 97

Mix thoroughly. Shape in small balls. Melt fat, add kitchen bouquet. Brown meat balls in mixture. Cover and cook over low heat 10 minutes. Remove from heat and lift out meat balls. Combine sour cream and flour, add to skillet. Add mushrooms (with liquid); cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add meat balls. Cook uncovered over low heat 5 to 8 minutes. Meanwhile cook noodles in boiling, salted water till tender; drain; sprinkle with poppy seed. Center platter with meat balls and gravy; circle with the noodles. Makes 6 servings.

I am an old man and have known a great many troubles, but most of them never happened.

—Mark Twain



Ever heard of windows that almost take care of themselves?

Here they are! These PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS are equipped with Rolscreens that *roll up and down like window shades!* Insulating glass protects against winter cold and summer heat...*remains in place the year 'round.* Do you like windows with small divided panes? PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS can be ordered with glass dividers that snap right out so you can clean just one large glass area instead of many small panes. Distributors in U.S. and Canada.

Pella® WINDOWS

FOR DETAILS, MAIL COUPON TODAY

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. J-35, Pella, Iowa
Please send literature on PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.
☐ Free Folder ☐ Helpful 20-page book, "Library of Window Ideas" (25¢ enclosed)

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

He said: "La Señora perdonará mi temprana partida." ("The lady will please forgive my early departure.")

He meant: "El aire aquiesta cargado, tengo que salir!" ("Caramba! The air in here is foul! I must leave.")

She must have used an ordinary "Cover-Up" deodorizer!

This couldn't have happened with air-wick

Did you know that *America's* leading home deodorizer is the world's leader, too? The popularity of Air-Wick has spread all over the world — to Spain, Italy, Japan . . . sixty-two countries in all!

People of all nationalities depend on Air-Wick because it has been proven 3 times as effective . . . faster . . . more pleasant to use.

Use handy wick or speedy spray... deodorize the Air-Wick way!

Banish garbage from your home—

FOREVER!

NEW WESTINGHOUSE FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

grinds it up . . . washes it down the drain!

NEW swivel-blade grinding action even shreds bones and corn cobs so they wash away like coffee grounds!

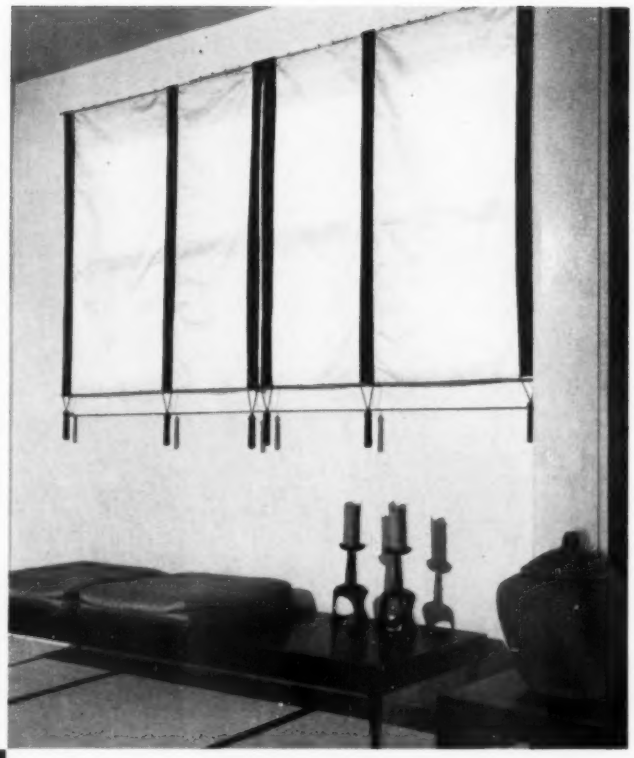
NEW compact design installs so quickly and easily in any sink you can do it yourself.

NEW free-flow drain system cleans itself.

NEW low price makes it so easy to own. See your Westinghouse Dealer.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse



Tassels and ribbon elegantly define window shape and size. Bottom edge of curtain stops at sill for most symmetrical effect.

To make, stitch side, top, and bottom hems of a translucent fabric. Then with newspaper laid under fabric to prevent puckering, stitch grosgrain ribbon to panels. Newspaper falls away from stitching.

Fold ribbon back at bottom, leaving loop for threading tassel; sew to hem of curtain. For how to make loops at top, see page 169.

Treat your windows to low-cost flattery

Gay clown glued to felt gives a delightful touch of whimsey to children's curtain.

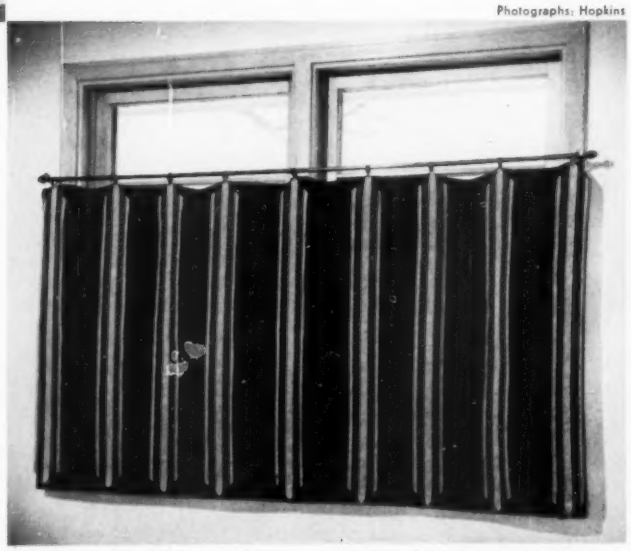
First, install rod at desired height. Then cut felt to curtain size, and design motif.

Clown is made of separate pieces of felt—one each for head and hat; body is in two sections, with a belt piece set between them.

Before final gluing (or stitching if you prefer), experiment with pieces in various positions—hat tilted, head cocked, etc.—to find placement you like.

See how-to-glue, page 169.

Photographs: Hopkins



Free-hanging strip panels accent cafe curtains of solid color. Panels are stitched separately, then simply clipped to the curtain rod. Second set can give completely different contrast.

Drapery weight is dropped into the bottom point of each panel to assure straight hang (see how-to-sew panels on page 169). Note that rod has been placed at three-quarter height to give interesting curtain variation to standard double-hung window.

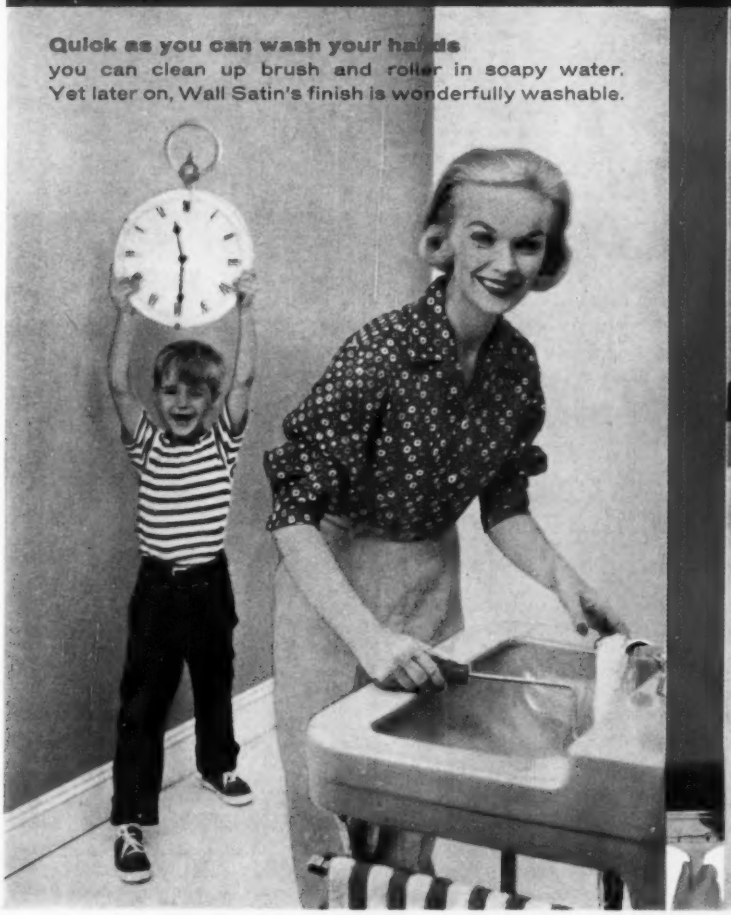
How-to on page 169

PAINT QUICK AS A WINK

WITH MOORE'S REGAL WALL SATIN

Quick as you can say "Regal Wall Satin"
a dream room emerges in your favorite decorator color.
And Regal Wall Satin dries in a few ticks of the clock.

Quick as you can wash your hands
you can clean up brush and roller in soapy water.
Yet later on, Wall Satin's finish is wonderfully washable.



Quick as Mom and her lad can freshen up
you're waiting for Dad to admire the job. Paint the quick way—see your Benjamin Moore Dealer today.

75 *Seventy-Fifth Anniversary*

Benjamin Moore® paints

My constipation worries are over!

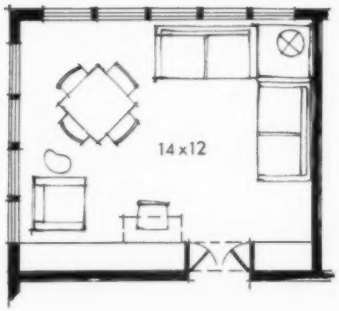
Milk of Magnesia gives more complete relief than laxatives which act only on constipation... *better* relief than *all* of them! This is because Phillips' is more than just a *laxative*. It's also a remarkably effective *antacid* that relieves any accompanying acid indigestion. And Phillips' works *leisurely*. Taken at bedtime, it lets you sleep undisturbed—brings wonderful relief the next morning. Get Phillips' either regular or in new, mint-flavored form that tastes delightfully clean and refreshing. Either way it's the best laxative money can buy!

PHILLIPS'
Milk of Magnesia
REGULAR • FLAVORED

From a porch, a family room

Full-length draperies completely cover glass walls, forming a backdrop for one of a pair of loveseats. Porch floor of marbleized tile is ideal for informal room, provides pleasant contrast.

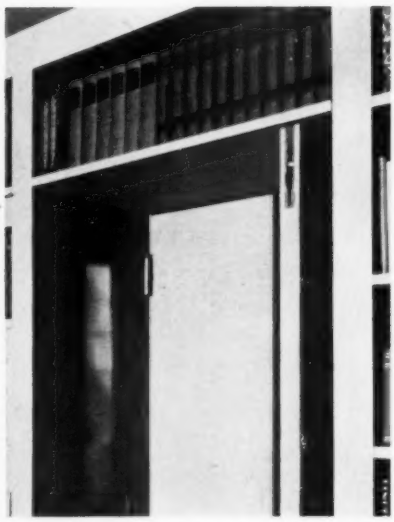
The plastic-finished card table and lightweight occasional tables make upkeep easy.



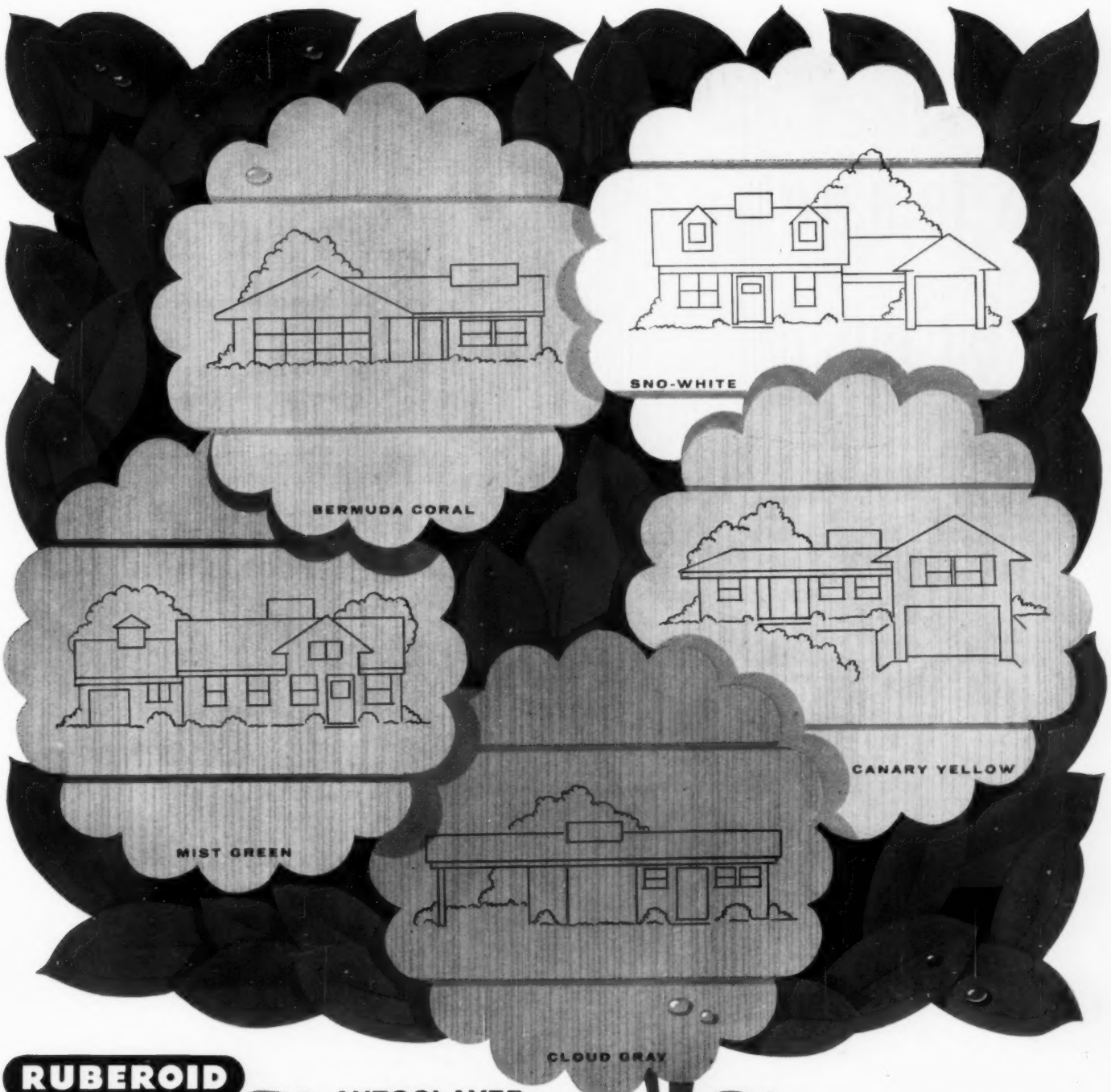
Draw draperies around two sides of room afford privacy as desired. Split door opens into bookcase wall.

Photographs: Van Nes. Owner-Decorator: Dorothy B. Ecker

Inside wall is lined with bookshelves, with spacious storage cabinets below. Drop-leaf desk is only one shelf deep but has pigeonholes for efficient organization. Chair is upholstered in the same quilted cotton print that is used on the loveseats.



Specially designed split door is recessed into bookcase wall. Two narrow sections eliminate open door's projecting into room. Brass flush bolts hold door in place when open.



RUBEROID

AUTOCLAVED CLAPBOARD SIDEWALLS

STAY COLORFUL, "GARDEN FRESH" ALWAYS

Here's an exciting home exterior material in new Trend Colors that will last a *housetime.* Ruberoid Autoclaved Clapboard gives any home — old or new — an exterior with traditional clapboard lines that *won't ever wear out!*

Ruberoid Clapboard Siding is economical . . . fireproof, rot-proof and termite-proof . . . autoclaved to eliminate shrinkage . . . the exclusive Duroc® finish seals color in, seals dirt out . . . it won't peel . . . it never needs paint to preserve it. See the complete line of colorful Clapboard Siding at your Ruberoid Building Materials dealer or siding contractor today.

FIND YOUR **RUBEROID** DEALER IN THE Yellow Pages

FREE! Send for the new illustrated color folder on Autoclaved Clapboard Siding. We'll also send you at no cost a packet of famous Burpee "Parade-of-Zinnias" seeds for your spring garden.

The Ruberoid Co., Box 129, New York 46, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Send me free folder on Clapboard Siding and my free Burpee "Parade-of-Zinnias" seed packet.

☐ I am a homeowner ☐ I am a non-homeowner
☐ I am interested in re-siding my home ☐ I am interested in buying a new home

Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

BHG-358

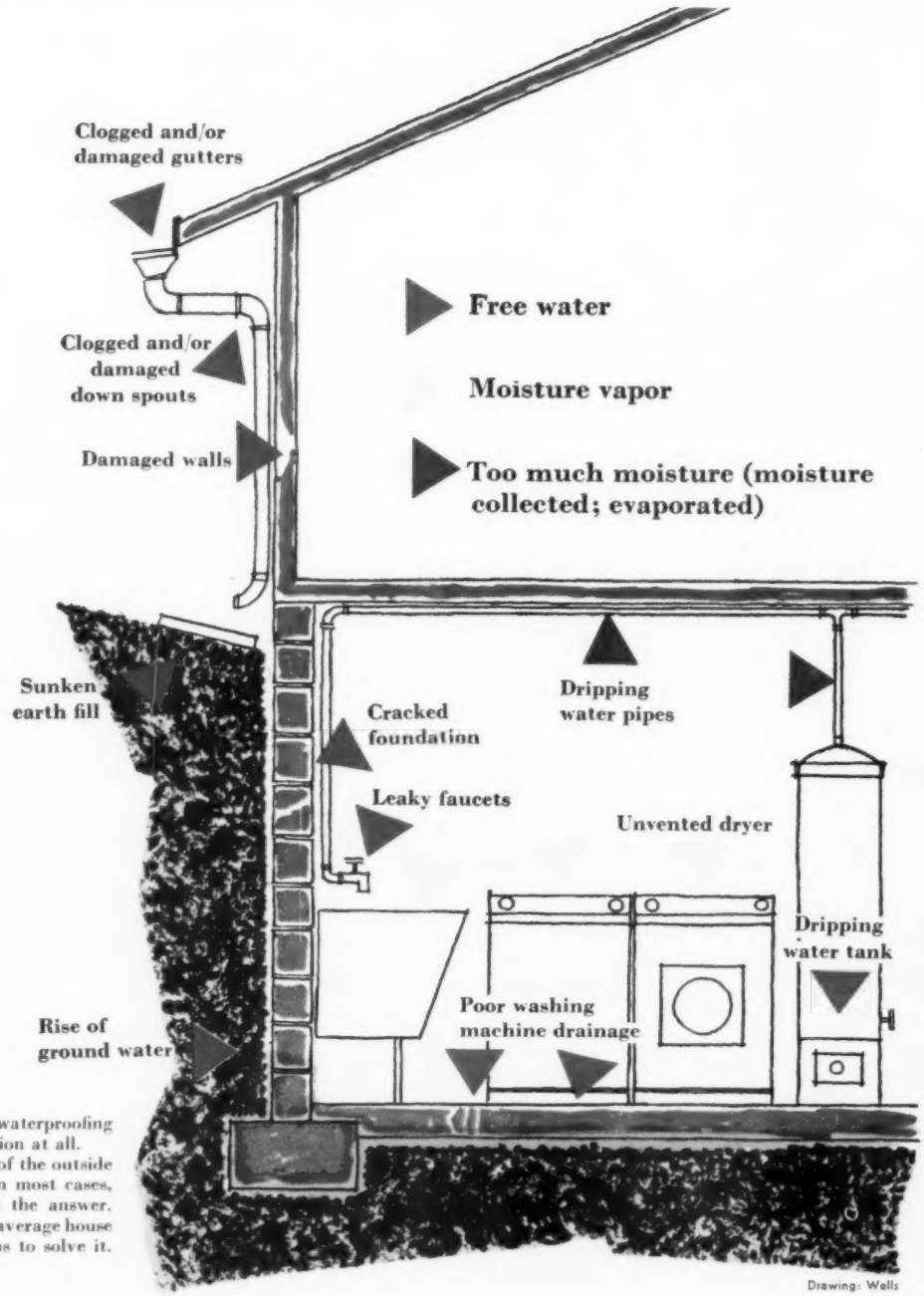
How to have a dry basement

By R. B. Kirkpatrick

If rain water or water from melting snow trickles into your basement, don't be too quick to blame the foundation. Chances are your home's drainage system is inadequate or faulty.

If your basement is damp or clammy, but does not leak water, inadequate ventilation inside may be the problem. The cause of this, usually, is the evaporation of water, moisture vapor produced by unvented dryers, and/or excess humidity, which shows on windows, walls, water pipes.

Prevention is the key to solving most of these problems—repair of gutters, drainage of water from the foundation, sealing pipes, and so on. You'll find that it's easy and inexpensive to do most of the work yourself—usually in a weekend or two.



Drawing: Wells

The most important part of any basement waterproofing project usually doesn't affect the foundation at all.

You simply have to remove the source of the outside moisture causing the leaks or seepage. In most cases, proper grading and efficient drainage is the answer. Check your problem on this drawing of an average house and follow these step-by-step photographs to solve it.

For water leakage and seepage, inspect the exterior of your home first

Photographs: Stanley Warren

Clean gutters twice yearly—in the spring and fall.

Leaves cause water to run over rims, splash next to foundation below. Wire guards you can buy (shown) keep downspouts clean; wire mesh guards are sold for gutters.

Check gutter for right pitch by dumping water into it from opposite end of downspout opening. If water runs out too slowly, bend hangers for more pitch.

If gutter leaks, better replace it. For temporary repair, patch small holes with roofing paper imbedded in plastic roofing cement. Then brush cement over patch.

Reposition and fasten spouting (with metal screw) where it has slipped down from the gutter pipe. Downspout hangers should also be checked for looseness.

If downspouts are clogged, reopen them with a small plumbers' snake. Debris forced through with water from garden hose may clog them even more.

Channel water away from the foundation. Elimination of this water is often all that's needed to stop moisture from entering the basement—especially seepage.

Pipe should extend at least three feet from the house so excess water empties where the grade lets it drain away. In winter, shovel snow away from walls.

More on page 150

KENTILE ASPHALT TILE

ON TODAY'S SMARTEST FLOORS

Why not do this floor yourself? It's so easy and inexpensive. Remember, too, tile costs less to have installed than flooring in rolls. Kentile Corktone® is available in light, light medium, medium and dark shades. Brown KenCove® wall base.

There's a boldly contemporary yet livable look to this floor of KENTILE Corktone Asphalt Tile. And you get the rich look of cork at a pittance of the price. Its smoother surface is stain resistant...easier to clean...wears longer...can be installed anywhere indoors. And only Kentile Floors offer fashion's latest look and infinite variety of design.

©1958, Kentile, Inc.

P.S. *Interested?*

Your Kentile dealer is listed under FLOORS in your classified telephone directory. Or send 10¢ for exciting, idea-giving booklets to Dept.12, Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, New York. Kentile Floors are available in Asphalt Tile, Vinyl Asbestos, Rubber, Cork, Solid Vinyl and Cushion-back Vinyl... over 175 decorator colors! Be sure you get the genuine...look for the name KENTILE FLOORS on every carton.

She's Seeing Her Dream Home with

WINDOWS OF *Ponderosa Pine*

Dream homes with Ponderosa Pine Woodwork are homes of beauty, charm and livability because of the personality and character of wood itself. Wood window units give homeowners weather-tightness to keep out cold, heat and dust. They are preservative treated; can't rust or corrode. With wood windows, moisture doesn't form on the frame to damage walls, draperies or other valuable furnishings. These are reasons why *Wood* is preferred 2 to 1 over any other window material for American homes today.

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL OF WINDOW QUALITY

QUALITY FABRICATOR APPROVED NO. 000
American WOOD WINDOW Institute
CONFORMS - UNITED STATES COMM. STND. CS-22

The American Wood Window Institute seal on windows is your guarantee that they conform to U. S. Department of Commerce Standards and are:

- Correctly designed
- Properly constructed
- Preservative treated
- Made from carefully selected kiln-dried lumber
- Properly balanced
- Efficiently weatherstripped

There are authentically styled Ponderosa Pine Window units to match any architectural design from colonial to modern. Wood windows can be painted, stained, varnished or waxed to meet any decor—inside and out.

Before you buy or build, ask your architect, builder or lumber dealer about Ponderosa Pine Woodwork—windows, panel and louver doors, entrances, mantels, cabinets, moulding and trim.

Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK
39 S. LA SALLE STREET
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

An Association of Western Pine producers and Woodwork manufacturers

Creole Rabbit—an easy Sunday supper in chafing-dish style. This tomato-y cheese sauce has delicious bits of green pepper, onion, and crisp bacon. To serve, ladle over hot toast points. The sunny trim is a ring of hard-cooked egg slices.

Cheese wonders from your chafing dish

By Virginia Heffington

Here's cooking drama—cheese recipes you can fix right before guests. Chafing dishes let you serve simply yet with all the fanfare of a famous chef

Recipes on page 145

Golden Chicken—a la king spiked with sharp yellow cheese. It's a snap! You melt cheese in chafing dish, with chicken broth for extra goodness. Last minute, stir in meaty chunks of chicken, colorful pimiento and green pepper. Spoon over hot biscuits—your own or the speedy kind from a refrigerated package.

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Spring Sandwich Special. Swiss and Parmesan cheeses in chicken bouillon make a luscious sauce that can build your reputation as a luncheon hostess. Serve sauce over open-face sandwiches of sliced boiled ham and tender spears of asparagus atop hot toast. Dessert? Lemon meringue pie.

Cheese Chowder is rich with American cheese and flavorful chicken broth. A garden touch: shreds of grated carrot and chopped celery and onion. Perfect for a blustery day, this hearty soup keeps piping hot in a chafing dish. Pass something crunchy like thin rye wafers or assorted crackers.

IT'S

wonderful!

TO MAKE MY OWN DECISIONS!

I like having a mind of my own! To be able to decide for myself what trends to follow, what new ways to try! And how *proud* I feel when all on my own I decide upon changing to something really marvelous—like Tampax® internal sanitary protection! It was *wonderful* to discover for myself the *freedom*, the *comfort*, the *poise* it brings on problem days!

TO FEEL SURE... SECURE!

With Tampax, you never worry about bulging pads or embarrassing odor. Never know chafing and discomfort. For Tampax is completely comfortable, completely invisible when in place. It's easy to change and dispose of. Extras tuck away in my tiniest purse. Tampax is really *wonderful!* It's the *modern* way! Why don't *you* give it a trial? Regular, Super, Junior absorbencies. Wherever drug products are sold. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Invented by a doctor—now used by millions of women

If you need a new carpet, here's help

On page 74 you read about the new magic in carpets—fibers that resist soil and wear, exciting textures and colors, new sizes that are easy on the budget. Here are additional buying tips:

Plan before you buy. Analyze your carpet needs in terms of color preferences, style of furnishings, the amount of traffic in the room.

Measure your room. Decide whether you want wall-to-wall carpeting or a rug—room-fit, standard-room size, or as an accent rug. "Room-fit" rugs follow shape of room leaving a little space between edge and wall. They're more economical than carpeting if room width falls between the standard carpet widths of 9, 12, and 15 feet. For example: if your room measured 10½x13 feet, *one* length of 9-foot carpet, 12 feet long, would make a room-fit rug. For wall-to-wall coverage, you would need *two* cuts of 9-foot carpet, 10½ feet long. Unless you had some other use for it, a strip 5x10½ feet would be wasted.

Help your salesman help you. Shop in a reliable store where you can depend on the advice that is given. Tell the salesman about your plans and how much you can afford to spend. Show him a floor plan of your room with measurements so he can figure carpet prices and sizes. Don't forget bays, alcoves, and fireplace hearths. Indicate furniture placement for area or accent rugs. Of course, he will want to remeasure your room accurately for wall-to-wall carpeting. For any carpet, most stores will send a salesman to your home; this permits you to see under home conditions the samples you are considering.

Look for good quality. The fiber name alone is not enough to assure you of good service. Construction of yarn, depth and closeness of surface tufts all affect the quality. Bend the sample back on itself to see closeness of tufts. Heavy, twisted yarns and tightly spaced, thick tufts wear best, whether the fiber used is wool, cotton, or synthetic.

Construction techniques have changed in the last few years. Now the construction name itself doesn't indicate quality. All of them—Wilton, Axminster, Velvet, and Tufted—are produced in several qualities to suit varying needs. Buy the best quality you can afford for living room, family room, halls, and stairs. Economize in bedroom and other less-traffic rooms.

Check for special finishes, the plus features that keep carpets new looking longer. Many have soil retardants applied during manufacture; good news if you're considering a light-colored carpet. Further protection against moths, mildew, and bacteria is given by the finishes. Mothproofing is particularly important for preservation of wool carpets.

Remember that good rug pads add to carpet beauty and life: New rug—new pad! A worn pad causes your new carpet to wear faster in the same old spots as the pad. Don't fool yourself into thinking you can get along by turning the pad so worn spots are under furniture. The old pad won't cushion the new carpet properly. If there is some wear left in the pad—move it to a room with less traffic.

There are many good-quality rug pads in all types; your choice will probably depend on the price you can afford. Hair padding is lowest priced, sponge or waffle foam rubber the most luxurious. Plastic foam is a new moth- and mildewproof padding in the middle-price bracket.

For varicose veins

51 gauge

ALL-ELASTIC STOCKINGS

by Bauer & Black

So like regular nylons you'll no longer feel "different"

No longer are varicose veins a "problem" condition. Today's woman wears the new, sheer elastic stockings . . . and moves through her busy day (and evening) unhampered by pain or unsightly hose.

Sheer yet all elastic

Her secret: *51 gauge* elastic stockings by Bauer & Black. For these are the only full-fashioned, full-foot hose that employ the famous Bauer & Black principle of *all-elastic support* (with rubber in every supporting thread).

Naturally, more doctors prescribe Bauer & Black all-elastic stockings than any part-elastic brand. There's a style and price for every occasion—at drug, department, surgical stores.

Bauer & Black

Division of The Kendall Company

MAIL COUPON FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

Bauer & Black, Dept. BH-3, 309 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 6, Ill.

Send free booklet on the complete wardrobe of Bauer & Black all-elastic stockings for new leg beauty and comfort (from $6.90 to $16.95).

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

A father talks to his son

Continued from page 125

physical appeal is but a covering for the true womanly qualities that will provide lifelong interest, challenge, and satisfaction.

How well you fare in this aspect of your life will depend so much on how well you manage in the others I have talked about. Look back over the essentials for survival against all the other challenges in your life. These are the foundation stones upon which you will build your future as lover, husband, and father. For, as husband and father, you will every day have put to the test your courage, understanding, individuality of thought and action, your sense of responsibility, your moral and cultural values, your leadership, your sensitivity, and your capacity to understand, respect, and love.

What you will learn, what you will be, how you live, and whom you love—these are questions that you will, and should, decide for yourself. And in the many battles for survival on these fronts, I would have you armed with—and trained in the use of—these weapons:

A feeling of respect for yourself, and for the rights, thoughts, and persons of others.

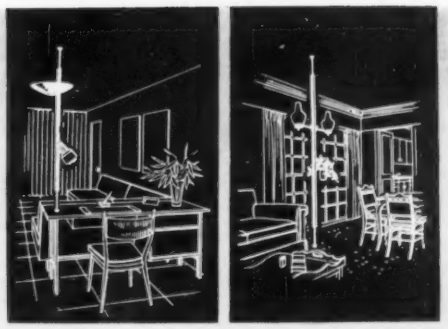
A willingness to assume the utmost personal responsibility in all situations.

The ability to resist all forces from without *and* within, that tend in any way to limit your mental, moral, cultural, political . . . *human* growth.

The struggle is now.

Godspeed, son.

The writer of this article, Henry Felsen, is author of some of America's most popular books for teen-agers.



Lightolier works wonders with light!

...AND WONDERFUL LYTESPAN* LETS YOU PUT ANY LIGHT YOU LIKE ANYWHERE YOU'D LIKE IT

Wonderful . . . an exciting new kind of lamp that you design yourself to give your home the look you love, the light you need. Lytespan is an electrical column that you install from floor to ceiling in under 90 seconds. The flick of a finger clips on *any* light you like *at any point* you like! And each light can be moved, re-moved, replaced to fill your changing needs. Let your imagination roam among a wide, wide range of accessories: spotlights for drama, reflectors for indirect illumination, globes for exciting decoration, reading lamps on flexible arms . . . plus tables and planters! And columns in three heights: for regular ceilings, extra-high ceilings, desk-to-ceiling use. The price? Wonderful! A column and three spotlights cost as little as $39.95** at better stores.

**Trademark. Patents Pending*
***Slightly higher in the West*

LIGHTOLIER
DEPT. BH-38, Jersey City 5, N. J.
Please send me, free, your color brochure showing how to decorate with Lytespan, ideas on the new way of lighting.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

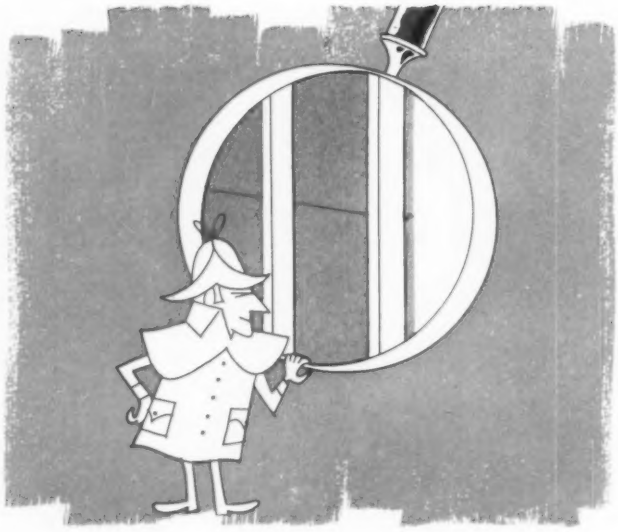
LIGHTOLIER

FOR OVER 50 YEARS. MANUFACTURERS OF RESIDENTIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FIXTURES. PORTABLE LAMPS

Furniture by Tomlinson

Dress by Glen of Michigan

How to Get a Lot More Home...



LOOK INTO THE HOME BEFORE YOU BUY

Your home is probably the most important single investment you'll ever make. So before you buy, look *into* the home as well as around it. Look for the long-term protection of your investment. Watch for quality construction features, the hidden assets.

LOOK FOR THE HIDDEN ASSETS

Check the construction of the home you plan to build or buy. Look for quality building materials that mean a lifetime of satisfaction. Check the interior and exterior wall construction, the flooring, the roof, the foundation.

LOOK FOR FINER COMFORT

Comfort and health go hand in hand with proper insulation, and so do savings. A home properly insulated with mineral wool can save you up to 40% on winter fuel bills, and reduce the cost of air conditioning substantially.

LOOK FOR LOWER MAINTENANCE

Upkeep needn't be a crushing burden if your home is properly constructed. One important thing to look for in any home is a vapor barrier that helps prevent warping, rotting and paint peeling caused by moisture collecting inside the walls.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM

without paying a penny extra!

LOOK FOR LASTING BEAUTY

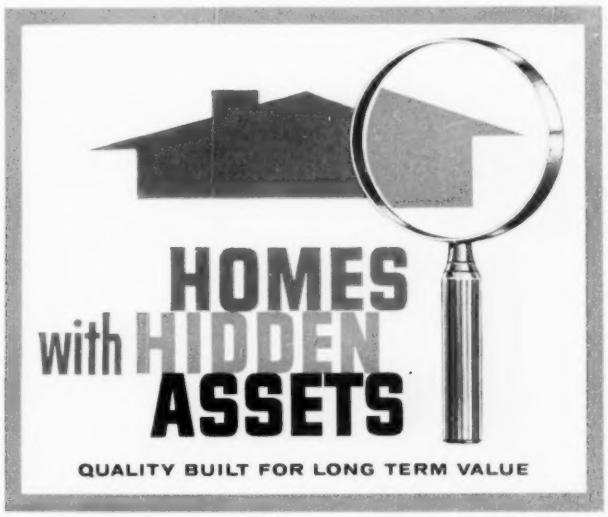
Look for smooth, strong walls and ceilings of gypsum, for rooms of lasting beauty. Rooms that can be redecorated as often as you like. On the outside, too, check for roofing and siding that will keep their original appearance through the years.

LOOK FOR GREATER SAFETY

Important to your peace of mind is protection against fire and storm. Walls and ceilings of fireproof gypsum products, exterior walls properly sheathed, quality roofing and siding materials help protect your family and your possessions.

LOOK FOR LASTING VALUE

It's an established fact that homes built with quality materials have a much higher *resale* value than those built with inferior materials. A quality-built home—a home with Hidden Assets—is one of the soundest investments you can make.



LOOK FOR THE BUILDER WHO DISPLAYS THIS SIGN

Ask him about the Hidden Assets in his homes—construction features that assure carefree living for you and your family.

The Greatest Name in Building

U.S. UNITED STATES GYPSUM

...get curtains of HATHAWAY DACRON† with THREADLOCK*

Here's the marquisette curtain you can practically build your home around! Threadlock is the new wonder weave that gives curtains of Hathaway Dacron marquisette the longest life possible. It locks every thread in place as no other weave can do . . . locks in delicate beauty, long life and easy care. And wait till you wash it! It comes clean in tub or machine . . . returns smoothly to action with little or no ironing. See Hathaway Dacron with Threadlock and you'll see what we mean!

a 'self controlled' fabric by

BERKSHIRE BH HATHAWAY

Cheese wonders

Begins on page 136

Golden Chicken

Cheese and chicken team up to make this easy dish. Spoon over hot biscuits or toast points—

½ pound process American cheese, cubed (1½ cups)
½ cup chicken broth or milk
• • •
2 cups diced cooked chicken
2 tablespoons finely chopped pimiento
1 tablespoon finely chopped green pepper
• • •
Freshly baked biscuits

Heat cheese and broth in chafing dish or double boiler, stirring constantly till cheese is melted and sauce is smooth. Stir in chicken, pimiento, and green pepper; heat. For each serving, split a hot biscuit and spoon sauce over. Pass additional biscuits. Makes 6 servings.

Cheese Rabbit

Yes, it's a plain rabbit, but so expertly seasoned you'll want to have it often—

½ pound sharp process American cheese, shredded (2 cups)
½ cup milk
1 teaspoon dry mustard
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
2 dashes cayenne
1 well-beaten egg
• • •
Toast points

Heat cheese and milk in chafing dish or skillet over *very low heat*, stirring constantly till cheese melts and sauce is smooth. Add seasonings. Add egg and continue to stir over *very low heat* till mixture thickens and is creamy. Serve immediately over hot toast. If desired, serve with grilled tomato slices. Makes 4 servings.

Creole Rabbit

It's tomato rabbit, New Orleans style. For a Lenten main dish, omit the bacon and serve over fluffy rice—

4 slices bacon, diced
½ cup chopped onion
½ cup diced green pepper
1 1-pound can (2 cups) tomatoes
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
• • •
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 tablespoons enriched flour
⅔ cup milk
⅔ cup shredded sharp process American cheese
• • •
4 to 6 slices hot toast

Cook bacon till crisp; add onion and green pepper and cook till tender but not brown. Add tomatoes, salt, pepper, and Worcestershire sauce; simmer uncovered 15 minutes. Meanwhile melt butter; blend in flour; gradually stir in milk. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Add cheese to white sauce; stir till cheese is melted. Remove from heat. Slowly stir hot tomato mixture into cheese sauce. Serve over hot toast. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Spring Sandwich Special

Special because of the double-cheese sauce; it would please any gourmet. Next time, try over broccoli—

¼ cup finely chopped onion
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 tablespoons enriched flour
1 chicken bouillon cube
¾ cup hot water
1 cup milk
• • •
½ cup shredded process Swiss cheese
½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
• • •
4 or 5 open-face sandwiches of sliced boiled ham topped with hot asparagus, all on toast

Cook onion in butter till tender but not brown. Blend in flour. Dissolve bouillon cube in hot water; gradually add the bouillon and milk to flour mixture; cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Add cheeses, stirring until Swiss cheese melts and mixture is blended. Serve over open-face sandwiches. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Cheese Chowder

The ultimate in cheese soups—

½ cup coarsely shredded carrots
½ cup chopped celery
¾ cup boiling water
• • •
¼ cup chopped onion
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup enriched flour
2 cups milk
• • •
1 13½-ounce can (1¾ cups) chicken broth*
1½ cups shredded sharp process American cheese

Cook carrots and celery in boiling water until tender; do not drain. Cook onion in butter till tender but not brown; stir in flour. Gradually add milk and cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Add broth, cheese, and vegetables (with cooking liquid). Stir over low heat until cheese melts. Garnish with chopped parsley. Makes 6 servings.

*Or use 2 chicken bouillon cubes dissolved in 1¾ cups hot water.

Men occasionally stumble over the truth, but most of them pick themselves up and hurry off as if nothing had happened.

—Sir Winston Churchill

Always do right; this will gratify some people and astonish the rest.

—Mark Twain

15¢ OFF ON NuSOFT® FABRIC SOFTENER

NEW LAUNDRY RINSE MAKES WASH SOFTER, FLUFFIER!

✻ MAKES ALL WASHABLES SOFT AND FLUFFY
✻ CUTS IRONING TIME IN HALF
✻ MAKES ALL LINGERIE STATIC-FREE
✻ FOR ALL WASHING MACHINES—HAND LAUNDRY, TOO
✻ WORKS WONDERS FOR INDOOR DRYING
✻ COSTS SO LITTLE BECAUSE IT'S CONCENTRATED

Clip neatly to assure fast service at your grocer's

COMMENDED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

TRY AMAZING NuSOFT NOW AND SAVE! FREE COUPON! Cut along dotted line and take to your grocer!

FREE COUPON

15¢ 15¢ 15¢ 15¢

This coupon is **WORTH 15¢** *toward the purchase of one bottle of* **NuSOFT**—*fabric softener*

TO DEALER: For prompt redemption, mail this coupon to NuSOFT, Nielsen Coupon Clearing House, Clinton, Iowa, within 90 days after the May 1, 1958, expiration date. The Corn Products Sales Company has arranged for redemption at 15¢ plus 2¢ for handling provided you and the consumer have complied with the terms of the offer. Consumer must pay sales tax, if any...limit one coupon to a customer. This coupon is redeemable only by retail dealers handling NuSOFT. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock of NuSOFT to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown upon request. Coupon void if taxed, prohibited or restricted by law. Good only in U.S.A. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢.

This offer expires May 1, 1958

Fragile ... handle with Johnson's

Skin so delicate, you stroke it in wonder ...
You know that only the finest skin care will do ...
Only the purest powder ...
Only the gentlest oil ...
Only Johnson's.

The youngster who cries and cries

We expect children to cry sometimes, but constant, prolonged crying makes us feel helpless, frantic. Check these basic causes of crying for your clue to handling it

By Ann Usher

An infant's cry is part of his language. It tells us that he needs something.

Tending to his physical wants will make the baby content again, if his crying was a sign of a specific discomfort. If he's lonesome, offer him comfort. Just be careful not to establish a habit you don't want to continue. Crying to be picked up, walked, rocked, and even to be taken into his parents' bed can quickly become routine.

Some infants seem to lull themselves to sleep with a little fretful crying. If this is your baby's habit, don't let it disturb you.

Other small babies display a great deal of restlessness and fussing, without any apparent reason. This condition is believed to be due to an immature nervous system. In a short time, Baby's nervous system will catch up with the rest of his development and he will be able to rest more readily. However, it is a good idea to tell your doctor if your baby is restless a great deal of the time.

If it is unusual for your baby to be restless in this fashion, watch him carefully since this may be one of the first signs of an illness.

Colic is probably the cause of most of the prolonged crying during the first three months of life. This condition is associated with gas in the intestinal tract. Tension and fatigue, too, may play a part in colic, since many babies have colic spells at a certain time each day—often in the evening. Your doctor will tell you how to relieve this distress.

Fortunately, even the most severe case of colic seldom continues after 3 months.

Sometimes, Baby seems to be crying from hunger although he has just been fed. He may need a stronger formula or be ready to have solid foods added to his diet.

The older baby who cries long and often should be checked by his doctor to be sure there is no illness or nutritional problem to account for it. If the baby is physically all right, his daily routine should be reviewed to see if that is where the trouble lies.

Perhaps Baby is confined too long in his table seat, toilet seat, or in a too-small crib. He may be wrapped so snuggly he can't move freely.

If the crying occurs at naptime or bedtime, Baby may be getting too much sleep. His nap periods may be too long. Or, play just before sleeping may be too exciting.

Lack of attention or not having anything to play with will cause boredom. And a bored baby will cry. Even though Mother is too busy to stop and play with him, talking to Baby as she moves about the house, occasionally picking up and returning thrown toys, and placing his playpen where he can see her as she works, keeps him from getting lonesome and bored.

The older baby should have plenty of opportunity to make use of his developing strength—to crawl, stand, and walk when he shows readiness for these activities.

The preschooler may cry excessively simply because he doesn't know the *why* of various situations. He may be asked to share his toys with another child when he is too young to understand sharing. He may refuse to cooperate because you haven't made clear what is expected of him. He may cry if he is teased, or even just because another child approaches him.

Learning to share and to take turns will come. In the meantime, don't force a youngster to let another child have the cherished toy. Provide the other child with something else.

The 3- or 4-year-old may be playing with children too old for him. He can't keep up, so he cries. Encourage him to play alone at times and, also, to play with children his own age.

But, even with children his age, anger and temper are common for the 3- to 4-year-old. On such occasions, separate the children and provide different activities for each, until they want to play together again.

Insecurity may be the cause of a youngster's crying. His parents may be too busy to spend any time with him and he discovers that crying is an attention-getter. On the other hand, insecurity can result from too much parental concern—prolonged comforting over bumps, disappointments, and so forth.

Fears, too, may be the cause of a preschooler's crying—fear of animals, of the dark, or of hurting himself. [*Turn to page 182*

Free planning help

WESTERN *Vacations*

Greatest Western Fleet

Enjoy hotel facilities and comfort on such great trains as the Super Dome Olympian HIAWATHA to the Pacific Northwest, and the CITY OF LOS ANGELES and CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Low round trip fares—really *big bargains* on circle routings.

1. **PACIFIC NORTHWEST**—Coulee Dam; Seattle-Tacoma with Puget Sound, Mt. Rainier, San Juan Islands, Olympic Peninsula; Victoria and Vancouver in British Columbia.
2. **YELLOWSTONE PARK**-via Gallatin Gateway; geysers—canyons. Montana Rockies; Grand Teton Park.
3. **CALIFORNIA-NEVADA**—Los Angeles, Hollywood—San Diego—Santa Barbara. San Francisco—Del Monte, Monterey—Yosemite—Reno—Lake Tahoe. Las Vegas' famous "Strip"—Hoover Dam.
4. **SALT LAKE CITY**—Mormon Capital—Great Salt Lake. Arizona-Utah Parks: Zion—Bryce Canyon—Cedar Breaks—Grand Canyon north rim.
5. **COLORADO ROCKIES**—Denver—Rocky Mt. National Park—Estes Park—Colorado Springs—Pike's Peak—Garden of the Gods—Grand Lake.
6. **CANADIAN ROCKIES**—Victoria—Vancouver—Pacific Northwest.
7. **ALASKA**—by the Inside Passage, land of midnight sun.
8. **DUDE RANCHES**—Western Mts.
9. **ESCORTED TOURS**—anywhere West. All play—no work.

H. Sengstacken, The Milwaukee Road
700 Union Station, Chicago 6, Ill.
I am interested in vacations 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 (circle choices). Please send free vacation planning literature.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

THE MILWAUKEE ROAD

first step to beautiful painted walls*

*... Super Kem-Tone, the Latex paint that is guaranteed washable!

Mexico–three ways

Begins on page 72

century skyscrapers rise within a stone's throw of centuries-old Indian markets. Ruins of ancient civilizations can be explored in the heart of bustling cities. In some parts of the country, up-to-date farms are worked with the latest machinery and equipment; in others, wheat is harvested with a scythe and threshed beneath horses' hooves on a cement floor. The father of a young professor at the ultramodern University of Mexico may be an inland farmer who cultivates corn with a hoe or plows his fields behind a team of oxen.

The thousand attractions of this flavorful country are easily accessible over a system of hard-surfaced roads, and your vacation will be even more enjoyable because of excellent hotels, wholesome food, and an extremely favorable rate of exchange that will keep your expenses within reason.

Your choice of routes through Mexico will depend on where you live, your method of travel, and what sections of the country you want to see. Families whose time is limited often fly to Mexico City, where they rent private cars or join organized tours. Other families prefer to enter the country by automobile.

If you're driving to Mexico, you will need an automobile permit issued free by border authorities, and for this you have to show proof of the ownership of your car. You'll also need temporary insurance to cover your car for the duration of your stay, since automobile insurance normally in force in the United States is not recognized by Mexican authorities.

Proof of citizenship is required of everyone crossing the border in either direction, and each person over 15 must have a tourist card, which costs $3. In addition, to reenter the United States you must have been vaccinated for smallpox within the past three years. A certificate from your family doctor fulfills this requirement, or American medical officers at the border will vaccinate you without charge. Americans need neither a passport nor a visa to tour Mexico, but Canadians are required to carry a Canadian Government passport.

Three of the best routes through Mexico—an Eastern loop, a Western loop, and a combination of the two—are indicated on the map illustrating this article. Here's what each one has to offer, and side trips that can originate from points along the way.

Mexico via the Eastern Loop

After crossing the Rio Grande on the International Bridge at *Nuevo Laredo*, you follow the Pan-American Highway (Route 85) over 45 miles of arid, cactus-covered terrain—one of the longest straight stretches of highway in the world—to Vallecillo, where the highway leads into the foothills of the Sierra Madres, and then over Mamulique Pass (elevation 2,280 feet).

Ancient Pyramids of Sun and Moon, an important archeological discovery, are at San Juan Teotihuacan, near Mexico City.

Monterrey, situated in a broad valley with mountains to the south and west, is Mexico's industrial capital and third-largest city (population 339,634). Here you can play golf or tennis at the Monterrey Country Club or swim at the Foreign Club (both clubs are free to visitors). There's a free rodeo at the Rancho Charro each Sunday morning, and bullfights at the city's two large arenas Sunday afternoons. Natural attractions outside the city include Chipinque Mesa, where there is a mountain resort, Huasteca Canyon, and the Garcia Caves.

Driving south from Monterrey, you'll pass through beautiful Huajuco Canyon to El Cercado, from which a winding, dry-weather road leads west four miles to Horsetail Falls. Highway 85 then cuts through the hilly, fruit-farming district around Montemorelos to Linares, the center of a prosperous ranching region. Continuing south, always within sight of the Sierra Madre mountains to the west, you'll see women washing clothes in the Rio Santa Lucia, and beyond Tomaseno you'll cross the Rio Purificacion on a 900-foot steel bridge.

Ciudad Victoria is the capital of the State of Tamaulipas and site of the State Agricultural College. The surrounding countryside is particularly scenic, and it affords excellent hunting and fishing areas. About 30 miles south of the city, Highway 85 crosses the Tropic of Cancer, and enters the Torrid Zone. In the next seven miles, you will climb 700 feet to the summit of Mesa de Llera, where you can get some good pictures of Indians living in thatch-roofed huts made of saplings. Then the road drops into El Limon, the lowest point on Highway 85 (elevation 197 feet), where truck farmers raise fields of sugar cane that's processed at the new, modern refinery in *Mante*, the center of a rich agricultural area that includes over 40,000 acres of irrigated land.

Side trip. About 93 miles east and south of Mante on State Highway 100 is *Tampico*, one of Mexico's finest seaports and center of a large oil-producing district on the Gulf of Mexico. Guides will lead you to the best places for hunting (quail, deer, duck, and wild turkey) or fishing (snook and tarpon).

Driving south from Mante on Highway 85 or west from Tampico on Highway 110, you'll reach Valles, an excellent overnight stop. Hotel dining rooms serve tree-ripened papayas and bananas and *huasteca* coffee, sweetened with cane

[*Turn to page 163*

it's not like cleaning house, it's like playing house!

REGINA ELECTRIKBROOM

Women rave about it! The light vacuum that cleans a house in minutes *without attachments.* Only 6¾ pounds, half the weight of regular vacuums, but 5 to 10 times more useful because it works wonders every day! Cleans rugs, carpets, floors, stairs, draperies, upholstery, under furniture. Hangs on any hook when you're through! Used in thousands of homes, hotels, motels. New model has more filter area, bigger dirt cup, easy to empty as an ashtray. Give, get Electrikbroom. You'll wonder how you lived without it!

NEW '58 REGINA *Electrikbroom*

no other vacuum is like it! Also does the work of carpet sweeper, broom, dust mop, dust pan, upholstery brush . . . without attachments! Priced for modest budgets.

BY THE MAKERS OF FAMOUS REGINA TWIN BRUSH POLISHER AND SCRUBBER

FREE! Send for informative folder

The Regina Corporation, 28 Regina Avenue, Rahway, N. J.
Please send me free folder, "IT'S MODERN WITCHCRAFT," and name of my nearest dealer.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

In CANADA: Switson Industries, Welland, Ontario

How to have a dry basement

Begins on page 136

Exterior water repellents you can buy

During construction or shortly after, (preferably as soon as the basement wall above the grade line has been cleaned and allowed to dry thoroughly) a heavy brush coat of transparent silicone-base water repellent of 5 to 5½ percent silicone concentration should be used.

This protects the parts of the wall that will be exposed after the fill is made. Good materials won't affect the appearance of the wall.

If the building is concrete or cinder block and the wall will be painted, the silicone material will make an excellent prime coat.

Better still, a coat of high grade exterior masonry paint, preferably with silicones added, may be used. It comes in colors.

Drain tiles—scored so they can be split in half with cold chisel—are another good way to channel water from foundation. Use where long lengths of pipe won't work. Walks, driveways next to foundation are often water traps. Reposition or replace.

Control water seepage and dampness inside

Damp basement walls are the result of moisture condensation and/or water seepage.

Proper ventilation is the answer to the first problem; a good silicone or cement-base paint is the answer to the second.

But first you have to make *sure* that the drainage system outside is doing its job, and that you don't have huge cracks in the wall that let in water.

A basement wall that has been properly built will keep out running water, provided the mortar joints are tight and the water pressure behind it isn't great enough to force the water through.

Your basement can be damp and not have any seepage or leaks at all.

This condition is usually caused by the warm, wet air in the basement striking the cold walls; it vanishes when humidity drops.

Another situation which causes dampness is poor ventilation. Unvented dryers, washing machines with inadequate drainage, leaky faucets, and so on all increase the moisture content in your basement which condenses when it hits cold walls and pipes.

Reposition splash blocks. Those that slope toward foundation should be lifted with bricks and sand or gravel so they tilt from foundation. Use pipe, if needed, to eliminate excess water, especially when drainage is jammed between house and walks.

Few shovelfuls of dirt in low spots along foundation often stop water seepage. Also, check lawn for low spots which are result of settling of fill dirt. In extreme cases, lot may have to be regraded to keep water from foundation of house.

If your home is brick, block or stone, inspect mortar joints above grade for water damage. Water entering here may appear below on interior walls. To repair, clean joint and wet it with water. Then force in new mortar with joint filler.

Inside, fill cracks ⅛ inch wide or larger with 1 part cement and 2 parts fine sand mixed to fairly stiff consistency. If water is running out crack, plug it with quick-setting patching material. Calk cracks between wall and floor. Undercut; clean.

Brush or spray (check directions on can) waterproofing material on wall. Some materials require damp or wet wall first. Remove loose mortar, refill the joint, dirt; sweep clean. Remove old paint.

For moisture, dehumidifiers remove excess water from air. Especially in small ventilation areas. Control evaporation by repairing leaky faucets, drain cocks, defective valves or steam-heating systems.

Wrap pipes and tanks so condensation won't form on them and drip on floor. You can buy several kinds of coverings for this—glass-fiber sleeves, asbestos tape, and nondrip tape (shown here).

THE CEILING: FORESTONE

Room by Marvin Culbreth, eminent American designer

Let The Boys Have Fun!

Family quiet (almost) *with a Forestone ceiling*

Of course you don't want to tell the boys to simmer down during the fights.

And you don't have to, when household sounds are controlled by beautiful Forestone* ceilings like the one above.

Forestone is a remarkable new acoustical material for ceilings, absorbing up to 70% of the noise that hits it. It is the first really beautiful sound control material developed expressly for residential use, with a rich decorator-styled texture that adds a special luxury look to your rooms. Be sure to ask for it when you build or buy your new home. And don't forget that Forestone also adds to the re-sale value of the home you now own—as well as to your peace of mind.

Sound conditioning your home won't upset the family budget. About $31.00 will buy enough Forestone for a 10 x 12 foot ceiling. Your Lumber Dealer will be glad to show your "man of the house" how he can install Forestone easily and economically. Or your Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractor will apply it for you.

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. — U.S. PAT. NO. 2,791,289 — AI-84

RELY ON

Simpson®

Forestone®

ACOUSTICAL CEILING MATERIAL

For a free full-color folder about Forestone write: Simpson, 1001 White Building, Seattle, Washington

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PLYWOOD AND PLYWOOD SPECIALTIES • ACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS • FLUSH AND PANEL DOORS • INSULATING BOARD AND HARDBOARD PRODUCTS

MINWAX

TIPS on Wood Finishing

▸ Today's trend is to paneling

—nothing brings out wood's natural beauty like easy-to-use Minwax Wood Finish. After thoroughly sanding the paneling—simply apply Minwax with a rag or brush. The result is a rich, hand-rubbed look. A light application of Minwax Finishing Wax adds the final touch of perfection. For authentic Colonial effects, try Cherry, Ipswich or Puritan Pine. Modern effects include Driftwood, Straw or Spruce Gray.

▸ Unfinished furniture

can have rich, warm glow, too—with Minwax care. Select a piece with uniform grain; sand it silk-smooth and finish as above in your choice of Minwax quick-drying colors. Use the same procedure for new shelves, cabinets, wood trim. Remember, Minwax penetrates — leaves no brittle surface to scratch or chip white.

▸ Floors never need rescraping

when you put the finish *in* the wood —not just *on* it. A Minwax application goes deep into the wood . . . leaves no brittle surface to scratch or mar. You have a choice of Natural Minwax or a wide range of color tones. Simply maintain with liquid wax, and never have to rescrape or refinish. Three generations have proved it!

Yours for the Asking

MINWAX, Dept. BHG-38
11 West 42nd St., N. Y. 36

Send Booklets on the Minwax Method of wood finishing, with color card showing all 16 stain effects. Also address of nearest dealer.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

In Canada: British Paints, Oakville, Ont.

It's a mobile storage rack!

By Dave Swartwout

Most of the materials for mobile storage rack can be precut to size at lumberyard for little extra cost.

Casters let you move unit out of the way after it's loaded. Handle (arrow) is located low for balance in pulling unit forward.

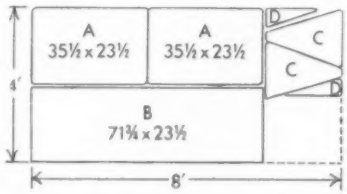
What is the greatest shortcoming in your house? We can almost hear the cry: "Too little storage!"

Here's one highly versatile answer—a mobile storage rack. It's designed for the unexpected items usually not provided for in old *or* new houses—the things often stuffed into garment bags, re-stuffed into overworked hall closets. And while you're making an inventory, how about out-of-season clothing? Sports gear? Blankets?

Shoes and bedding stay dust-free in the covered base compartments. Clothing hangs on rod in plastic garment bags.

A basement or attic is fine for storage, but it may be damp or dusty. And usually there are few provisions for hanging. The mobility of this storage unit lets you roll it easily out of sight or into the light. Casters raise it high enough if yours is a damp basement floor. It's ideal used in the laundry as a drying rack, an ironing aid.

Use stock lumber, 4x8 sheet of hardboard, follow these steps:

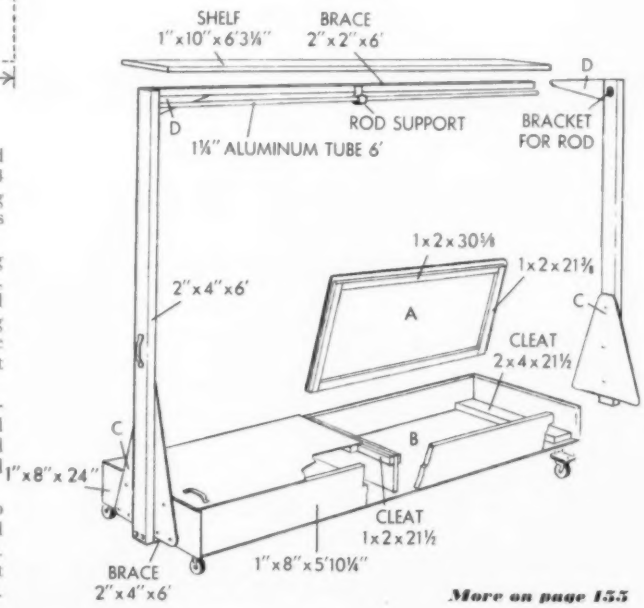


Start with the storage box. Glue and nail the two 1x8 end pieces to the 2x4 cleats; then, glue and nail the long 1x8 side pieces to the ends of cleats and ends of the box.

Center partition is next, including the two 1x2s along the top edge. Then, ⅛-inch hardboard bottom (B) is glued and nailed to framework (including center partition). Glue and nail the 2x4 brace under center of box so it protrudes ⅛ inch to each end.

For uprights, cut the large hardboard gussets (C) to shape; glue and nail the gussets to the 2x4 vertical posts 1⅝ inches above the bottom end of the posts.

Next, glue and nail the 2x2 brace to the underside of the 1x10 shelf. Add the two top gussets (D) to the 2x2. Top gussets protrude 1⅝ inches at each end. Fasten rod support to 2x2.



More on page 155

Is your washday work load too heavy?

Check the "Live Better Electrically" scale and see

So many new ways to take things easy on washday! Electric servants that put starch in your back, iron the wrinkles out of your brow and keep you fresh and crisp, no matter how many you wash for. So if your work load on the Live Better Electrically scale is heavier than you expected, don't fret. Just visit your electric utility or appliance dealer and see all the new electrical appliances. You'll like the way they save you work — and are easy on the pocketbook, too.

Answer these questions

	YES	NO
Can you wash and dry clothes in less than five minutes of your own time?	☐	☐
Are your clothes free of lint after every wash?	☐	☐
Can you wash lingerie or work clothes automatically?	☐	☐
Can you automatically dry any kind of fabric safely?	☐	☐
Do you always have plenty of hot water for all your wash?	☐	☐
Does your dryer save you ironing time?	☐	☐
Does your automatic washer let you choose the right amount of water for the load?	☐	☐
Can you iron clothes without wasting time dampening them?	☐	☐
Can you dry clothes quickly and easily in any weather?	☐	☐
Can you wash and dry clothes while you're away from home?	☐	☐
Can you press clothes without using a pressing cloth?	☐	☐
Do you get along with fewer clothes and linens because you can launder them quickly?	☐	☐
Can you launder a blanket after breakfast and sleep under it that night?	☐	☐
Is your dryer vent-free and your laundry moisture-free?	☐	☐
Can you iron a ruffled curtain in four minutes, sitting down?	☐	☐
Is yours a cool, clean, all-electric laundry?	☐	☐

Here's how your washday work load rates!

13-16 YESES

Whoops, my Dearie!

Your time is your own—you're living better electrically every day—every wonderful way!

9-12 YESES

Light and Cheery

You're in the know, so rest easy on washdays! But look at the conveniences you're still missing!

5-8 YESES

Damp and Dreary

You've switched some of the load to electricity—but you've still a lot to learn about saving work!

1-4 YESES

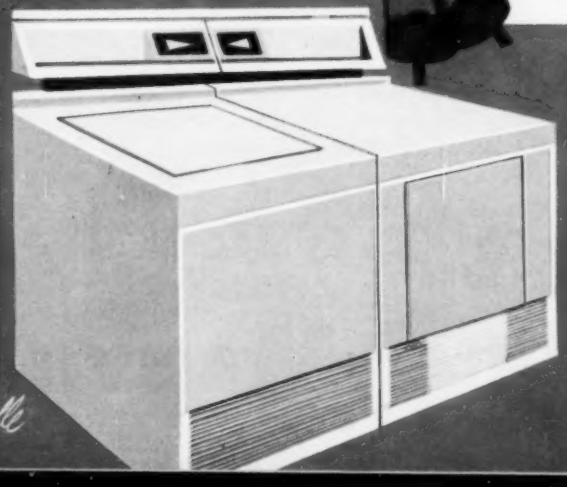
Worn and Weary

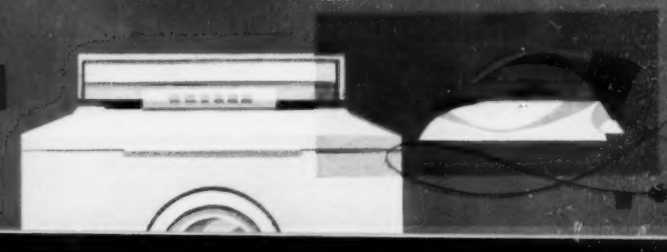
You're using more muscle than you should. You haven't learned to let electricity do the work!

LIVE BETTER
...Electrically

LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY

Look for this seal in other advertisements for products to help you Live Better Electrically.





"Wow! Our house looks like new!"

Send for new Color Styler showing you how to select colors for the exterior of your home

Johns-Manville COLORBESTOS® SIDEWALLS save the expense of painting every few years . . . cost less than $20 per month for average house

Colorbestos Sidewalls have the color built right in by an exclusive new color process. They are rotproof, fireproof, permanent as stone . . . go on right over your old sidewalls. They are used by leading builders in the quality residential field. Ask for a free estimate from your J-M Dealer or Certified Home Improvement Contractor. Also ask about a Johns-Manville roof, available on similar, favorable terms.

A new highly ingenious Color Styler prepared by leading designers enables you to select harmonizing sidewall and roofing colors, with accent colors for doors and shutters. Send for your copy of the Color Styler today.

Send 10¢ for "How to Color Style the Exterior of Your Home."
Address Johns-Manville, Dept. G-2, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.; in Canada, Port Credit, Ontario.

I'm interested for

☐ New house

☐ Existing house

Name_____

Street_____

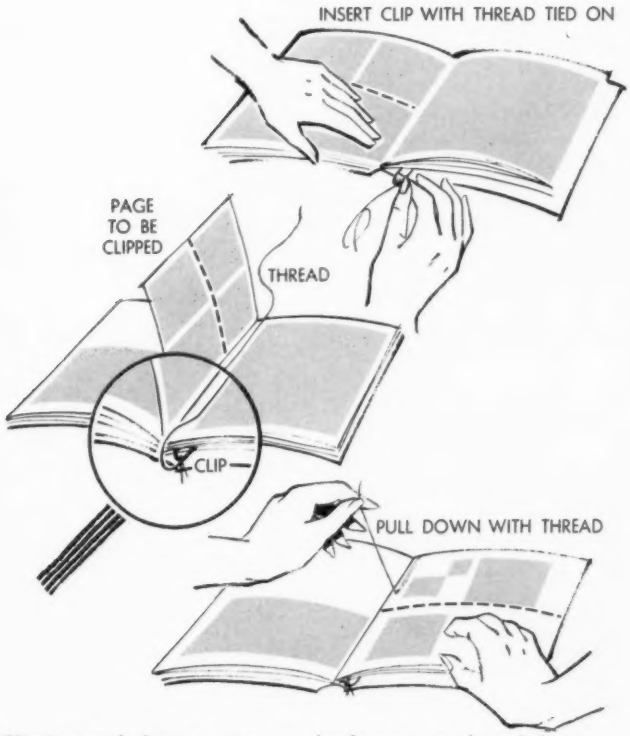
City_____

County_____ State_____

JOHNS MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

JOHNS-MANVILLE

MEMO to page-clippers



Clipping punched pages, recipes, or what-have-you can be an irritating job with scissors or a razor blade. Try this easy idea using one paper clip and a length of thread. Fine, strong thread (like nylon) works best. Pull down briskly for smooth cut.

Mobile storage rack

Begins on page 152

Glue and fasten the base gussets to the 1x8 storage box. Use ¾-inch No. 10 roundhead screws. From inside the box, drive a flathead screw into the post. Finally, screw the shelf in position using ¾-inch No. 10 roundhead screws through the top gussets to posts. Fasten cabinet handle to the upright at top of the gusset plate.

Now, the storage rack is ready for mobility. Screw casters through the bottom into the 2x4 cleats in ends of storage box. For added strength, run two 3-inch lag screws through the 2x4 verticals into the 2x4 bottom brace. Then, use one 3-inch lag screw through the vertical 2x4s into the 2x2 shelf brace at each end.

Build the loose lids (A) of ⅛-inch hardboard backed by 1x2 framing. Allow about ⅛ inch in each direction for clearance with sides of the box. Add two cabinet handles to each top.

Finally, fasten clothes rod brackets on uprights for 1¼-inch diameter aluminum or wood rod. Center support for rod is optional.

Materials needed to build portable closet

Number of pieces	Size	Use
3	2x4x6 feet	posts, bottom brace
2	2x4x21½ inches	box end cleats
1	2x2x6 feet	shelf brace
1	1x10x6 feet, 3¼ inches	shelf
2	1x8x24 inches	box ends
2	1x8x70¼ inches	box sides
1	1x8x21½ inches	box center piece
4	1x2x21⅜ inches	lid frame
4	1x2x30⅝ inches	lid frame
2	1x2x21½ inches	center cleats
1	⅛x23½x71¾ inches from 4x8 hardboard panel	bottom
2	⅛x23½x35½ inches from 4x8 hardboard panel	lids
4	⅛-inch gussets from 4x8 hardboard panel	upright supports
1	1¼-inch aluminum tube dowel x 6 feet	clothes pole
4	heavy duty casters	mobility
4	utility cabinet handles	lids and pull

Miscellaneous nails, screws, and glue

Learn The Truth About THE CATHOLIC CHURCH By Mail...At No Cost!

You can easily investigate Catholic faith and worship in the privacy of your home.

Just send us your name and address and advise that you want to know what the Catholic Church really teaches... what Catholics really believe. We will send you an interesting course of instruction which is short, yet complete.

We will send you a book explaining Catholic faith and worship... written in an easy-to-understand form. There are six test sheets which you can mark and we will check and return to you. This will enable you to determine how well you understand the book. It will give you quick and authentic answers on any point you do not immediately understand.

There is no writing to do... and nobody calls on you unless you request it. Nobody knows, in fact, that you are inquiring into Catholic teaching. Thousands of people are taking the course, and learning for the first time wonderful truths about the Church established by Christ Himself.

We know that many people would like to learn all about the Catholic Church—but hesitate to make personal inquiries. This offer is made for the benefit and convenience of such people, so they may get authentic Catholic information and study it in the privacy of their own homes.

You will find in this course of instruction answers to the questions which confuse non-Catholics. You will discover that Catholic belief and practice are not what they are so often misrepresented to be.

And if it is true that the Catholic Church is Christ's Church... as we maintain... you owe it to yourself to get the facts. This you can readily do through this short course of instruction... without cost or obligation... and in the privacy of your own home.

As Catholic laymen, who treasure our Faith, we invite you to understand it and, we hope, to share it.

Write today, giving your name and address and stating that you want the course of Catholic instruction by mail. The book and simple test sheets will be mailed to you immediately in a plain wrapper, without any cost or obligation to you. And nobody will call on you or urge you to join the Catholic Church. Write TODAY. ASK FOR INSTRUCTION COURSE — BG. But — please — apply only for yourself.

FREE

MAIL COUPON TODAY

SUPREME COUNCIL
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RELIGIOUS INFORMATION BUREAU
4422 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Missouri
Please send me Free INSTRUCTION COURSE BG

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

SUPREME COUNCIL
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RELIGIOUS INFORMATION BUREAU
4422 LINDELL BLVD. ST. LOUIS 8, MISSOURI

"Well Dressed Windows," a new 35 mm filmstrip by *Better Homes & Gardens*. You'll see in full color dozens of exciting window treatments. Film shows ways you can treat any type of window. Several views show *close-ups* of the hardware. Film, record, printed commentary, film brochure—$8.95. To order: write to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Hi Lite...
the liquid furniture polish...
cares for the wood it waxes

HiLite® is easy to use as 1, 2, 3 . . . so naturally it's very popular with busy women who like lustrous furniture.

But there's more to a brilliant HiLite lustre than meets the eye.

HiLite *cleans* the wood it waxes. Even removes sticky food and beverage stains.

HiLite *protects* the wood it waxes. Because a HiLite lustre is crystal-hard, it shields your fine finishes from spills—smudges—fingermarks—much of that daily wear.

So . . . beneath the beautiful HiLite *shine* there's beautiful *protection*, too. Furniture *looks* cared for—because it *is!*

SIMONIZ MAKES IT

Put space to work with screens

By Thomas Nanney and Richard Nunn

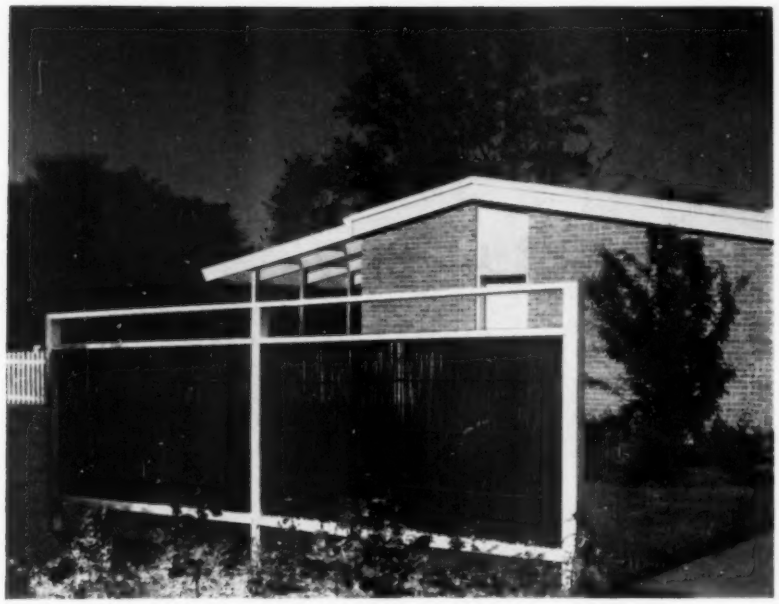
SCREENS DO MANY jobs well. They provide backgrounds for shrubs, flowering trees, and perennial borders. They hide unsightly views. They may even baffle the wind and reduce its force or redirect it where it's needed.

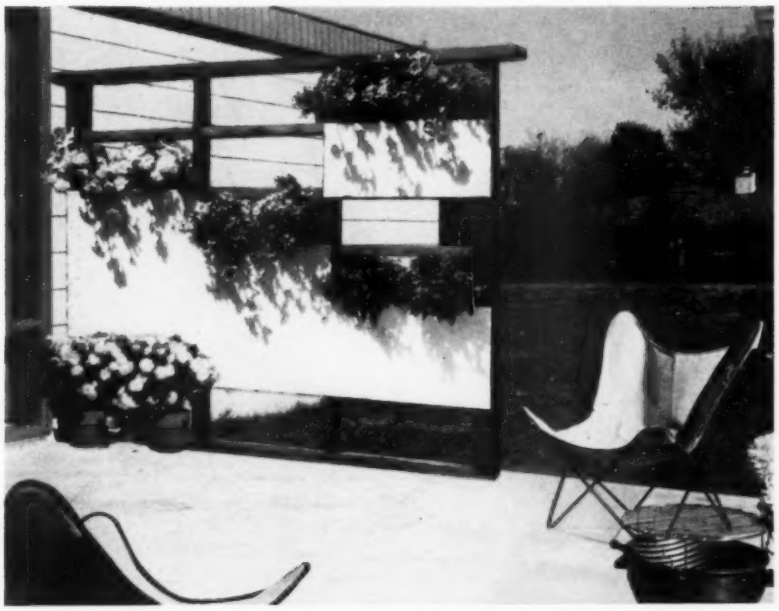
But the most important thing they can do is give you practical living space—outside. You already have the space on your lot. Screens help you use it.

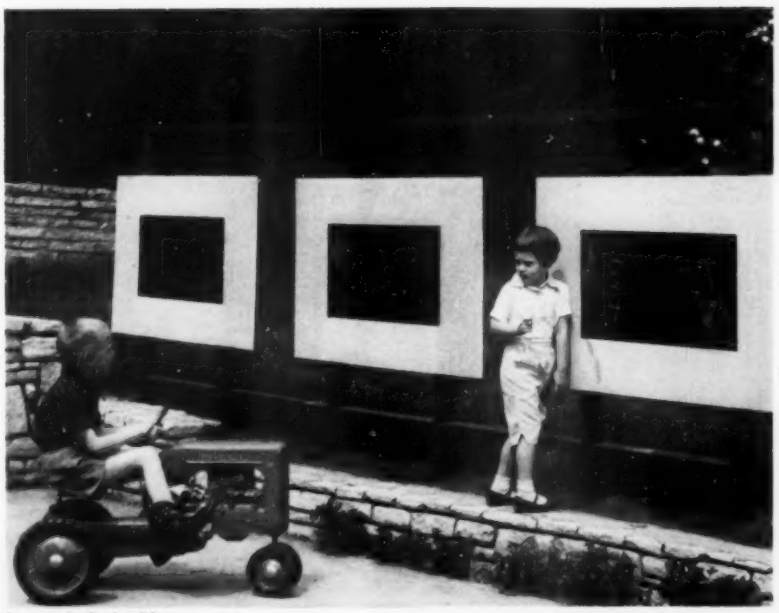
First, screens give you immediate privacy. Second, they divide land space into working and living areas—so you can relax without viewing the family wash flopping in the sun.

With careful planning, you can make one screen do more than one job. If it doesn't do *any* job, don't build it. Screens are too expensive to build as a mere ornament.

Screens do not have to be big to do a job well. An 18-foot screen offers you as much privacy as one twice as long 18 feet away. Nor do screens need to be tall—the critical screening zone is from eye level to about 2 feet above the ground.

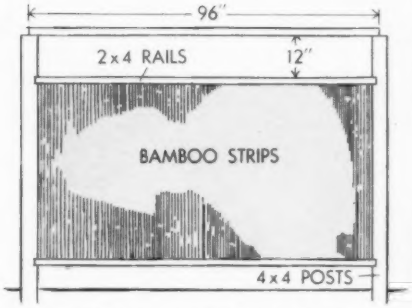




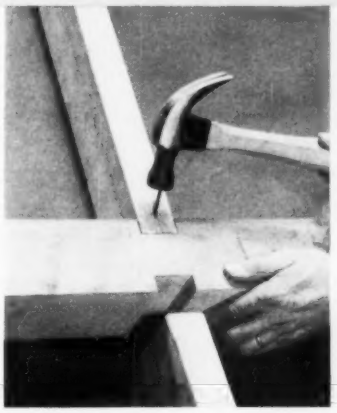


Photographs: Stanley; Warren

Build a simple frame, insert ordinary bamboo plant stakes, and you've got your screen



Start with 8-foot posts. Attach 2x4 rails before setting in concrete. After concrete sets, insert canes, and lash together. The green, pencil-thick canes are available in 1000-unit bundles at florist supply houses.

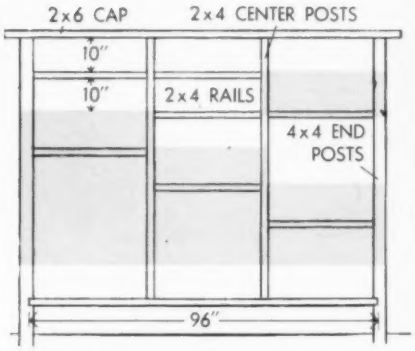


Toenail interior rails, 94 inches long, to posts, in one-inch dadoes. Add 2x4 cap rail after you set posts. Spacing between rails should be one-fourth inch more than length of the canes.

Canes ride in channels made by quarter-round molding. Half fill channel with calking compound and snap canes in place. Alternate ends—one big end, one small—to compensate size differences.

When channel is full, canes will be uneven. To correct, sandwich the canes between three rows of horizontal stakes. Cinch with wire.

No fence this, but a real outside wall that's opened up to form "window planters"



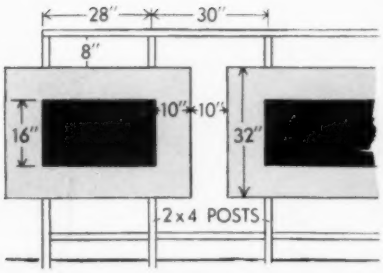
Assemble this screen on ground. Set posts last. Use butt joints throughout, except for bottom rail which should be dadoed for extra strength. Give both plywood and frame a coat of wood preservative before assembly.

Nail cap to 8-foot posts first, overlapping ends 4 inches. Use scrap shims to hold posts in position for centering cap. Fence will be 6 feet high not counting clearance at bottom.

After you fasten bottom rail, fence forms a rectangle. Divide this into three equal parts with two 2x4 center posts. Toenail 2x4 crosspieces to form planting pockets, grid pattern.

Mark stair-step pattern on ¼-inch exterior plywood with framing square so steps are 10 inches deep; sides are flush with faces of 2x4s.

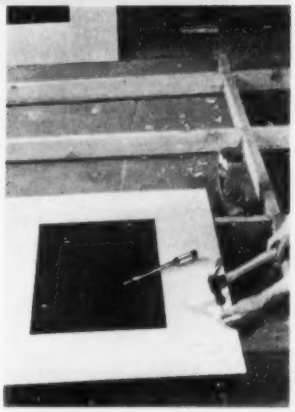
This blackboard screen starts with one 4x8-foot sheet of asbestos-cement board



Asbestos-cement board was chosen because it gives a "slatey" surface for chalk. Tempered hardboard would also be a good choice. Six-foot posts will be adequate if they are set in concrete—otherwise, use 8-footers.

To make blackboard screens, divide 4x8-foot sheet of asbestos-cement board into three panels, each 32 inches wide and 48 inches long. You can cut this material with handsaw or power outfit.

Mask off rectangle, in center of each panel, measuring 28¾ inches long, 16 inches high. For chalk surface, use two coats of blackboard paint. Otherwise, any good exterior finish will do.



Top and bottom rails are 48 inches apart, inside. Stain and seal frame with weather-resistant finish before you nail on panel screens.

More on page 178

You wouldn't make an omelette in a dirty skillet . . . so

DON'T PUT CLEAN FOOD IN A DIRTY OVEN!

NO STEEL WOOL! NO RAZOR BLADES! NO AMMONIA!

Just Spread . . . Let Set . . . Wipe Off!

Ovens sparkle like new . . . even baked-on grease wipes off burners, racks, grills, side-walls! Eight ounce jar 69¢ . . . 16 ounce jar 98¢ . . . *free brush attached!*

LET EASY-OFF DO THE WORK!

HOT, TENDER FEET?

Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder quickly relieves hot, tired, tender, perspiring, odorous feet. Eases new or tight shoes. *Get a can today!*

Dr Scholl's FOOT POWDER

Your friends will appreciate a gift of Better Homes & Gardens—*a gift that will remind them of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.*

A house with space and style

Begins on page 66

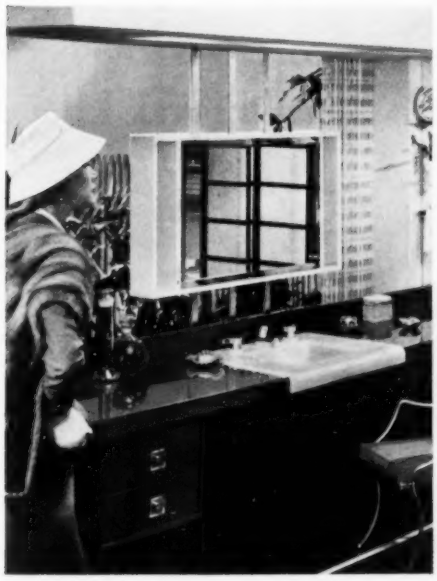
Neat corridor kitchen is around corner from living room and porch, adjoining dining area. Four large windows bring lots of light into this work space and give a view of what's going on in front.

There's plenty of counter space and a flanking dishwasher-sink combination. More storage is located on opposite wall. Change from pattern of terrazzo to striped vinyl separates kitchen and dining.

Weiss children enjoy bedrooms that convert into a large play area—the folding door that separates them is pushed back. Floor here is a cork pattern resilient tile. Rooms have large windows of both fixed and ventilating glass. Wood paneling is same as that in living area.

Brick, which forms end walls, could have been left exposed. It's built in a double course with hollow core for insulation.

More on page 202



"Hmmm-Nancy's new bathroom"

"Wish I had all this space"

"My what a beautiful lavatory"

"So smart - so easy to turn"

"Such a lovely color for fixtures"

"Crane, wouldn't you know"

Everyone who likes nice things likes Crane fixtures... designed by world-famous Henry Dreyfuss and hand-finished by ceramic artists. No wonder most folks prefer Crane.

(Especially when it costs no more!)

CRANE

the preferred plumbing

CRANE CO. 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois • VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING • KITCHENS • HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

Personal help

in planning, decorating, and furnishing YOUR home

Look for this *Better Homes & Gardens* "Home Planning Center" seal when you're looking for ideas to help make your home more comfortable and attractive. It identifies leading stores who feature personal counsel on home planning, decorating, and furnishings problems.

Skilled advisers will be happy to give you individual attention to help you plan an attractive color scheme, choose correct furnishings, select the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan that is best for you and your family.

Home Planning Center stores also have these valuable reference materials . . . *Better Homes & Gardens* books on decorating, remodeling, building, gardening, landscaping, and kitchen planning. Copies of these books may be purchased. Manufacturers' product literature is also available to you.

You can take your decorating problems to a BH&G Home Planning Center store with assurance that you'll receive expert advice tailored to your own specific needs. To facilitate the store's service to you, be sure to take along your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, and so on.

BH&G Home Planning Centers are set up to offer personal help rather than give counsel through correspondence. For the most benefit it's best that you visit personally the Home Planning Center in your area. There is no charge.

The stores listed below feature BH&G Home Planning Centers. Visit the one nearest you soon. BH&G Five Star home plans can be purchased at all of these stores.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture
Tucson—Barrow's Furniture

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

Florida
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers, Gandy Blvd.

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Idaho
Boise—C. C. Anderson Co.

Illinois
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayers & Company
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—Younkers-Martin's

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Hutchinson—Wiley's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—Robinson Furniture Company
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
Minneapolis—The Dayton's Downtown and Southdale
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
Hackensack—Huffman-Boyle, Inc.

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

North Carolina
Charlotte—J. B. Ivey & Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's

[*Turn to page 209*

to win

admiration

for well-dressed windows . . .

ABOVE: Kirsch *Superfine* adjustable traverse in the new *window-widening* "Extend-O" type.

For praise-winning room effects, start at the windows! You'll get the *most* in fresh, new beauty, for the *least* in money and effort. From Kirsch: a wonderful NEW book to help you plan and achieve beautiful window treatments. Send the coupon (opposite page) for it today. And also from Kirsch, via your dealer—to ensure the *lasting* beauty of your window effects—the complete line of dependable Kirsch drapery hardware, world-famous for its beauty, durability and smo-o-oth performance. In shopping, insist on Kirsch—by name!

Kirsch

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

50 YEARS OF DEDICATION

Mexico—three ways

Continued from page 148

sugar—all locally grown—and you can dine to the unique and beautiful rhythms of *mariachi* bands.

South of Valles, the Pan-American Highway cuts through the most picturesque region of your trip—tropical jungle country with palms, bamboos, ferns, fruits, and exotic flowers that grow right up to the side of the road. Several side roads, passable in dry weather, lead to colorful villages where Huastecan Indians have lived for many centuries.

From Tamazunchale, the highway winds upward nearly 5,000 feet in 60 miles to Jalaca, the halfway mark on your trek over the Sierra Madres. It's best to make this climb between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. so fog doesn't mar your view of the terrain. Leaving Jalaca, the road passes through oak and pine forests into beautiful Marble Gorge, then to Zimapan, where you can visit picturesque native markets on Sunday, market day.

Actopan, farther south, is the jumping-off place for tourists interested in visiting Tula, the ancient capital of the Toltecs (650 A.D.) recently excavated by archeologists. This area lies 34 miles west of Actopan on State 19.

From Highway 85, the best way to enter *Mexico City* is to bear right on North Insurgentes Boulevard, which leads into the center of the Republic of Mexico's capital and largest city (population 2,233,709), one of the most interesting cities in the world.

A government-licensed guide can be particularly helpful during your first few days in Mexico City. He'll show you the best places to shop for silver, hand-wrought jewelry, lacquer ware, leather goods, serapes, linen, baskets, and pottery. He can also take you on a tour of the city's principal points of interest—the Zocolo, seat of the government since the time of the Aztecs; the Cathedral, the largest in North America; the Museum of Religious Art; the Aztec ruins; the National Palace; the National Museum, with its displays of jewelry, pottery, and archeological findings; the Palace of Fine Arts; Amameda (central park); Chapultepec Park and Palace, the home of Maximilian and Carlotta; the Shrine of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Mexico's most revered religious shrine; and the magnificent University City.

Mexico City is also the center of the country's sports world. There are bullfights each Sunday afternoon, horse racing on Thursdays and Saturdays, rodeos Sunday mornings, baseball and football in season, jai-alai, and frequent colorful exhibitions of native dancing.

The numerous side trips that can originate in Mexico City are described later in this article.

To continue on the Eastern loop, leave Mexico City on Highway 15. This road takes you to Toluca, whose Carmen Market, one of the largest and most interesting in Mexico, is open on Fridays. Pottery, bright colored baskets, serapes, and blankets are among the products sold here by Indians.

Driving west of Toluca, you'll pass through Zitacuaro, noted for its native wood-carvings, across the San Juan El Viejo bridge (265 feet above the canyon floor), then to the magnificent "View of 1,000 Peaks" in Atzimba National Park.

Morelia's attractions include a particularly beautiful cathedral that required over a century to build, a lofty aqueduct constructed in 1789, and native markets that feature jewelry, colorful peasant blouses, pottery, lacquer ware, and wood-work.

West of Morelia, Mexico 235 branches south to Lake Patzcuaro, where native fishermen use picturesque butterfly nets from boats, and you may want to make a short side trip in this area.

Guadalajara, which is reached by following Highway 15 around the shore of Lake Chapala, is Mexico's second largest city (population 377,928). It combines ancient charm with modern streets, fine buildings, and beautiful, flower-decked plazas. The city's market features hand-blown glassware, pottery, hats, and textiles.

From Guadalajara, Highway 80 goes northeast 123 miles to *Lagos de Moreno*, where you have a choice of two routes to Saltillo. Mexico 45 takes you by way of *Aguascalientes*, *Zacatecas*, and *Durango*, where Mexico 40 connects you with *Torreon* and *Saltillo*. The alternate route is via Mexico's so-called "New Road," Highway 75, which takes you through San Luis Potosi, twice the seat of the national government. The "New Road" route is all black-top paved and 268 miles shorter than the old Zacatecas-Durango route, but there are several long stretches where no repair facilities are available, and where overnight accommodations are at a premium.

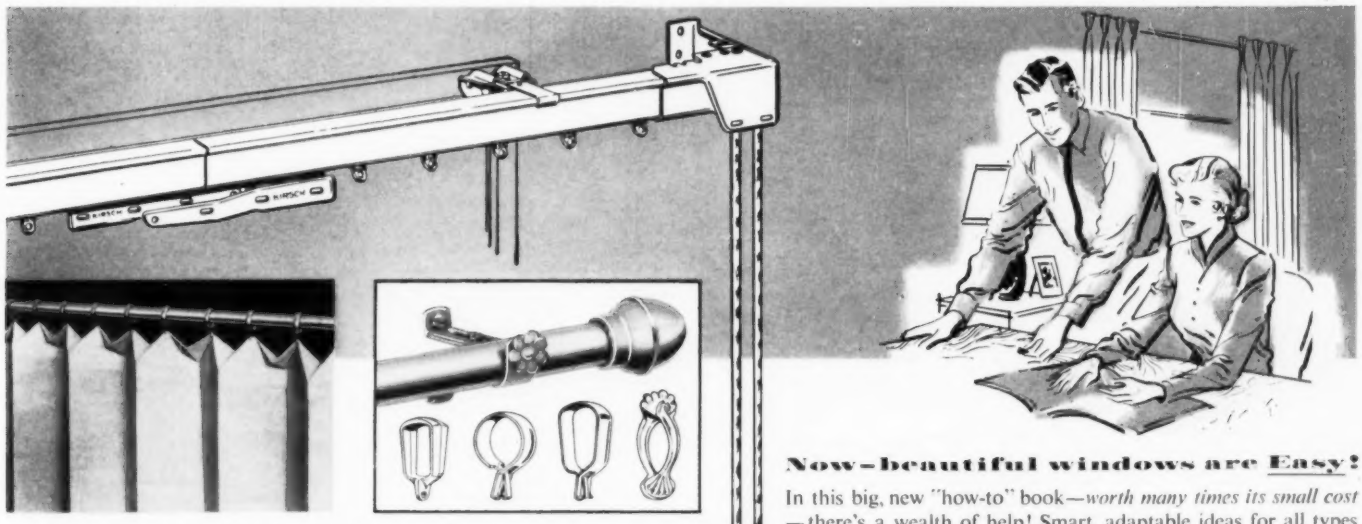
Saltillo is particularly interesting for its native crafts—rebozos, serapes, silver, copper, brasswork, and tin masks. The Battle of Buena Vista was fought between the Mexican and American forces near here in 1847.

From Saltillo, Mexico 75 goes north for 274 miles to the international border between *Piedras Negras* and Eagle Pass, Texas.

Mexico via the Western Loop

In general, the Western loop is over good, fast, all black-top roads.

[*Turn to page 167*



Excitingly *new* cafe curtain heading! Made with Kirsch's exclusive, new *Wonderfold* self-pleating buckram. You simply slide this inexpensive pre-formed stiffening inside the simple top hem.

Cafe treatments gain new stature with "massive" Kirsch rod sets in gleaming solid brass. Adjustable lengths; ¾", 1" and 1½" diameter. Choose easy-to-use spring clips or rings by Kirsch.

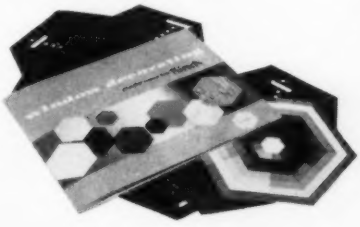
Now—beautiful windows are Easy!

In this big, new "how-to" book—*worth many times its small cost*—there's a wealth of help! Smart, adaptable ideas for all types of windows . . . every room . . . including the latest for corner windows. New styles for broader use of cafe curtains!

Here are instructions for planning, measuring and making curtains and draperies, with advice of the experts . . . PLUS a unique Color Kit to help you build, "automatically," color harmonies based on a favorite color. Send the coupon today!

Treat yourself to a copy!

Send the coupon today for this 32-page full-color *book. Only 50¢ Or, send a dollar and have an* extra *copy for a friend.*



KIRSCH COMPANY
334 Prospect St., Sturgis, Michigan

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find ☐ 50¢ for one copy of "Window Decorating Made Easy." (OR) Enclosed is ☐ $1.00 for TWO.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

TO MAKING WINDOWS MORE BEAUTIFUL

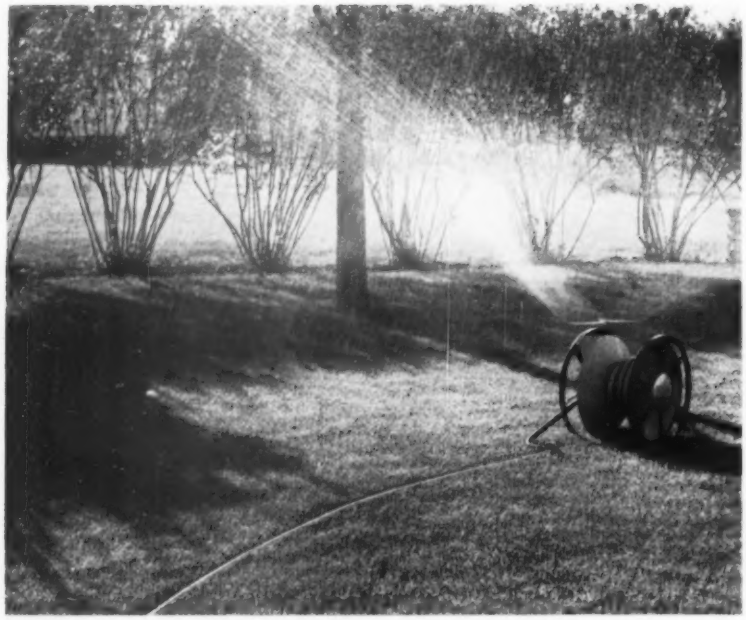
A greener, thicker, tougher lawn

Mow. The most obvious result of frequent mowing is neatness. But mowing *helps* the grass, too, by encouraging stooling which thickens and strengthens turf. Set mower at $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in spring and fall; $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in hot summer weather. Mow often enough so that you remove only the top half-inch of growth.

No really good lawn got that way all by itself. With few exceptions, the quality of established lawns is in direct proportion to the effort put into their maintenance.

Maintenance, however, doesn't necessarily mean drudgery. A lawn can be kept in good condition with just a few hours of work each week.

The information you'll find here will help you use those few hours to best advantage.



← **Water.** Moisture is one of the most valuable tools you can use on your lawn. Without it, all your other work is compounded. For best watering results, be generous. Deep soaking encourages deep rooting. If water is scarce, sprinkle lightly when wilt starts.

Weed. Keep lawn weeds under control. Where weeds grow, the grass can't. Spreading or spraying of chemicals is more efficient than hand weeding because it kills all weeds — not just those in sight.

Work on warm, windless day — follow manufacturer's directions to the letter for best results.

Control insects. Spot treatment of isolated out-croppings like these anthills is easy.

Where insect infestation is widespread, or where they are at work under sod, put the chemical sprayer or spreader to work. Dieldrin and chlordane will effectively control most lawn pests.

Photographs: Stanley

Feed. Your lawn will survive without plant food. Your house will also continue to stand if you don't paint it. And both will look neglected. Feed at least twice a year; three or more times if you want a superior lawn. Don't forget front-of-the-yard slopes.

More on page 203

This sunny family room by Ving Smith owes its flair to the rich texture of the woods used—Sugar Pine, White Fir and Douglas Fir. Notice how the light Silver Sierra finish sets off the darker cabinets. Both finishes bring out the natural beauty of these economical woods.

Unusual family room features woods of the Western Pine Region

Handsome woods from the Western Pine Region give this spacious family area warmth and personality. The "floating fireplace," built-in cabinets, dramatic balcony and ceiling . . . all show the texture of intriguing knotty patterns.

Richly finished to reflect your taste—contemporary or traditional—these woods add character to any interior. They take all paints or stains with equal ease. They are carefully dried and seasoned for long service.

Whether you build or remodel, you'll find the woods from Western Pine Association mills a practical way to get the effect you want, in any style. Your architect or lumber dealer can give you full information on the variety of effects possible.

Today's Western Pine Tree Farming Guarantees Lumber Tomorrow

FREE! "FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS" —85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling using cheerful Western Pine Region woods. Write for FREE copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 301G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

WPA

Western Pine Association

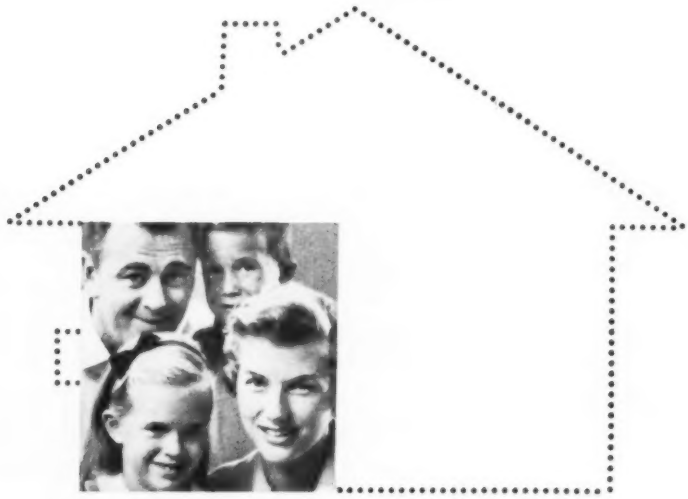
member mills manufacture these woods to high standards of seasoning, grading and measurement

Idaho White Pine • Ponderosa Pine • Sugar Pine
White Fir • Incense Cedar • Douglas Fir • Larch
Red Cedar • Lodgepole Pine • Engelmann Spruce

BETTER AIR CONDITIONING FOR EVERYBODY EVERYWHERE

Carrier

This family has no air conditioning



This family has only one cool room

This family lives in a Carrier Weathermaker Home

For a mother especially, Carrier Air Conditioning throughout the home is a delight. Appetites are keener, preparing meals almost fun. House cleaning becomes a breeze—less dust, less dusting. There's time for bridge, reading, music. And you entertain without an eye on the thermometer. Something wonderful happens to family life, too. Home ties are closer and times together are more enjoyable when pleasant dispositions replace hot weather irritation. Just a few dollars a month makes this wonderful world a reality. See the Carrier dealer listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book.

Mexico—three ways

Continued from page 163

There are, however, 10 steel and concrete bridges under construction, and temporary one-way wooden bridges will be used while work is in progress. There are also stretches of highway between Hermosillo and Mazatlan where gasoline is scarce; you can avoid trouble, though, by filling up in larger towns along the way.

Traveling the Western loop, you will cross the international border at *Nogales*, and take Highway 15 south to *Hermosillo*, the capital of Sonora and an important winter resort. Dates and citrus fruit are the principal crops here.

Guaymas, long a favorite city for sports fishermen, is built around a lovely, landlocked harbor. Deep-sea fishing, especially for marlin and sailfish, flourishes all year round, and boats and guides are always available to point out the best spots. Guaymas is an ideal overnight stop from which an early morning departure is necessary to reach Mazatlan in one day. The driving time between these two cities, which are 488 miles apart, is about 11 hours. The road is good, but lacks scenic interest.

Mazatlan, located 14 miles below the Tropic of Cancer, offers deep-sea fishing (marlin and sailfish), hunting (deer, duck, and wild boar), swimming, boating, water skiing, and sailing. The city is noted for its beautiful sunsets, and a horse-drawn *arana* provides an interesting way to sight-see, both in the city and from heights overlooking the ocean.

From Mazatlan, Highway 15 goes south through Tepic to *Guadalajara* and *Mexico City*. (For a description of this section of the country, refer to "Mexico via the Eastern Loop.")

Leaving Mexico City, retrace your route to Toluca, where Mexico 71 will take you to Mexico 45 and Queretaro.

Queretaro street vendors sell opals and amethysts from local hillside mines, and at the edge of this city is the site where Maximilian and his staff were captured and executed in 1868. The Church of San Francisco here dates from 1545.

On your way north, you may want to visit Guanajuato, 15 miles off Highway 45, an old Spanish-Indian silver mining city with narrow stairway streets, balconied windows, and lovely parks. The ancient catacombs of Pantheon here are unique in Mexico.

Highway 45 goes north through *Lagos de Moreno* (where Mexico 80 will lead you southwest to Guadalajara or northeast to San Luis Potosi) to Aguascalientes.

Aguascalientes is located near the haciendas where Mexico's famous black bulls are bred for the fight rings, and the Chamber of Commerce will arrange visits there. The city's native markets feature exquisite hand-drawn linen work.

At *Zacatecas*, which is bisected by a picturesque 18th Century aqueduct, you can get permission to visit mines where primitive methods are still used to produce silver. The partially excavated ruins of Chicomoztoc, about 50 miles northwest of the city, mark the site of the oldest Aztec city (1171-78).

Durango, famous in this country as the production site of many Hollywood motion pictures, has a 700-foot hill of solid iron, one of the world's largest single deposits.

[*Turn to next page*

Danger Signal

Diarrhea isn't always "just something he ate." A symptom of many ills, it can be especially serious in babies, removing enough vital fluids from a tiny body to cause dehydration and even death in 48 to 72 hours.

Antibiotics have been called "a two-edged sword" by Louisiana State University's Dr. John H. Seabury. Extremely effective in some diarrheas, they may aggravate others—may even cause "antibiotic diarrhea" by upsetting the normal balance of organisms in the digestive tract.

Best advice for parents: If diarrhea doesn't subside in 24 hours, call a doctor. In another 24 hours irreversible damage can be done.

More than beauty...

...furniture with true French Provincial grace *plus* up-to-date comfort and convenience. You will want to see the many charming pieces in this large Provincial collection for living room, dining room and bedroom. All carved from genuine cherry, with a warm French Fruitwood finish.

The oval dining table (44" x 58") extends to 103". Buffet has trays and convenient adjustable shelves.

Write for booklets showing provincial, traditional and Circa '60 contemporary furniture for every room in your home. Send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. BHG3, Morganton, N. C.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT PRACTICAL PRICES

Factories at Morganton, High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan

Mexico—three ways

Continued from preceding page

Between Durango and Parral, the highway is undergoing extensive repair. Even so, the driving time over this 262 miles of varied terrain is only five or six hours.

Parral is the city where rebel general Pancho Villa was assassinated after escaping an American punitive expedition in 1916. Thousands of Indians were forced to operate local mines here during the Spanish conquest, and mule-drawn ore wagons are still in use.

Chihuahua, the leading city of north-central Mexico, has long been famous as the breeding place of the world's smallest dogs. Pancho Villa's home, which is open to visitors, has in its patio the car in which Villa was riding when he was shot.

From Chihuahua, it is 235 miles north to the international boundary between *Ciudad Juarez* and *El Paso, Texas*.

Trips out of Mexico City

1. *Cuernavaca—Taxco—Acapulco.* The toll road from Mexico City to Cuernavaca is Mexico's finest highway, and it offers spectacular views of the twin volcanoes—Ixtaccihuatl and Popocatepetl—to the east, and Mexico City to the north. The view of the Valley of Mexico is also magnificent, especially at night.

Cuernavaca, the ancient summer residence of Aztec kings, is a charming city of colorful homes and lovely flowers. Among the most popular attractions are Cortes's Palace with its Diego Rivera murals, the Cathedral, Borda Gardens (summer home of Maximilian and Carlotta), and Teopanzolca Pyramid.

From Cuernavaca, the toll road continues south to Amacuzac, where a turnoff winds through the mountains to Taxco.

Taxco, the fabulous silver town whose red roofs and quaint charm have made it a national monument, is noted for its hand-wrought silver, tinware, and carved furniture. Market day is Sunday, and no visitor should miss it. You'll also want to see the church with an altar of solid silver.

South of Taxco, Mexico 95 leads to Iguala, the birthplace of Mexican Independence, then through the 22-mile-long Zopilote Canyon and across the Papagayo River before descending to the coast.

Acapulco deserves its title, "Riviera of the Americas." Its incomparable blue harbor, tropical flowers, and perfect climate have made it one of North America's leading resort cities. You'll find wide streets, modern stores, and super de luxe hotels and motels here. Sports fishing (marlin, swordfish, barracuda, sailfish, and bonito), water skiing, swimming, sailing, golf, jai-alai, and the high-divers at the Quebrada are all of special interest, and you'll certainly want to go on a sunset cruise of Acapulco harbor.

2. *Puebla—Fortin de las Flores—Veracruz.* East of Mexico City, Route 190 winds upward through pine forests of the Sierra Madres to the 10,486-foot continental divide, where you can get a splendid view of the volcanoes to the south. Then the road drops into the Puebla Valley, through San Martin Texmelucan, and into Puebla.

Puebla, Mexico's fourth-largest city (population 211,285), has long been famous for ceramic tiles, Talavera pottery, and onyx work. It was here, on May 5, 1862, that a small Mexican army defeated a numerically superior French force, bringing about the downfall of Maximilian's regime.

From Puebla, Mexico 150 goes southeast, then hooks northeast through rich agricultural country where primitive and modern farming exist side by side. To the north can be seen Mexico's highest volcano, Orizaba, which is 18,855 feet high. Then the road drops almost 2,000 feet in five miles to enter Orizaba Valley, one of the most beautiful in Mexico, where you'll find orange groves, sugar cane, coffee and banana plantations, orchids, azaleas, and tropical birds.

Fortin de las Flores ("Fortress of the Flowers") is a lovely resort town famous for its abundance of tropical fruits and flowers. Thousands of fragrant gardenias, cut fresh each morning from the nearby jungle, line the surface of the swimming pool at the ultramodern Hotel Ruiz-Galindo.

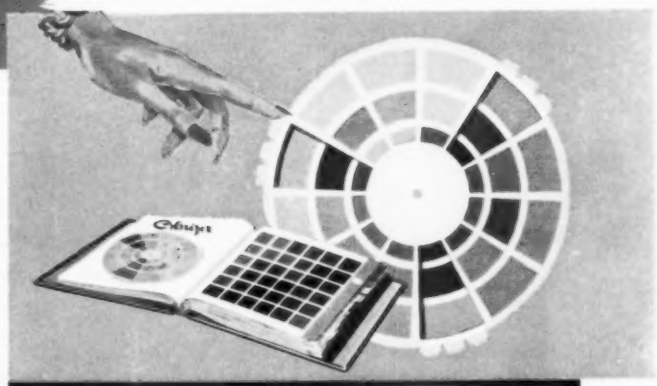
Veracruz, Mexico's leading seaport, was founded by Cortes in 1519. The city's main attractions are on the waterfront—busy docks, a promenade, the museum, and lighthouses. The ancient fortress of San Juan de Ulua, which can be reached by boat, was the scene of violent military and naval action against the Spaniards (1825), French (1846-47), and Americans (1914). Sports fishing (particularly for tarpon), swimming, and boating are other attractions here.

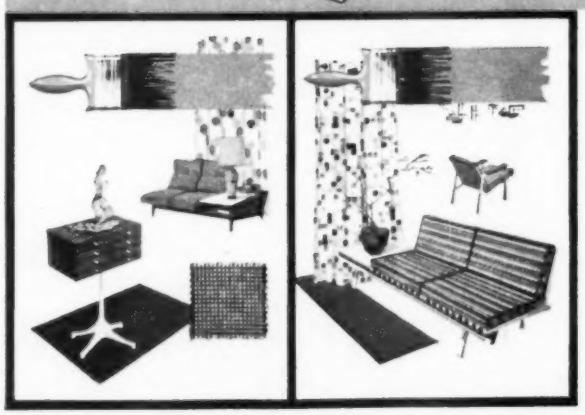
For a different route, return to Mexico City via Mexico 140 and State 18 through Jalapa, Zacatepec, Apizaco, and Texcoco.

3. *Puebla—Oaxaca.* From the west edge of Puebla, Highway 190 goes through the mountains for 260 miles (about six or seven hours' driving) to Oaxaca. Good restaurants along the way are scarce, and it is wise to carry an extra five gallons of gasoline.

Oaxaca, in the "Valley of the Giants" and surrounded by the Sierra Madres, is a colorful old city well known for Indian craftwork—pottery, carved idols, brightly colored native toys, and handmade filigree pearl or coral jewelry. Mar-

Dial Your Color





ket day is Saturday, when Oaxaca's unique parking area for burros is crowded. The National Institute of Anthropology and History, featuring the exquisite Monte Alban jewels; the Cathedral; and the Santo Domingo Church are of particular interest. The churchyard in the village of El Tule, six miles southeast of Oaxaca, has a giant green cypress tree said to be the world's oldest living thing (estimated age: 3,000 years; base circumference: 160 feet). Also near Oaxaca are the Monte Alban ruins, from which have come many priceless archeological treasures.

No matter which route you take through Mexico—and regardless of what side trips you go on—your visit south is bound to be an enjoyable one. Chances are, as soon as you get home you'll start planning a second trip to take in the things you missed the first time.

Tips to tourists in Mexico

• Be sure your car is in first-class operating condition. Six-ply tires are a decided advantage, particularly if your car is heavily loaded, and carrying an extra fan belt is a good idea.

• Gasoline sells at roughly ⅓ less than in the United States, and two grades—Mexolina and Super-Mexolina—are available throughout the country. Your credit card will not be honored in Mexico.

• Repair services are available in all larger towns, but are scarce in smaller communities. Garages sell good, six-ply tires at prices slightly under those in the United States.

• Travelers' checks are the most convenient way of carrying money. There is no difficulty exchanging them for Mexican currency at the border or at hotels, service stations, stores, and restaurants throughout the country.

• Don't worry about the language barrier. You'll find English spoken at all leading hotels, motels, and restaurants. Most menus are printed in both English and Spanish.

• Membership in your local automobile club is a big help. They can supply you with dependable guidebooks, maps, and accommodation directories that will be invaluable.

• You can have mail forwarded to you at the United States Embassy in Mexico City. The embassy is located at 45 Paseo de la Reforma, and is open between 8:30 and 5:30, Monday through Friday. The telephone number is 35-95-10, and there is an officer on duty at all hours to handle emergencies.

• English-speaking doctors and dentists, many of them specialists trained in American universities, are located in all of the larger cities.

Have a place for everything and keep the thing somewhere else; this is not advice, it is merely custom.

—Mark Twain

Treat your windows

Begins on page 132

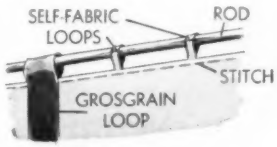
Heading for ribbon and tassel trimmed curtain is made by extending ribbon into loops, and sewing on loops of curtain fabric.

Ribbon loops are easily made by extending each strip of grosgrain sufficiently beyond border to form loop large enough for rod to slip through easily.

Raw edge is turned under ¼-inch and loop is stitched with matching thread—here black.

Make narrow self-fabric loops same length as ribbon loops, and attach at spaced intervals between grosgrain loops. Sew with thread color of curtain fabric.

Both grosgrain and self-fabric loops give an unbroken effect to curtain by carrying the same colors up over the rod.



Felt clown is glued to curtain with glue recommended for porous material. It will not penetrate, holds fabrics together firmly.

Each piece is glued separately. Pin clown in exact position you want. To keep accurate placement when you glue, leave half of the piece pinned to curtain.

Turn other half back, laying a sheet of paper over curtain to protect it from the glue. Spread glue over surface of this half, press in place on curtain.

Now glue other half of piece the same way. When entire clown is glued, press with warm iron.

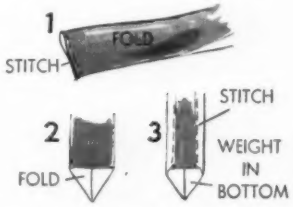
Clip-on panels are simple to finish, can be any width which adapts to fabric you choose and to proportions of curtain.

Just make sure to have balanced pattern centered on each strip. Cut strips for panels double the finished width you want.

Fold lengthwise, right sides of fabric together, stitch ¼-inch seam across ends—figure (1).

Now turn right side out. You have a "trough," one long side open. Grasp short ends, bring them down flat against wrong side of strip. This forms the mitered points (see figure 2).

Turn in hems on sides, stitch as shown in figure (3). Slip a weight into bottom point of each panel.



Scheme – Know Your Colors Are Right

"COLOR HARMONY SELECTOR" ***Tells You Which Paint Colors To Use With What You Have***

Begin with the color of your favorite home furnishing—your carpet, for example. This amazing Colorizer "Color Harmony Selector" tells you exactly which colors to use for painted walls, for draperies, furniture, accents! Every time, you get a color scheme that was professionally planned by a leading decorator for perfect harmony! Dial your new color scheme on the Colorizer Color Harmony Selector at your Colorizer Paint Dealer's. He offers 1,322 paint colors in odorless, scrubbable Colorizer Flat Wall Enamel, in those new "easy clean-up" finishes, and house paint—all budget priced. See the yellow pages for his name.

Colorizer Paints are sold in these well-known regional paint brands:

BENNETT'S • BEAUTY BY THE BRUSHFUL • BLUE RIBBON
BOYSEN • BUTE • GREAT WESTERN • JEWEL • KOMAC
LION BRAND • VANE-CALVERT • WARREN'S • WETHERILL'S
In Canada: FLO-GLAZE *In England:* ROBBIALAC

Colorizer® PAINTS
1,322 COLORS

SEND FOR DECORATING IDEA BOOKLET

Includes 20 complete color schemes like those illustrated here . . . shopping list telling which paints, fabrics, rugs, accessories to use with each scheme . . . 36 actual paint chips. Send 25 cents to cover mailing, to:

COLORIZER ASSOCIATES,
343 North Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

"It's all over town!"

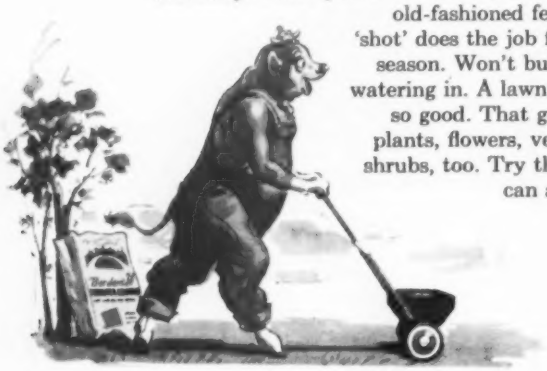
boomed Elmer,

"just to make it easy for you to get Borden's great, new products for the home handyman."

"My picture that is!" announced Elmer modestly. "A likeness that, at last, does me justice. Now, every man, woman and child can tell exactly where to get the new line of Borden products for home and garden."

"Take a forinstance," continued Elmer, "like Borden's Elmer line of glues and cements. Borden's has the right glue for every job you do. That's what makes *me* so handy around the house. I use 'em on picture frames, books, cloth, pottery, plastic, toys, kites and bookcases. They do all the work. I just do the bragging. Ask for Elmer's® Glue-All, Elmer's Waterproof Glue and Elmer's Contact Cement. Buy them just once and *you'll stick with them!*"

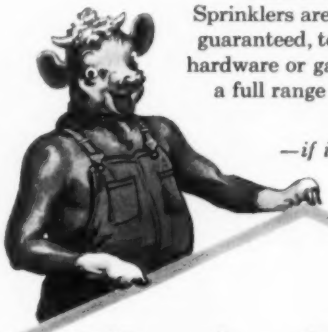
"Gangway for a green-thumber," cried Elmer. "Who said the grass is greener on the other side of the street? Not around here it isn't! Not with this 'Borden's 38' *Ureaform* high-nitrogen fertilizer. It's just plain revolutionary. Gives you *5 to 7 times more nitrogen* than old-fashioned fertilizers. One 'shot' does the job for the whole season. Won't burn. Needs no watering in. A lawn never had it so good. That goes for house plants, flowers, vegetables and shrubs, too. Try the one pound can as a starter."



"It just goes to show," sputtered Elmer, "that you can lead a hose to water but you can't make it think. But this new Borden's Resinite® Hose sure is a pleasure to get wet with. Vinyl plastic as rugged as...well, as me! Lightweight. Flexible. Can't crack, rot or mildew either.

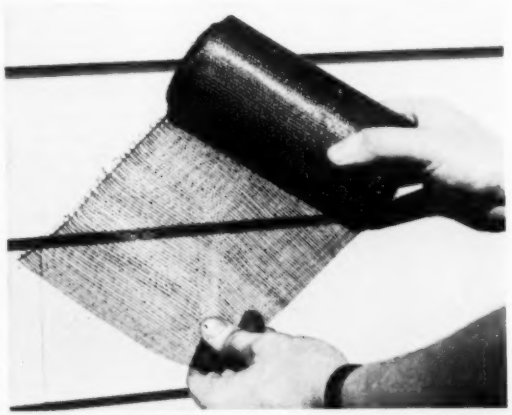
Speaking conservatively," droned Elmer, "Borden's Resinite Garden Hose and Sprinklers are *the finest you can buy*. They're guaranteed, too. And as you'd expect, your hardware or garden supply store has them in a full range of lengths, sizes and models."

look for Elmer and remember —if it's Borden's, it's got to be good!



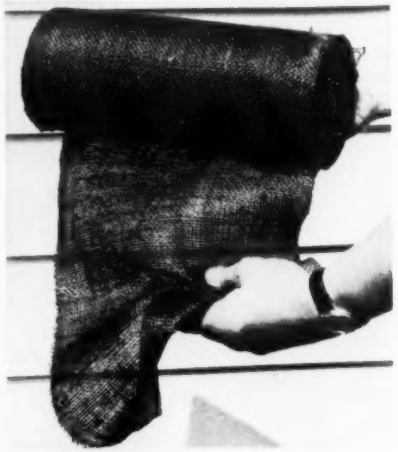
Borden's Products
FOR THE
HOME HANDYMAN

COPYRIGHT 1958, THE BORDEN COMPANY
CHEMICAL DIVISION · NEW YORK 17, N.Y.



Addition of asphalt-saturated glass fiber membrane (above) or jute increases the ability of the asphalt coating to bridge cracks in the wall for later settling or expansion.

These materials are readily available at most building-supply centers, and are fairly inexpensive. Buy the glass fiber if you can — job lasts years longer for small extra cost.



Precut membrane to fit the repair, overlapping at least six inches at the ends, and embed smoothly in the coating, using dry brush or flat tool.

Use shears or scissors to cut the membrane. Clean the asphalt off the tools immediately.

PUSH OUT

Cut along dotted lines

Spot the damage on the interior basement wall first. Look for cracks, crumbling mortar joints, and water marks.

When you locate the faulty joint, count the units from the end wall and down from the sill. By using these "through-wall landmarks," you can quickly locate the crack on the outside.

Excavate wide enough to allow working space; excavate deep enough to reach the entire area to be patched.

A tarp on the ground will protect your grass from the excavated dirt and will make backfilling much easier.

Photographs: Guy Burgess; Fritz. Data: R. B. Kirkpatrick

How to repair a leaky foundation

If the techniques shown on page 139 fail to solve your wet basement problem, exterior repairs will close the gaps where water enters

Waterproof coatings, and other blanket repair and preventive methods, usually are effective in stopping basement leaks caused by seepage or tiny, hairline cracks.

But leaks caused by faulty and broken masonry joints require more thorough treatment—in addition to the coatings—to ensure lasting results.

There are several tested techniques you can use to repair these openings in your foundation. The ones we show here, however, are probably the easiest for you to do. The materials are readily available at most building-supply houses; you probably already have the tools you'll need for the job in your workshop or tool kit.

PUSH OUT

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

File under Exteriors

With a wide scraper or small, square-nosed marginal trowel, remove the dirt that's stuck to the foundation.

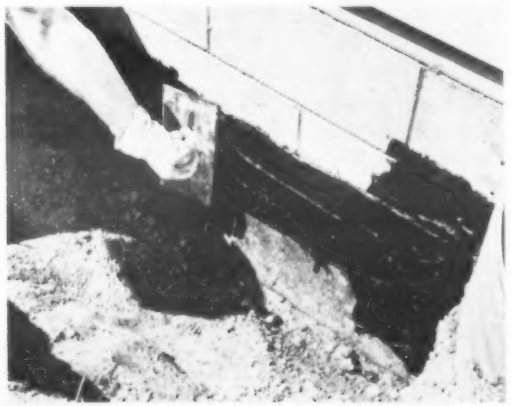
Get the surface as clean as possible: time spent here will pay off in a lasting repair job.

Use scraping tool to remove any loose parts of the cement parge coat at same time.

Scrub and rinse the surface thoroughly with pail of water and stiff brush—hose will make the excavation too muddy.

Chisel or rake out faulty joint and repoint with a 2½ to 1 mixture of sand and masonry cement unless less than ⅛ inch wide.

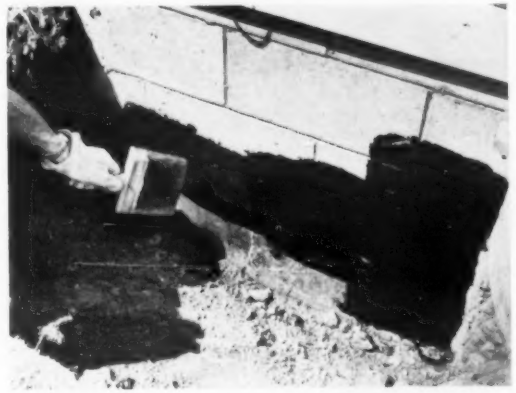
Asphalt roofing cement will bridge narrower cracks easily.



When the surface is *completely* dry, trowel on a fairly heavy coat of asphalt roofing cement (trowel consistency).

Cover the break, overlapping about six inches on all sides, troweling material lightly to obtain a smooth, even coating.

If you prefer, special material is available for wet surfaces.



Cover the membrane with a lighter coating of roofing cement. This coat should be brushed out carefully and evenly, with special attention to the edges.

Working in cold weather, it pays to keep cement warm to allow smooth, easy brushing.

Back of shovel should face the foundation as you refill the excavation, to prevent damage to the coating from falling dirt.

Tamp the backfill carefully, avoiding contact with the wall. Add more dirt wherever necessary to prevent low spots.

If your foundation is *really* in a bad way, you should excavate completely, patch the damaged joints, and apply asphalt cement and membrane to the entire wall.

Drain tile should be installed around the base of the basement and crawl-space walls if it wasn't installed by the builder.

Pitch the tile about ⅛ inch per foot—strips of asphalt building paper keep dirt out of joints.

STEVE ALLEN and JAYNE MEADOWS say,

"We like the quiet and beauty of

Hush-Tone Ceiling Tile by Celotex!"

TRADEMARK

Steve Allen and Jayne Meadows appreciate the peace-and-quiet beauty of sound-absorbing ceilings like this one.

As Jayne says, "This new tile by Celotex not only makes *any* room beautiful . . . it also puts a heavenly hush on noise!" It absorbs up to 20 times more noise than ordinary ceilings —adds the comfort of quiet to family living.

Raymond Loewy Associates created HUSH-TONE Tile's *Linear-Random*† design —hundreds of tiny "sound traps" in an eye-pleasing new arrangement—patented by CELOTEX, *first name in sound quieting.*

Only HUSH-TONE Tile gives you a choice of white or color in two exclusive pre-decorated finishes: *True White*—or the new color-flecked *Fiesta* for that expensive-looking "interior decorator" touch. And later on, if you redecorate, you can paint without clogging the perforations. HUSH-TONE Tile is *permanently* sound-absorbent!

In your new home, or over old ceilings, HUSH-TONE Tile cuts down noise in family room, recreation room, dining room, kitchen . . . wherever quiet would be welcome and beauty is a "must."

Leading builders feature HUSH-TONE Tile in their Model Homes. It's a mark of quality construction. When you buy, build or modernize, insist on *genuine* HUSH-TONE by Celotex.

Whether you do it yourself or have it installed, visit your nearby CELOTEX building products dealer, now. See samples. Get his friendly advice. Learn how little it will cost* to "HUSH-TONE" *your* home!

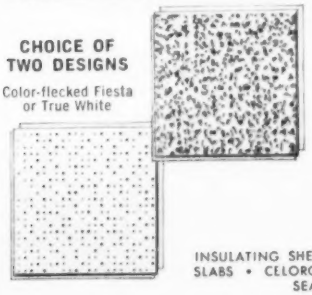
†U. S. PAT. NO. D168,763

*Approximate cost of HUSH-TONE Tile for a 10' x 14' room, $28

TV STARS STEVE ALLEN AND JAYNE MEADOWS (MR. AND MRS. STEVE ALLEN) CHOSE FIESTA PATTERN HUSH-TONE TILE

CHOICE OF TWO DESIGNS

Color-flecked Fiesta or True White



Do it yourself . . . over a weekend! Have the fun and satisfaction of modernizing your rooms with Hush-Tone Tile! It's easy to cover cracked ceilings; or apply to open framing. Goes up fast with adhesive or handy stapler. Celotex "E-Z" joint conceals staples or nails.

CELOTEX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BUILDING PRODUCTS

INSULATING SHEATHING • MINERAL WOOL INSULATION • INSULATING ROOF SLABS • CELOROK® GYPSUM PLASTERS, ANCHOR-LATH, WALLBOARDS • TRIPLE-SEALED® ASPHALT SHINGLES • HARDBOARD SIDING

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION • Dept. BHG-3B
120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send FREE new full-color booklet showing how to quiet and decorate with Hush-Tone Tile and many other Celotex ceiling tile products.

Name .....

Address ..... County .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Lovely Locks... The Jewels of Home

Your welcome said in sculptured metals by the famous locks of ® SCHLAGE ®

All who come to see you see your locks. And day to day your family lives with locks, which can both safeguard and—if they be Schlage—*adorn* a home. Yet even Schlage locks are a very small cost item in building or remodeling.

Should you make sure the Schlage name is on every lock throughout your house, you will experience an extraordinary pleasure. For these are the *beauty locks.* And each in its working is precise as a fine watch.

Your builder, architect and lock dealer know Schlage—the leading *quality* brand name for a quarter century. Your preference will be theirs. Schlage Lock Company... San Francisco, New York, Vancouver, B.C.

One-hand unlocking —just turn Schlage key in knob

Security you can see with Schlage turnbutton

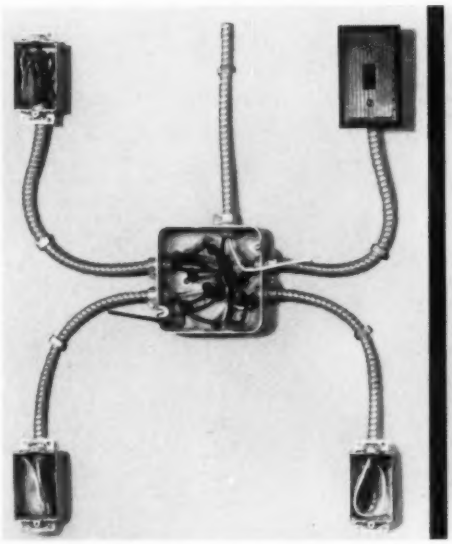
The name that means years-ahead features

NO OTHER HOME ACCESSORY DESERVES SUCH THOUGHTFUL SELECTION

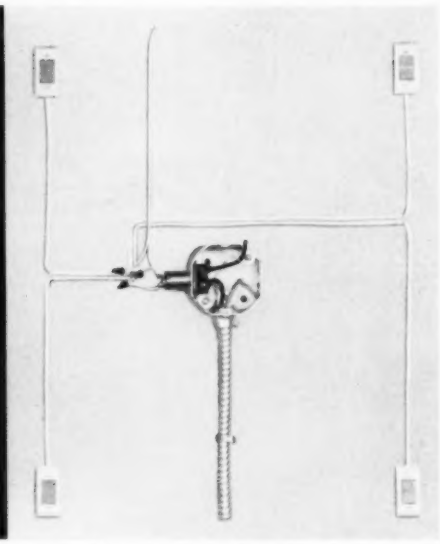
Do you know about

Low-voltage switching?

Are you planning a lighting system for your new house? Or are you bringing your present wiring up to snuff? If you're doing either, you should know about this new, enthusiastically received system of electrical control



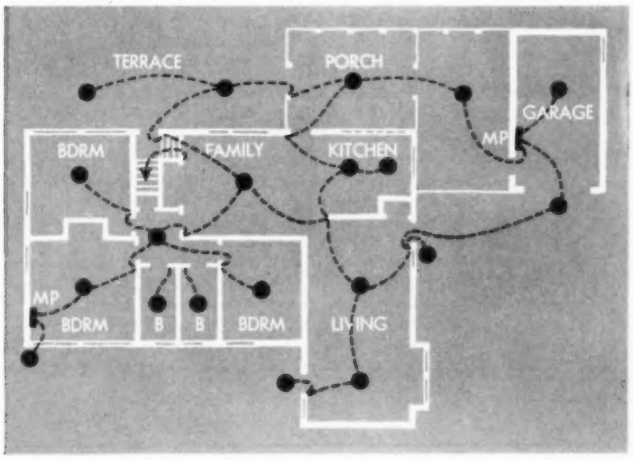
Conventional system requires expensive, four-way switches. There are four large wires running between the control points and a gang-box which connects to the fixture. These wires must be covered with flexible or rigid conduit everywhere.



Low-voltage system has 115-volt wire (conduit) only to fixture. Small tube to left is relay — part of switch here, instead of with bank of relays elsewhere. Thin 24-volt wire runs from inexpensive touchplate switches to activate relay.

Plan shows convenience possible with low voltage. Master control panels are in garage and master bedroom. You can light front door, inside of house with switch near car. Then garage light is turned off from inside. Enter any room and turn on light ahead, turn off one behind.

After retiring, you control all lights from panel by bed. Anything equal in conventional wiring system would be sky-high in cost.



By Tom Riley

One of the outstanding advances in electrical systems is low-voltage switching. You may have heard of it as "remote control," "l-v" (for low voltage), or "multicontrol switching." All of these labels fit the product.

Some folks have added a little confusion by calling this system low-voltage "wiring" instead of switching. True, it uses low-voltage "doorbell" wire leading from switches. But lights and outlets still feed from usual 115-volt current.

How does it work? You can compare low-voltage switching with your automobile's electrical system. When you press a car's starter, you're not working directly with the strong surge of electricity needed to operate the starter motor. A small spark of current travels from dashboard to a magnetic relay under the hood. This in turn commands the battery's full punch to start the engine.

In a house, you press a touchplate switch and a small (24-volt) flash of current notifies a relay (grouped near service entrance or in some systems right at the fixture). A magnetic switch then opens, and the full 115-volt current is sent to do whatever task you have in mind.

Simple as that! But why is this better than the standard method of switching? The one where a wall switch operates as a gate through which the actual current flows?

First, with low-voltage switching a dangerous shock at the switching point is no longer possible. Conceivably you might get a "tingle." But that's about it. This means that low-voltage switching is a natural for outdoor use, as well as in laundry, kitchen, workshop, or other areas where shock's more of a potential hazard.

The smaller current load allows much smaller wire than in a conventional system. This wire is easy to draw through a wall; it requires no rigid conduit or other bulky bindings and insulators. In remodelings you can conceal this inconspicuous wire along a molding—like telephone line. Or putty wires into grooves cut into plaster.

But the big feature—the thing that makes this system so popular in today's sprawled out, [*Turn to page 176*

Your man's had it lucky! Thanks to Black & Decker's

MAGIC SWITCH

he's been able to switch his B&D ¼" Utility Drill into any of 24 other tools just by adding B&D Attachments as he needs them.

Now, fair lady, Black & Decker's MAGIC SWITCH lightens your work with the new

Black & Decker®

Floor Polishing Attachment

$19.95

So light, so easy to use . . . so inexpensive, too! Simply attach a ¼" electric drill to the B&D Floor Polishing Attachment (it goes on in less than 30 seconds) and you're ready to go! Twin brushes apply your wax or polish and give the initial shine. Then just snap on the lambswool pads for final buffing. There, done! Ever see such a beautiful, gleaming floor?

With friend husband's drill, your floor polishing is half done already. If he doesn't own one, what better treat for yourself and him than a B&D ¼" Utility Drill with the new B&D Floor Polishing Attachment? He'll love it and you'll have a wonderful work saver at a low, low cost! See your B&D dealer now!

Black & Decker, World's Largest Maker of Quality Electric Tools, Dept. B038, Towson 4, Md.

Comes with two brushes and two *snap-on* lambswool pads

Low-voltage switching

Begins on preceding page

"ranch style" houses is its remote and multicontrol characteristics. To control one light from two points, conventionally, you have to double heavy, expensive 115-volt wire running between switches. To add a third control gets costly and complicated to the point that it's often avoided. Remote control over a great distance shoots cost up in a hurry when you're stringing out doubled Number-12 wire, plus conduit.

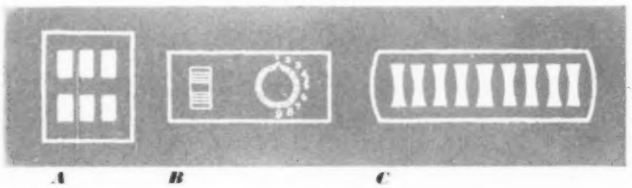
With low-voltage switching—where remember, one magnetic relay works the light—it's no trick to have a third or fourth control to every one of the lights, if you wish. And with cost of low-voltage wire and switches less, there's no reason you can't enjoy complete mastery of your house's lighting. This means an end to groping into a dark room, looking for a switch. You can enjoy a path of light ahead of you at all times, by lighting rooms before you enter, darkening them after you leave.

And the big plus: each low-voltage system comes with a master control panel where *all* lights can be flicked on or cut positively off . . . from bedside or other convenient central control point.

Costs of installing low-voltage switching in a medium-size house can run up to $100 more than a conventional system. But hold on! There's more here than meets your pocketbook. An *average* low-voltage system is *fully* adequate, with master control panel for whole house and switches everywhere. An *average* conventional system is just the opposite: it is the absolute minimum, since each extra light switch adds complication and cost. Costs of a low-voltage or a conventional system should be about the same in a small house—or in a house over 2,000 square feet (where long halls and large rooms necessitate multiswitching).

Some electrical contractors have charged more for a low-voltage system because it's new and their workers weren't familiar with it. Others dubbed low-voltage a deluxe job and charged more because they felt that people expected it. That's pretty well changed now on both counts, with more and more folks asking for low-voltage.

Are there any reasons to choose conventional switching? Yes, since the big advantage to low-voltage is its convenience, there's little point in using it in a house where multicontrol or remote switching is not desired. Also, in remodeling, where you plan to change only a few controls, it's best to work with system you have (just be sure it's adequate in circuits, fusing, and wiring).



A *B* *C*

Master control panels, which operate lights all over house, come in variety of designs. They share features of unobtrusive, tasteful good looks, low cost, durable construction. One at left controls six lights merely by running your finger over six touchplates. Control can expand to dozen or more lights by adding touchplates.

Control in center has knob that turns to each light you desire to operate. To cut on or off you press button alongside. To light whole works, push button, twist dial from first to last point.

Control at right has switches with pronounced "off" and "on" positions. It has single button in center to turn on all others.

Many units now have a fluorescent glow to switch that's on to let you know a light you can't see is burning.

When planning the electrical system of a new home or a remodeling project, turn to your local utility company for assistance. They're stocked with informative booklets, staffed with informed personnel. Both can give plenty of advice—most of it for free. Their assistance can start you on the right track and save you time, money, and subsequent electrical worries.

Why no home is truly modern without TWINDOW

Sash by Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minn.

TWO TYPES OF TWINDOW

TWINDOW-METAL EDGE

TWINDOW-GLASS EDGE

Twindow Insulating Windowpanes open your rooms to the ever-changing beauties of the outdoors. They keep your home cooler in summer and warmer in winter. They reduce window steaming and icing. They cut down substantially on heating and cooling costs. They muffle outside noises, and they provide storm windows in *permanent* form.

Whether you buy, build or remodel your home, make sure it's *truly modern* . . . make sure it has TWINDOW in every window. Consult your architect or builder for complete details.

FILL IN AND RETURN THIS COUPON FOR OUR FREE BOOK (Please Print)

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 8147, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Without obligation, please send me your free book on TWINDOW . . . the twin-glass windowpane with insulation built in.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 956, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, California.

TWINDOW®
INSULATING GLASS

75th ANNIVERSARY 1883–1958

SYMBOL OF SERVICE FOR SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

At last—weather-tight sliding windows!

These Curtis Style-Trend sliding windows open and close at a finger's touch—yet when closed, have a special weather-tight fit that adds greater home comfort and helps lower fuel costs. What's more, sash are easily lifted out for cleaning and painting! All Curtis windows are preservative, water-repellent treated for long life—and guaranteed. See your Curtis Woodwork dealer for these and many other beautiful Curtis window styles for building and remodeling.

Send for free Curtis window idea book. Curtis Companies Service Bureau, 200 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa.

CURTIS

WOODWORK *heart of the home*

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. See the **"Shopping by Mail"** section in this issue.

REFINISHING FURNITURE?

"Lift" off old paint, rub up new finish faster with steel wool. For the highest quality, handiest size, get **SUPREME STEEL WOOL BALLS**

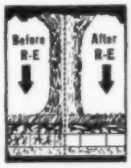
A Brillo® Product

AT YOUR GROCERY, HARDWARE, PAINT, AND 5 AND 10¢ STORES.

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewers by roots. Just pour half package of R-E in your toilet each six months.



Average year's supply only $3.95

See your Plumbing or Hardware dealer or mail your order to us. Sent promptly postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 6006, Indianapolis 20, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

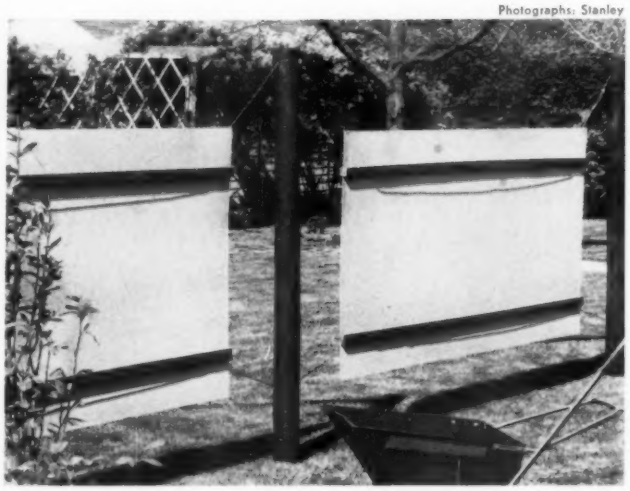
FALSE TEETH
That Loosen Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH, the **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

Put space to work

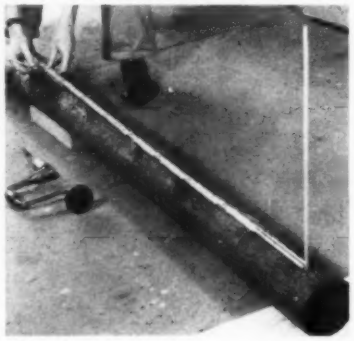
Begins on page 158

Photographs: Stanley



To build this screen, substitute ¼-inch galvanized cable for rails. Make panels from full 1x8-foot sheets of asbestos-cement boards, tempered hardboard, or exterior plywood.

Use creosoted posts, 8 feet long, 10 feet on center. They need not be set in concrete. Creosote the 1x2 braces before you attach them. This will give you a screen that requires no maintenance except an occasional twist of the turnbuckle.

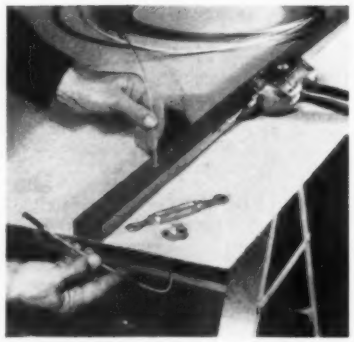


Before setting posts, drill two ⅜-inch holes in each, 5 feet apart. Drill top holes 4 inches from small end.

The cable threads through holes. Make V-block to hold posts steady. Use dowel as sight for drilling.

Mark off lines 7 inches from each side. Use lines to help position 1x2 cleats, which go on each side of panels.

Sandwich panels between the 1x2s, clamp in position, and drill holes 10 inches apart for flathead bolts.



Drill ⅜-inch holes 8 inches from ends of 1x2 cleats for cable. Tape cable ends to ease threading.

Use one cable for top, one for bottom. Cable clamps hold turnbuckles to cables, take up slack when panels are up.

HERE IS WHERE *Good homes* ARE BORN

It all starts with the structural skeleton. Homes that live graciously through the generations start out basically better when quality materials and good craftsmanship are used at every step during construction. Many of these steps are hidden in the final home. That is why they are called "hidden values." They are the keys to easy maintenance, low upkeep costs . . . and assure lasting pride of ownership.

Framing lumber used in the early steps of construction sets the stage for what comes later. Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Kiln-dried Lumber adds exceptional dimensional stability, holds nails well, and resists warping and twisting. Because it is precision processed, each piece comes to you in exact dimensions ready to use—easy to work without needless sawing, trimming, fitting or material waste.

In each grade and species, Weyerhaeuser 4-Square trademarked lumber is as fine as you can buy. Use it with confidence.

Weyerhaeuser 4-SQUARE®

LUMBER AND BUILDING PRODUCTS

Basically Better because . . .

Trademarked Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber is:

- **PROPERLY SEASONED**—by scientifically controlled methods of drying which produce lumber that has maximum strength, finishes easily, and holds nails securely. Kiln-drying also promotes dimensional stability.
- **PRECISION MANUFACTURED**—to accurate lengths with smooth, square ends which eliminate needless trimming, sawing, fitting, and material waste.
- **CAREFULLY HANDLED**—through every step from forest to lumber yard so that you receive it clean and undamaged, in top condition for your particular use.
- **UNIFORMLY GRADED AND IDENTIFIED**—so that each piece meets the strength and other quality requirements of its grade.
- **AVAILABLE IN A BROAD LINE OF PRODUCTS**—for your building needs. Ask your dealer for Weyerhaeuser 4-Square dimension lumber, sheathing, siding, panelings, mouldings, plywood, hardboard, particle board, or any of many other items. The Weyerhaeuser 4-Square trademark is your assurance that you are buying lumber and building products which are basically better.

Careful planning, good materials, and skilled craftsmanship assure lasting home values. Ask your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer to show you the wealth of information he has to help you secure a beautiful home of your own . . . or write us for a copy of "Professional Pointers for Home Planners," which is a helpful building guide.

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company

P.O. BOX 5000, DEPT. 238 • ST. PAUL 4, MINNESOTA

Two good benches built around trees

Seats and shade have a natural affinity. A bench circling a big tree is one of the most inviting features a garden can supply. Even a young tree seems more important when it has its own special seat.

Such a bench need not be a precise circle. Pentagons, squares, even triangles can be used. But some requirements remain fairly constant. Height of bench should be kept close to 17 or 18 inches—comfortable for most people. Remember also to allow for tree growth. Rule of thumb: 10-inch tolerance for trunks less than one foot through, 6-inch for bigger ones.

This ingenious bench gets its solidity from the concrete-filled tile base. Bolt in center of each 8-inch tile secures 4x4 cross braces. Over-all height is 17¾ inches. The top is cut from cedar 2x8s spaced half-inch apart. Each bench section is about 70 inches long. Residence of Paul Taylor, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Photographs: Stanley

Brick and 2-inch redwood were skillfully blended to make this bench. A mortared brick "well" was the first step. Cross braces were added to well to support the redwood planks horizontally. Then a "skirt" of ⅛-inch hardboard was tacked on to hide the braces and complete design. Paul Weston home, Des Moines.

HAMILTON HOME SERVICE DIRECTOR

Mrs. about the 1958

A word about Helen Tangen—There's no make-believe about Helen. She's not a trademark, but a remarkable and thoroughly likable woman—homemaker, mother and skilled laundering professional. In her role as Hamilton Home Service Director, Helen is an important member of the planning group which develops all new Hamilton laundry equipment. Helen speaks for *the woman's touch*, and Helen gets listened to.

Helen Tangen talks woman-to-woman Hamilton automatic washers and dryers

(they have the woman's touch because Helen helped design them)

I have so much to tell you about our new Hamilton home laundries, and I promise not to say "*sensational*" or "*revolutionary*" even once. After all, our company was one of the very first to make automatic laundry equipment —we get awfully tired of that kind of foolish talk, and I imagine you do too. There's a lot to tell—so let's start!

Let's talk automatic washers first

No matter what else it does, a Hamilton washer must wash *and* rinse clean, clear through. That's why our automatic is the dependable agitator type *you know* does a good job. That's why we build in *extra* rinsing power. We start with these things first.

It's a crying shame to pay good money for an automatic, then find you have to fiddle and fuss forever to get the job done right! You're entitled to *fully automatic* operation, and we give you more than you'll use most days.

Here's how you use the controls shown below.

With the left-hand control you pick the cycle—the full 35 minutes we've found right for regular loads, or a trimmed-down 19 minute cycle for smaller loads or extra-delicate jobs.

The neat rows of pushbuttons let you choose five wash temperatures (from very-hot to cold) and three rinse temperatures (plus your automatic suds-saver). More choices than you'll need most days—but wonderful for wash-and-wear items or other special jobs *(automatically!)*.

Flick the next two switches and you slow both agitation and spinning—now so gentle you can trust it with your most precious cashmeres, and get hand-washed results.

A world more to tell you, but I get just *so much* space. There's a Hamilton Dealer near you, where you can see and try these new automatics. Before you buy *any* washer, visit him, won't you?

And now—our clothes dryer

No one knows clothes dryers like Hamilton, and you see a big part of the reason at right. The gentleman visiting me is Hamilton's own Ross Moore—the inventor of the automatic clothes dryer. Ross worked a lifetime to give the Hamilton dryer a headstart it has never lost.

For example . . . only the Hamilton offers quick, gentle Carrier-Current drying—so different it's actually protected by U.S. patents. And where did wrinkle-free drying start? Right here!

Does so much, so easily. The right-hand control offers two drying cycles. One setting provides up to 80 minutes—enough for even the hardest-to-dry items. The other is tailored for the wonderful new wash-and-wear items—a short cycle, with an extra long cool-off period to confound wrinkles.

And the temperature selection buttons? Simplicity itself, for they're marked in actual fabric types. Perfect drying temperatures for every item, and no "high-medium-low" guesswork.

Chances are, someone in your block owns a Hamilton. Yes, and chances are she loves it! We feel pretty certain about this, because Hamilton alone has been making dryers for nearly 20 years now. So ask your neighbor . . . ask your Hamilton Dealer . . . or ask your common-sense self. Isn't the clothes dryer you want a Hamilton?

I'd like you to have one of these handy Weather-Toppers—free!

Honestly, it's wonderful! A sturdy plastic rainhat that folds into its own carrying case, and tucks away in your purse. Smart looking, too.

Would you like to have one? You can—just stop in at your nearest Hamilton Dealer's. See the new Hamilton automatic washers and clothes dryers, and get your Weather-Topper absolutely free. (We hope you do!)

Hamilton

laundry equipment with the woman's touch!

©1958 HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Two Rivers, Wisconsin

The youngster who cries and cries

Begins on page 117

If a child is markedly afraid of something, don't pooh-pooh his fear. Talk it out with him and give him what assistance you can.

The shy or timid youngster should not be pushed into making up with visitors or trying a new activity. When he shows interest, encourage him to join the group but let him decide how far he wants to go.

The older child who cries a great deal may have too much responsibility for his age; or he may not be feeling well. He may not be as strong or as large as playmates his age and feel handicapped on this account. He may have undertaken so many projects and activities that he is chronically tired.

Too rigid standards may have been set by parents.

Feelings of frustration may underlie crying. The grade schooler may want to do things beyond his ability. He may not be allowed enough free time for projects in which he is absorbed.

Certain frustrations are inevitable and the child should be helped to understand this; also, that when he is a little older, he will be able to accomplish the things that seem difficult for him now.

It isn't good to ignore crying, but neither should a parent leap up at every whimper so that the youngster feels tears will get him what he wants. Prolonged crying can become a pattern and no one likes a spoiled child—not even the child himself.

An occasional "good cry" seems to be a safety valve. It helps the child get rid of feelings of injustice, helplessness, anger toward those around him. A hug and kiss to "make up" dissolves the tension and gives Junior a sense of starting anew, at peace with everyone.

Punishment usually is not the answer, though sometimes, when a child is at odds with himself as well as with everyone else—cranky, fussing, making scenes over trivial matters—a spanking does seem to clear the air.

But it's better not to let irritating behavior build up until the adult reaches the end of patience. If your usually good-natured child turns cry-baby just once in a while, ask yourself whether he may be overtired? Whether he's had too much excitement that day? Or you have been just too busy to give him any attention?

Check also whether he feels well. Spells of unusual crying may be one of the first signs of an illness.

Could it be that he's jealous of the baby? Or of an older brother or sister? If so, being punished would only deepen his resentment.

If the crying occurs frequently and is prolonged, age may have something to do with the emotional outbursts. Between 5 and 6, tears seem to be near the surface.

This is a transitional age. The 5- to 6-year-old is leaving babyhood behind and is meeting the increased demands of school, home, his playmates, and of his own rapid development.

At every age, it's important to give a child attention and love when he is happy and everything is going well, so that he will not have to resort to crying and scenes to get attention. When incidents do occur, sympathize calmly, do what you can to make things better, then interest him in a toy or project to divert his attention from the hurt or disappointment.

"I used to hate practicing . . . until I found out it was driving everyone in the house crazy!"

dream of an **Eljer** bathroom and win it... plus a dream vacation trip

$50,000 in prizes... plenty of chances to win!

FIRST PRIZE—A $4,000 "Dream Bathroom" and two glorious weeks for two in Hawaii, all expenses paid.

SECOND PRIZE—A $3,500 "Dream Bathroom" and one sunny week for two in Acapulco, all expenses paid.

THIRD PRIZE—A $3,000 "Dream Bathroom" and one glamorous week for two in Hollywood, all expenses paid.

PLUS—7 more "Dream Bathrooms." 20 Eljer Powder Rooms. 10 Easy Combomatic Washer/Dryers. Thousands of dollars in cash prizes.

We SELL INSTALL SERVICE GUARANTEE

Top prizes will be awarded at the National Association of Plumbing Contractors' Convention in Los Angeles next July. And remember, good plumbing is the heart of any bathroom. Look to your Eljer Plumbing Contractor for the best in bathroom workmanship and materials. See or write your Eljer Plumbing Contractor for entry blank . . . or write Advertising Department, Eljer Division of The Murray Corporation of America, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

They give away millions of miles

Begins on page 41

location of camp sites where the family can pitch a tent out in the open and cook an old-fashioned meal over a fire. Hundreds of such sites are available and the touring staffs know where they are. One company even heard from a man who, planning on canoeing his sons down the Delaware River, wanted to be routed to the head of the river and told of lodging places where nights could be spent. The touring experts phoned their firm's salesman in the Delaware River Valley. The information went out the same day.

Sensitive taste buds will drive some people long distances for their favorite dishes, if they can just find out which way to point their cars. Travel staffs have pointed gourmets toward Chincoteague oysters, Amadama bread, Schnitz and Knepp, Jambalaya, and other savory meals.

The service that opens its doors to anyone and everyone is bound to attract some weird questioners, such as those regularly identified as hitchhikers by their requests for routings along "the most heavily traveled roads."

If there is any possibility that a suspicious request is serious, it is honored, as was one from a woman asking for directions to the capital and principal city of every state in the Union. Three years after her bulky package had gone out she wrote to explain that she had retired and spent the intervening years touring the country, a lifelong ambition. She had used every piece of information sent, she said, including the viaduct clearances, which had kept the top of her trailer from being sliced off.

It seems almost impossible for the travel staffs to disappoint a client. One staff mistakenly routed a man to Sardis, Mississippi, instead of Sardis, Alabama. But the man wrote, "You should have turned me off on 31 in Kentucky, but don't fret about it. It was a great trip. I always wanted to get down into Mississippi."

Here are oil firms from which you can request information:

American Oil Co. (Amoco), 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.

Atlantic Refining Co., 260 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cities Service Touring Bureau, 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

Continental Oil Co. (Conoco), Ponca City, Okla.

Esso Touring Service, 15 W. 51st St., New York, N.Y.; 261 Constitution Ave. NW, Washington, D.C.; 1009 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Gulf Tourgide Bureau, 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.; Park Square Bldg., Boston, Mass.; 1515 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.; 131 Ponce De Leon Ave. NE, Atlanta, Ga.; Gulf Bldg., New Orleans, La.; Gulf Bldg., Houston, Tex.; Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

Humble Touring Service, P. O. Box 2180, Houston, Tex.

Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp. (D-X), Box 381, Tulsa, Okla. (Maps only.)

Phillips Petroleum Corp., Bartlesville, Okla.

Richfield Oil Corp., Richfield Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Shell Oil Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y.

Sinclair Auto Tour Service, 600 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.; 77 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.; 909 S. Boston St., Tulsa, Okla.

Socony-Mobil Oil Co., (Mobilgas), 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Standard Oil Co., 225 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

Standard Oil Co., 910 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Standard Oil Co., Midland Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Standard Oil Touring Service, 3rd and Guthrie Sts., Louisville, Ky.

Sun Oil Co. (Sunoco), 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Texaco Touring Service, 135 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.; 322 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.; 720 San Jacinto St., Houston, Tex.; 929 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Tide Water Associated Oil Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

Union Oil Co., Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

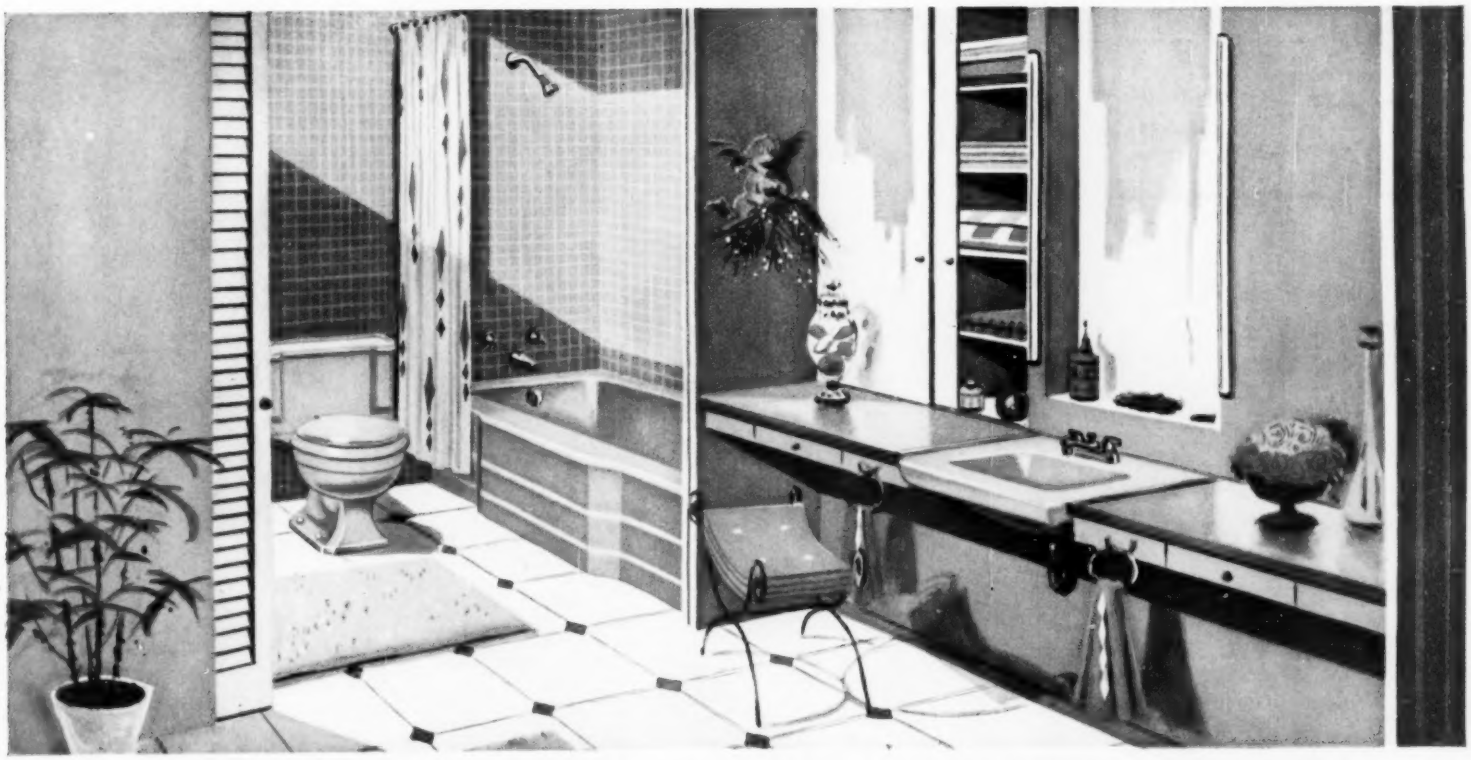
A second helping?

We dish up more information just for the asking. When you want to know about a specific item you saw in *Better Homes & Gardens*, be sure to give us the issue and page number.

If you'd like our advice on some aspect of home management, we'll be happy to answer that, too. Just outline the problem clearly—our staff is here to help.

Send inquiries (with your name and address) to:

SUBSCRIBER'S
INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES &
GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA



Dream well enough and Eljer will build your "Dream Bathroom" FREE

Here's your chance to win the bathroom of your dreams. Eljer's looking for fresh bathroom ideas . . . trying to find out what America wants in bathrooms. A hundred fabulous prizes wait for those who dream well enough. It could be you. Pick up your free contest entry envelope now from your Eljer Plumbing Contractor. It contains complete contest rules. Then dream, put your dream down on paper and send it in. It may come true. Contest starts February 16, closes April 15.

ELJER
DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

POWERFUL NEW PLUNGER CLEARS
CLOGGED TOILETS
in a jiffy!

NEVER AGAIN that sick feeling when your toilet overflows

'TOILAFLEX'
Toilet ALL-ANGLE Plunger

Ordinary plungers just don't seat properly. They permit compressed air and water to splash back. Thus you not only have a mess, but you lose the very pressure you need to clear the obstruction.

With "Toilaflex", expressly designed for toilets, no air or water can escape. The full pressure plows through the clogging mass and swishes it down. Can't miss!

- Double-size cup, double-pressure
- Tapered tail gives air-tight fit
- Designed to flex at any angle
- Centers itself, can't skid around

For positive insurance against stuffed toilet, have a "Toilaflex" in your home.

$2.65 fully guaranteed

AT MOST HARDWARE STORES

Better than aspirin even with buffering for
TENSE NERVOUS HEADACHES

Nervous tension headaches need the special relief Anacin® gives. Here's *why* Anacin is better than aspirin, even with buffering added. Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a *combination* of medically proven ingredients. Anacin acts to (1) relieve pain, (2) calm nerves — leave you relaxed, (3) fight depression . . . and Anacin Tablets do *not* upset the stomach.

3 out of 4 doctors recommend the ingredients of ANACIN

Here's an idea!

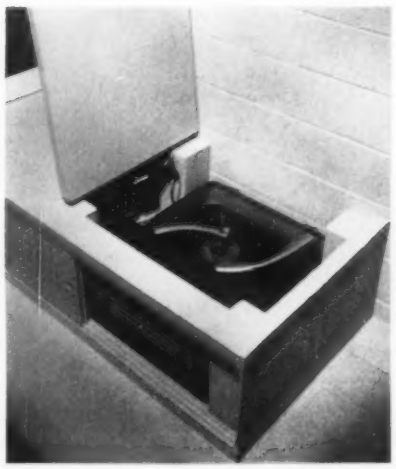
Begins on page 58

Storage—where and how to gain it—should be at the top of any list

BEFORE. Small alcoves show up in most older houses. Generally, they're treated something like this—and forgotten (except for cleaning). This one's in hall where it's out of use.

AFTER. Built-in desk is scaled to odd dimensions of alcove—including sides which come in at a diagonal rather than in straight lines.

Top and supporting members for the drawers were precut, assembled on spot; size of drawers were tailored to available space and needs.



Hinged top on open end flips up to expose record-player. Other areas under seat store magazines, records, extra cushions.

Posts supporting four sections of unit are $3\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$-inch redwood. Unit's $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches high. Top panel is $\frac{3}{4}$-inch plywood. Piano-hinged lid covers area 16x20 inches.

Below, here's a simple bench that takes on a wide range of assignments. (Materials cost approximately $30.) First, it's informal party seat, but front of perforated hardboard slides open to reveal storage box of generous proportions: 85 inches long, 19 inches wide.

More ideas on page 187

Above all ... Gold Bond Ceilings

beautiful to look at—quiet to live with

Consider your ceilings. Are *they* part of your decorating scheme, too? They should be, especially since a beautiful ceiling costs so little—when you use Gold Bond Insulation Ceiling Tiles. They come in many lovely styles and patterns . . . one for every taste, all beautiful to look at. And Gold Bond Ceilings are pleasantly quiet to live with—they literally soak up disturbing noises. P.S. If your husband is handy, he can install a Gold Bond Ceiling himself—in just one weekend.

The lady in our picture is holding one of the new Gold Bond Decor Tiles – in the handsome Jackstraw pattern. See your local Gold Bond® Dealer for other styles. And remember . . .

Silence is ~~golden~~ Gold Bond

Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

National Gypsum Co., Buffalo 2, N.Y.

Andersen Flexivent and Flexiview Units.
Edward Francis Gordon, A. I. A., Clayton, Mo., architect.

Picture you...living with window beauty like this

(and sharing its fresh-air secret, too)

Nature's ever-changing scene. And you capture all its charm in this handsome WINDOWALL of Andersen Flexiviews. Yet, beauty is only half the story. For the lower *Flexivent*® Windows open wide to every balmy breeze, bringing you indoor-outdoor living at its fullest. Plan a view around charming Andersen Windows in your home. Their rich, warm wood complements your furniture and furnishings. Their clean lines accent every architectural design. And their superb craftsmanship insures beauty and comfort in your home for all the years ahead.

Ask your architect, builder or lumber dealer about Andersen Windows. Or write for our free booklet today.

BHG-38

MAIL FOR FREE WINDOW IDEAS
Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

Get 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas . . . 20-page booklet of window facts and information. There is no obligation, of course.

Please check ☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

For window beauty in enduring wood

Andersen Windowalls AW

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Window tips from Andersen...

How planned windows add to your home's livability...

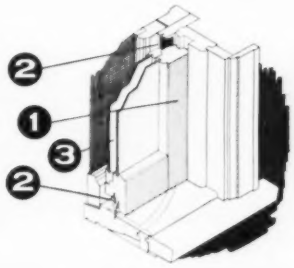
increase resale value, too!

What's the extra cost of good windows over poor? Scarcely ½ of 1% of the cost of your home. Yet, good windows, properly planned, can repay you *20 times over* in increased livability, beauty and a higher resale value for your home. Here are four, simple window planning suggestions you can follow with profit.

Harmony: Limit your home to no more than 3 sill heights. And keep all windows in the same general proportions. Note how these wide, handsome Andersen Flexivents—and matching horizontal window units—enhance the low sweeping lines of this home.

A view: The trend is toward indoor-outdoor living. Capture your lot's loveliest scene in a frame of Andersen Gliding Windows like these. Add a sense of airiness and cheer and turn an otherwise drab room into the garden spot of your home.

Spaciousness: This bank of economical Andersen Beauty-Line* Windows gives an air of spaciousness to even the smallest room. Cheerful, thrifty way to give a *big look* to your home without adding a single inch of costly floor space. **Patent pending*



Protection: Poor, ill-fitted windows can waste 30% of your fuel bill. Cause drafts. Andersen Windows fit pressure-tight against frame (1) and factory-applied weatherstripping (2). Double glazing system (3) adds even more protection.

Want more facts? Ask your architect or builder to help you plan your window requirements. And be sure to send coupon (on opposite page) for more helpful window ideas from Andersen.

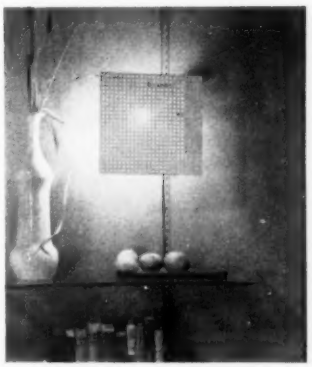
You can't have a good home without good windows

Andersen Windowalls AW

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Here's an idea!

Continued from page 184



Light shield requires no special skill to create, just the need to create it.

A 12x12-inch section of perforated hardboard hides naked bulb. Hardboard is fastened to metal shelf bracket. Bracket in turn is attached to wall.

Total cost of shield and bracket is about $4. U-shaped brackets come in variety of sizes.

BEFORE. Storage-shy bath seemed too small to improve. Storage, not fixtures, was needed. Walls were a jumble of colors.

AFTER. Tapered cabinet built around lavatory made use of limited space without crowding.

Wall across back of lavatory and stool was given over to storage. Double-door units flank two mirrored cabinets.

Counter top and backsplash are laminated plastic. Wall colors and counter harmonize with existing plastic tile on far wall.

More on next page

Before you put appliances in, put "Skimpy Wiring" out!

If you're planning new appliances for your home, *first* make sure you don't have Skimpy Wiring! Weak, undersized wires and overloaded circuits can't carry all the power even your present appliances need—much less new ones!

Why let Skimpy Wiring keep you from the conveniences of modern electrical living? Enjoy full HOUSEPOWER with adequate *copper* wiring in your home. For complete information and a check-up on your home wiring system, call your electrical contractor or power company!

Get FREE booklet—"The ABC of Home Wiring." Write Kennecott Copper Corporation, Dept. B-38, Box 167, New York 46, New York.

Kennecott Copper Corporation

Fabricating Subsidiaries: *Chase Brass & Copper Co.* • *Kennecott Wire & Cable Co.*

Here's an idea!

Continued from page 187

BEFORE. Stair rail was no less, no more than stair rail in any house. While it was no problem, it was no solution either.

AFTER. They transformed stair rail to *storage* rail! Old railing was removed entirely. In its stead came 12-inch-wide cabinets.

Louvered door cabinets run full length of stair opening. Shelf for books, toys tops these.

Cabinets are inexpensive, unfinished pine units; shelf is 1x12 plank on brass brackets.

BEFORE. Basement window bay does little more than form strange projection in concrete-block wall.

AFTER. Windows are removed, open to new brick areaway. Steel columns, along with brick wall, support glass blocks. Blocks are set in concrete slab at top of areaway.

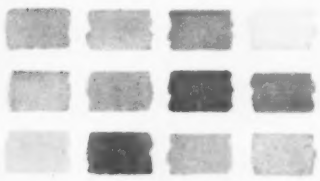
Daylight filters through the glass blocks; at night, indirect lighting trough gives same effect.

More on page 190

EASIEST PAINT EVER - GOLD BOND VELVET

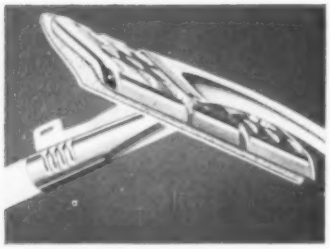
It's made with latex! (That's Velvet's big, special secret.) It rolls on quickly, easily, beautifully. Never leaves lap marks or streaks. Gold Bond Velvet dries in 20 minutes (with no painty odor). It's completely washable, too . . . and you can wash your brush or roller clean in *water!* Choose from over 130 exciting colors. See your Gold Bond® Dealer today. P.S. There's Gold Bond Latex Enamel, too, in matching colors.

OVER 130 WONDERFUL COLORS!
. . . with Gold Bond Velvet Latex Enamel in colors to match



National Gypsum Co., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

NEW O-CEDAR "76" SPONGE MOP



Newly designed wrap-around squeezer with easy-leverage handle completely envelopes the sponge at the edges.

- **Keeps hands dry**
- **Presses out more water**
- **Gets floors drier . . . quicker**

new low price $3.95
famous 5 year guarantee

Smartly streamlined, this new sponge mop has all of these popular O-Cedar features—"wonder-working angle" of the sponge for sure-grip scrubbing action . . . all metal parts completely chrome plated . . . light in weight, yet sturdy in construction. Sponge refills for any 76 sponge mop available everywhere only $1.49.

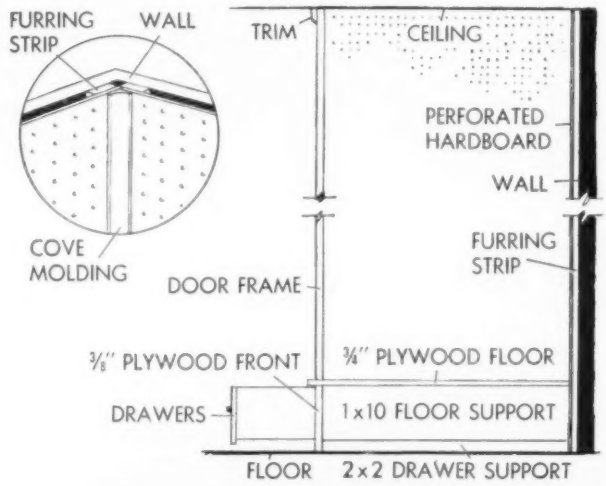
50 YEARS OF QUALITY O cedar

O-CEDAR
Chicago, Illinois—Division of
AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY

Here's an idea!

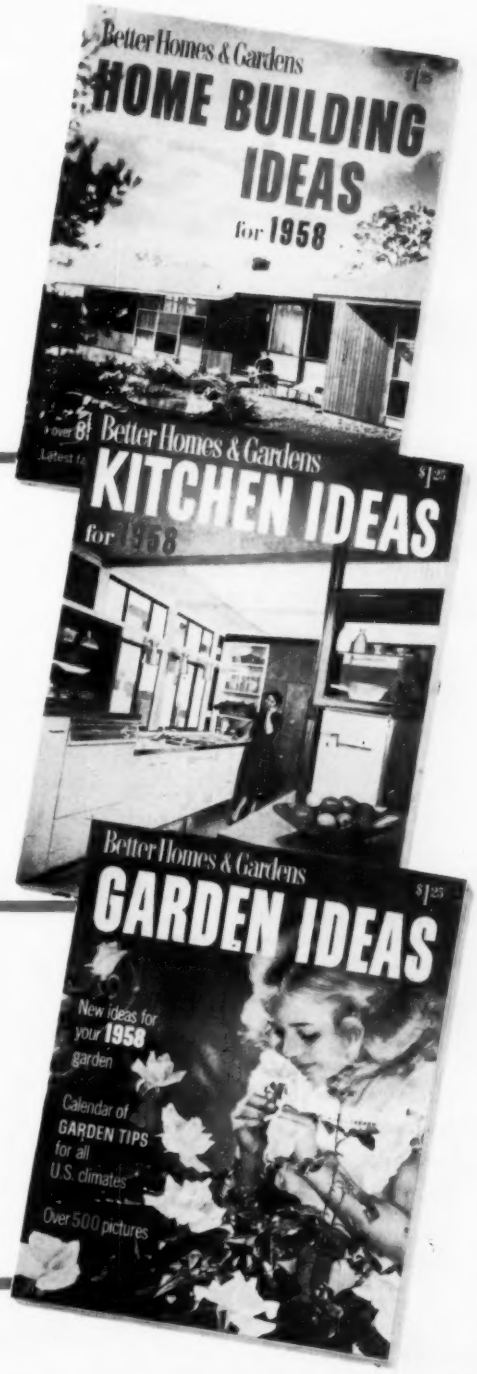
Continued from preceding page

Raised floor covers heating duct in boys' closet. It is supported on 1x10s, which also form sides of drawers; plywood facing between drawers and on sides. Flush panel doors, on piano hinges, open without swinging too far into the room.



Smooth side of 1/4-inch-thick tempered hardboard offers excellent writing surface for children—just finish it with two coats of blackboard enamel. Fasten the unit to the studs with tiny finishing nails, countersink slightly.

Let these 3 low-cost books give you ideas for a happier home!



Everything you want to know about building a house is in the new Better Homes & Gardens

HOME BUILDING IDEAS for 1958

Here's one big, beautiful, colorful book with 228 pages of answers to your home building problems! You'll find complete, detailed floor plans for all kinds of homes . . . important tips on air-conditioning . . . instructions for planning proper insulation . . . how to get plenty of storage space . . . all you need to know about heating – answers to just about every question you can raise about building your fine new home, or improving your present one! **$1.25**

Have more fun in the kitchen! Serve better meals to your family with the new Better Homes & Gardens

KITCHEN IDEAS for 1958

A fabulous 154-page picture-packed book that will turn chore-time into fun-time. This book tells you all about

Worksavers!	**Planning!**
Appliances!	**Glamour!**
Eating Areas!	**Decorating Ideas!**
New Kitchens!	**Remodeling!**

Turn your kitchen into a glamour room and your work into a happy time! **$1.25**

Your garden and lawn will grow just fine if you start with the new Better Homes & Gardens

GARDEN IDEAS for 1958

184 exciting, expert pages to guide you to the most successful gardening year you've ever had. 500 dramatic pictures – many in color – show you the easy-to-follow steps to a vigorous beautiful garden. In addition, there are tips on roses, starting plants from cuttings, care of your power mower, building fences and gates, *everything!* Get a good start, get this book now! **$1.25**

You'll find these books by the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens* now at your newsstand, or at Home Planning Centers listed on page 202 – or send check or money order to 6403 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

CYCLONE FENCE!

Only the best is good enough for your children. And when these youngsters are at play in the yard, they deserve the protection that only Cyclone Fence affords. When you enclose your yard with Cyclone Fence and Gates, small children stay safe in their own backyard.

And because Cyclone Fence is a quality product, it's a wise investment, too. The sturdy chain-link fabric is woven of heavy steel wire and galvanized *after* weaving for maximum corrosion resistance. For more information on Cyclone Fence and Gates, just send in the coupon. Remember, Cyclone Fence is a product of United States Steel.

CYCLONE FENCE DEPARTMENT
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL
SALES OFFICES COAST-TO-COAST

Send for free fence booklet

Cyclone Fence
Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 238
Please send me a free copy of fence booklet.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone.....
State .....

UNITED STATES STEEL

All about *ROSES*

By John Thurber Coates

Roses scare some gardeners. They think of them in terms of secret rites at planting time; of chemical drenches during summer; and of a dormant mystery over the winter. We say this just isn't so. To us, roses are a wonderful world of buds and blooms and perfumed bouquets—worth a thousand times the effort put into them.

If you have roses in your garden now, here's a refresher course on their care. If you've never planted one, here's your introduction to that wonderful world.

Photographs: Stanley

Give climbing roses something to climb on. A trellis or fence can offer support, but only if you keep lengthy canes tied up.

To protect plants from damage in severe winter areas, cut them loose from support, tie canes in a neat bundle, lay it on ground with light cover of soil. In the spring, cut out dead canes.

Here's how to plant a rosebush

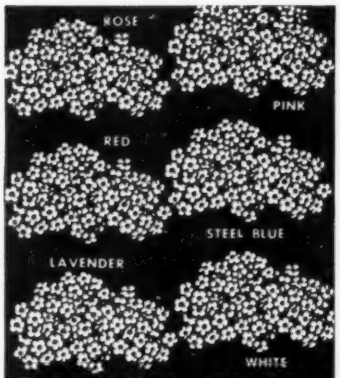
When you first get roses, their roots will probably be stiff, wrapped tightly in a vertical position. To make planting easier, soak roots overnight in water.

The roots are sensitive to sun and wind; dig holes before exposing them. Keep them in water until the last minute, or covered with a piece of moist burlap.

Plant roses where they will receive full sun for at least half of every day. Dig hole wide enough to allow the roots to spread out naturally—don't cramp them.

Loosen soil in bottom of the hole, then mound it up into a cone-shaped base for the plant to rest on. Firm cone with hands.

More on page 198



CREEPING PHLOX
(Phlox Subulata or Moss Phlox)

ORDER NOW 8 FOR $1.00 ASSORTED

Plant these sturdy perennials now for glorious spring displays lasting weeks. Easy to grow in any sunny soil. Plant 8 to 12" apart to form colorful blankets in rock gardens, beds and borders. In cooler areas some blooms appear continually into fall. Field-grown plants at bargain prices. Ready now, sent when you say, with planting instructions.

SPECIAL for early orders: Send $2 and this ad and get 16 assorted plants of six colors above, PLUS 2 White Queen Baby Breath FREE! Double orders allowed. For each $1 worth ordered, please send 10¢ to help cover shipping. Or we will send C.O.D. Sorry, no shipments to Canada and Denver west.

ROCKNOLL Nursery, Dept. BH, Morrow, Ohio

EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH!

Trouble with loose plates that slip, rock or cause sore gums? Try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit *snugly without powder, paste or cushions.* Brimms Plasti-Liner adheres permanently to your plate; ends the bother of temporary applications. With plates held firmly by Plasti-Liner, **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use,* tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money-back guarantee. At your drug counter. $1.50 reliner for one plate; $2.50, two plates.

Special Offer! Free 35¢ package of Tri-Dent Brushless Denture Cleaner. Send only 10¢ for postage and handling. Offer expires Apr. 30, 1958. Plasti-Liner, Inc., Dept. KL 1075 Main St., Buffalo 9, N. Y.

BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

Takes the PAIN out of PAINT REMOVAL

KWIK ALL-PURPOSE Non-Flammable PAINT & VARNISH REMOVER

Enables you to remove all types of paint, varnish, lacquer in just 5 to 15 minutes... from the old paints of Colonial Williamsburg to the new synthetic enamels and fiberglass finishes of today. Yes, Kwik's that quick! Try Kwik and see. Complete line of Kwik paint removal products at good hardware, paint and marine dealers.

Chemical Products Co., Inc.
Aberdeen, Md.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

"BREAD FROM STONES"

63 pages on how to build soil fertility, written by eminent scientist. Also free booklet "As Others Tell the Story of Hybro-Tite." Packed full of ideas for more beautiful lawns, flowers—finer fruits and vegetables.

Address: Potash Rock Company of America, Inc., Dept. BHG-3, Lithonia, Georgia

only 25¢

Tote-box for flower arrangers

By Margaret Baie

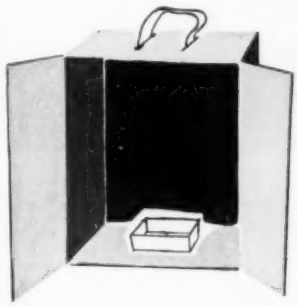
Protect your "traveling" flower arrangements from wind, rain, and jostling traffic with a specially adapted carrier. Any cardboard or corrugated box will do, though one with panel-type lid is preferable.

A strong box, carefully cut and reinforced, will serve a long time.

To avoid crowding, choose a box that is longer, wider, and deeper than your arrangement will be.

Stand the box on end and, with a sharp knife, make a pair of 2-inch slits in the top and the back panel. Measure your flower container for the back-panel slits before making the arrangement.

Tie a 2½-inch-wide muslin strip through the top slits to form a handle for the box. Use a long, loose-end muslin strip of the same width through the back-panel slits for tying the arrangement in place.



For potted plants or arrangements in low bowls, fix a small, shallow box — one that loosely fits the pot or base of your container — in the bottom of the tote-box. It may be fastened with staples, cord, or glue. Be sure it is firm.

After putting the arrangement or plant in place, give it additional protection by stuffing crushed tissue or newspaper around the container and under leaves or flowers.

Close the "doors" of the box and fasten them securely with tape or cord. Then, off you go to the flower show with your winning entry.

GRASS TO CUT? . . . IT'S EASY! . . .

Step Ahead WITH THE Best!

PINCOR POWER MOWERS

• Want the best tailored lawn in your neighborhood? — You can have it with a new 1958 Pincor, because Pincor's smooth, effortless cutting neatly trims lawns as close as ½ inch — with no scalping. They are ruggedly built, too, powered with new husky Pincor or Briggs & Stratton engines — in Rotary, Reel and Electric models.

Which type is best for You! Ask your Pincor Dealer: Hardware, Garden Supply or Department Store Today!

PINCOR Products

Power Mowers • Electric Portable Power Tools • Gasoline Engines • Electric Generating Plants

Manufactured by **PIONEER GEN-E-MOTOR CORP.**, Chicago 39, Illinois

RITZ CLOTHS

America's Favorite in the famous gold band

won't stretch or sour

There's a Ritz Cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store

RITZ® Since 1892

JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N. Y. 13

New Giant **DAHLIAS**

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

2 BULBS for 50¢ POSTPAID

ONE BULB EACH RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE

Grows 12" to 15" flowers on strong sturdy stems. Separately labelled. Culture included. **Send 50c for 2, 75c for 4, $1.25 for 8** and Seed and Nursery Catalog.

R.H.SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 313 Rockford, ILL.

EVERGREEN HEDGE

25 for $5.50

American Arborvitae. 4 yr. transplants 8" to 10". Beautiful evergreen hedge. Shear to any shape or height. **Postpaid planting time.**

Write for Free Evergreen Catalog

MUSSER FORESTS, BOX 3-C Indiana, Pa.

Burpee Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog **FREE**

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

Address: 446 Burpee Building—*at nearest city:* **Phila. 32, Pa.** *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, Calif.**

Chamois-soft and cozy yet amazingly long wearing. Vinyl-treated fabric keeps out all dirt, lets air in. Washable, too. Wear to garden, paint, clean. Men's, women's styles. 98c.

GIRL FRIDAY is the only plastic glove that keeps lovely hands cool in hot water. $1.39.

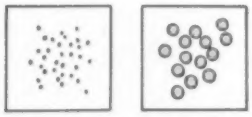
Edmont

Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

SEE FLOWER-INSPIRED "PETUNIA PETTICOATS" BY *MUNSINGWEAR* . . . NOW AT BETTER STORES

PETTICOAT PETUNIA

Now grow your own hybrids from Northrup King's easy-to-handle "Pelletized" seeds!



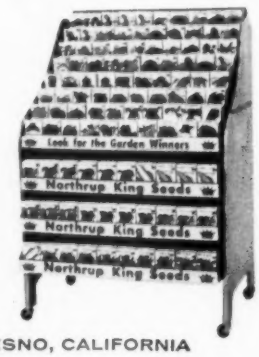
BEFORE AND AFTER PELLETIZING

Suddenly it's easy to grow those glorious F2 hybrid petunias!

A special protective coating that quickly dissolves in the soil encases each choice F2 hybrid seed...makes it large, easy to handle and plant. And you transplant easily, avoid wasteful thinning!

So this year grow Petticoat Petunia! Enjoy these unique hybrid advantages: vigorous, compact bushy plants loaded with continuous bloom. Flower shapes that are flirty and feminine. And color! Some 20 different shades and combinations . . . including striking *new* colors.

Where can you buy Petticoat Petunia? *Only* at the completely stocked Northrup King Seed Rack, now on display at your dealer's. It's one of Northrup King's exclusive 1958 "Garden Winners" . . . choice flower varieties in special cellophane-wrapped packets.



NORTHRUP, KING & CO. NK MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. • BOISE, IDAHO • FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

How to start a new lawn from seed

WITH MODERATE ATTENTION to the details, you can convert mud into turf in about 10 weeks. You won't have to be an experienced gardener to do it.

But you will need some sort of power equipment to prepare the seedbed. If you have a rotary tiller or garden tractor, you can do the tilling yourself.

Otherwise, check the general service ads in the classified section of the local paper. In most areas, you can get the tilling done by men who specialize in this type of yardwork.

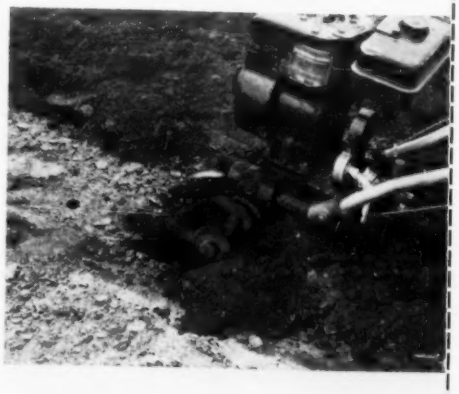
If lawn is large, divide it into two parts and sow them at two-week intervals. This will make it easier for you to keep the seedlings moist if rains are below normal. Don't sow more area than you can keep moist—seed survival depends on moisture.

When do you sow? Late August and September are best; spring is also good.

Photographs: Stanley

Before you prepare the seedbed, spread fertilizer over the entire area. Use a regular balanced lawn food, at the rate recommended on the package.

For most brands, this will be around 25 pounds for each 1,000 square feet.



How you prepare the seedbed depends on the type of equipment you have. The object is to loosen the soil, mix in fertilizer at the same time.

After tilling, rake the area, level low spots, and break up clods.

Sow the grass seed as uniformly as possible. A mechanical spreader gives good distribution, helps save on seed.

Many seedsmen rent these for a small fee. You'll need about three pounds of seed for each 1,000 square feet lawn.

RUSH

OUT

Cut along dotted lines

Grass from seed . . . and how to grow it

When you buy vegetable seeds, you look at the packages on the rack and you read the labels: corn, beans, cucumbers, lettuce, and squash. You reach for the vegetable you want—not the one that's cheaper by the pound. The label tells you what seed is in the package. The brand name gives you a clue to its quality.

Buy lawn seed the same way, or you may take home five pounds of hayseed. Certain grasses, included in lawn mixtures, are more suitable for grazing than for home lawns. If you want lawn seed, read the seed analysis on the package. The analysis is required by law—so you will know exactly what's in the package.

Some packages contain seeds of one type of grass only—pure bluegrass or Bermudagrass, for example. These unblended grasses can also be bought in bulk at many seed stores and garden centers.

Most seed packages, however, contain mixtures of various grasses. If the mixtures are carefully blended, they will give you a variety of permanent grasses that will grow under many conditions—sun or shade, heavy soil or sandy soil. Too often, seed mixtures contain only 10 to 20 percent lawn grass and the rest is coarse hayseed. If you want to plant a lawn, instead of a pasture, look for a mixture that contains at least 75 percent perennial lawn grasses.

Look for these names on labels

IN NORTH: Bluegrasses—basic lawn grasses in cooler parts of the country. Bentgrasses—noted for fine texture and ability to survive under close mowing. Fescues—tough, wiry grasses that survive under almost any condition. The red fescues are the most desirable fescues for home lawns.

IN SOUTH: Many of the finer lawn grasses grown in the South are not started from seed, but from sod or sprigs, so satisfactory mixtures are scarce. If you do use seed, hulled Bermuda is first choice. Carpetgrass is sometimes available, also good.

PUSH

OUT

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File with Lawns

How to improve established lawns with seed

Overseeding is an excellent way of upgrading a mediocre lawn. It works two ways. First, overseeding increases the stand of grass. It's a direct step toward a thicker, more uniform turf.

Second, overseeding allows you to introduce better strains of grass into the lawn—grasses that are better adapted to your soil, maintenance program, and climate.

Choose seed mixtures for overseeding carefully. No nurse grasses should be included—they'll just provide unnecessary competition and expense.

The two best times for overseeding are early spring and early fall. After seeding, hold up on chemical weed control for a couple of months.

Overseeding must be followed by feeding, regular mowing, and weed control. If maintenance is inadequate, the lawn will return to its original condition.

If the grass is growing when you overseed, mow lawn first. Set mower to cut no higher than 1½ inches—one inch would be better.

Close mowing will allow the tiny seeds to reach the soil more easily; they'll have a better chance to germinate and grow.

After mowing, rake lawn vigorously with a steel rake to prepare a seedbed. Or, use special cultivator like this to roughen soil.

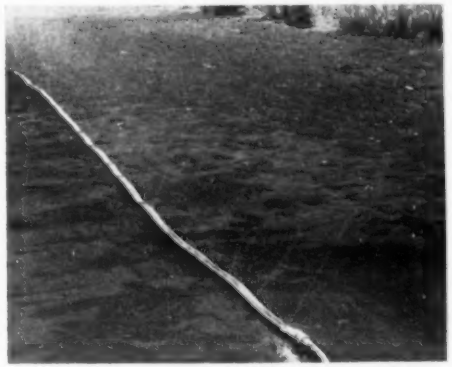
In the very early spring, you can sow the seed on frosty soil without roughening it first. Frost cracks are a good seedbed.

When soil is prepared, sow the seed as uniformly as possible. If by hand, rather than by spreader, sow half criss, half cross.

Use half pound of seed per 1,000 square feet. In summer, keep soil moist for two weeks. In spring, watering is unnecessary.

After sowing, you have a choice. You may roll the area with a light roller, or you may rake it lightly.

Either of these steps will serve to cover up some of the seeds and make the others stick to the soil once the lawn has been watered. When the seeds germinate, they must remain in contact with the soil to survive and grow.



Keep seedbed constantly moist, for at least two weeks. Use a misty spray, just enough to moisten top inch of soil.

When the seeds sprout, water less frequently and more deeply. Increase the interval and amounts gradually.

Mow new grass when it reaches 2 to 2½ inches high. Don't mow it when the grass is wet or soil is soft.

How to repair bare spots with seed

To patch severely worn spots in a lawn, it is best to start all over. Don't try to save existing grass.

First spade up the soil and mix in plant food. If area will get foot traffic, work in compost or peatmoss.

Then rake out all clods and prepare a smooth seedbed. Remove any debris that spading brings to the surface.

A kitchen sieve is useful for sowing small areas. Five to 10 seeds to each square inch will be plenty.

Rake the seed into the soil, then sprinkle it lightly. Just moisten the top half inch or so. Keep the area moist for two weeks. Protect new seedlings with a temporary barrier where there's danger of foot traffic.

Vigoro is made right for your soil wherever you live

Spring's sparkling green, all season long! Golden Vigoro Complete Lawn Food keeps this promise

Now bushes are dotted with green-tinged buds. There's a sprinkled pattern of bright-green shoots across your lawn. The Green Days are coming. Hurry them along. Hold them longer. Feed your lawn now with Golden Vigoro Complete Lawn Food.

***Golden Vigoro Complete Lawn Food*— nothing else does so much for your lawn, so nothing else will do!**

Feeds far longer! Golden Vigoro releases complete and balanced nourishment to the grass at a steady rate that's scientifically controlled. That way, the benefits last far longer. Grass is fed right so roots grow deep and tops are thick and strong and green.

Doesn't burn! Golden Vigoro — first lawn food formulated that can be applied directly on green and growing grass without watering-in. No burn, not a blade! Use recommended amount of 1 to 3 pounds per 100 square feet.

Cleaner! Golden Vigoro, clean as the new season itself. No odor, never messy. Sanitary, golden granules, light and free-flowing. Pleasant to handle, easy to use. No raking-in.

GOLDEN
Vigoro
COMPLETE LAWN FOOD

- won't burn grass
- feeds far longer

For everything else you grow...

Vigoro Complete Plant Food — Balanced nourishment for flowers, vegetables, trees and shrubs.
Vigoro Complete Rose Food — Steady, uniform supply of balanced nutrients . . . all your roses need.

Instant Vigoro Complete Water-Soluble Plant Food — Feeds through leaves *and* roots. Ideal for house plants, transplanting and for supplemental feedings for lawns, flowers, vegetables, fruits and shrubs.

Vigoro is a registered trademark of Swift & Company

Are you a "Greenhouse Dreamer"

Have you ever dreamed about how wonderful it would be to own a greenhouse where you could grow all your favorite flowers even in mid-winter . . . and have you reluctantly put your dream on the shelf because you thought you could never afford such luxury? Well . . . dust off that dream . . . anyone can now afford a climate controlled aluminum greenhouse . . . there is a style for every pocketbook.

The free-standing, 12-foot long SUNLYT above, completely equipped with automatic heating, cooling and ventilating costs less than $650 or only about $20 a month on our No Money Down, 3-year Pay Plan. Aluminum ORLYTS start at a modest $365. If you like larger, more elaborate models, we have them too. Lean-to below about $1050 or $35 a month.

A "SUNLYT" OR AN "ORLYT" FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Dozens of models and sizes for every purpose fully described in free, full-color catalogs. Completely prefabricated for easy installation. Have fun . . . Build it Yourself and save money too!

LORD and BURNHAM

WRITE TODAY FOR NEW FREE COLOR CATALOG 20-38

IRVINGTON, N.Y. • Des Plaines, Ill. • St. Catharines, Ont.

NOW! DIRECT-TO-YOU!

LAWN and GARDEN SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE PRICES!

SPECIALISTS IN EVERYTHING FOR LAWN, GARDEN, YARD, PATIO

Most complete catalog of its kind. Over 500 items—all nationally advertised. Beautifully illustrated. Includes every basic garden tool, plus dozens of special accessories, chemicals, sprayers and outdoor furnishings. 33% to 50% savings with our Direct-to-you Wholesale Prices!

• Mowers, Sprinklers, Spreaders, Cultivators, Tractors, Hose, Spades, Shovels, Hoes, Trimmers, Edgers, Pruners, Lawn Sweeps, Trash Burners, Seed, Fertilizer, Plant Food, Chemicals, Sprayers, Insecticides, Wading Pools, Outdoor Gyms, Weather Vanes, Barbecues, Redwood Furniture & Accessories, Summer Furniture, Outdoor Decorative Accessories, etc.

DIRECT-TO-YOU AT WHOLESALE PRICES! EVERYTHING GUARANTEED

FREE CATALOG! Order Now!

COMPLETE LAWN & GARDEN WHOLESALE SUPPLY CO.
3958 W. Fillmore Street, Chicago 24, Illinois

Please send me FREE, a copy of your new 1958 Wholesale Lawn & Garden Supply Catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

The most exciting **GARDEN CATALOG** *..in the world..today*

See Wayside's 1958 Spring Catalog . . . it's the nation-wide sensation in garden catalogs. Enlarged this spring to a mammoth 232 page book, it now features more new, rare and unusual garden subjects than all other catalogs combined. Almost 1700 new roses, rare bulbs, flowering shrubs, trees, exotic lilies and hardy *"Pedigreed"* plants. Illustrated above are the lovely "Lacemaker" pinks so very popular in England. Their unusual colors, peculiar markings and rich fragrance are superb for cutting and garden displays.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of this valuable garden book, please send $1.00 to cover postage and handling. There is nothing to compare with it in size or wealth of selection. 232 pages with hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions.

12 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

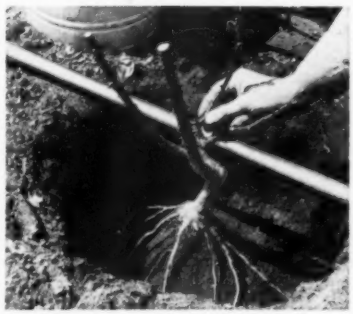
Wayside Gardens

All about ROSES

Begins on page 192

The bud union, a small knob on the stem, tells you how deep you should plant.

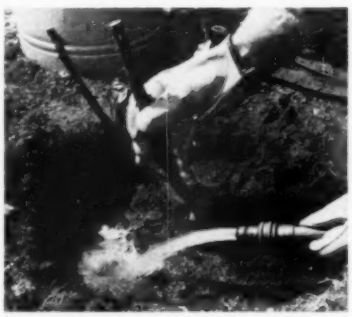
Find it before you place the plant in the hole. It is your key to the correct planting depth of your new bush.



Set plant on top of the soil mound in hole, fan its roots down sloping sides.

To check planting depth, lay tool handle across rim of hole, see that the bud union is just below soil surface.

Add or take away soil from mound until the knob is resting at correct depth.



Cover roots with a layer of loose soil, then fill hole halfway. Now add water.

Hold plant with one hand as you flood hole; joggle it lightly to help fill air pockets around roots.

When the water soaks in, firm soil around roots and complete the filling job.

Check the planting depth again, adjust if necessary.

Prune roses back when the planting job is completed. As a general rule of thumb, cut thickest canes back to about 6 inches; the smaller ones back to 4 inches.

Make the cuts just above strong outside buds to encourage growth away from center of the plant.

Use sharp shears to make cuts smooth and clean.

Protect stub tips from insects and drying winds by brushing on a commercial tree wound paint. Also good are thumbed-on wads of clay or glazing compound.

Provide protection against strong sunlight by shading the plant until new, tender growth makes its appearance.

More on next page

All about ROSES *Continued*

Spring care of roses

Over the winter months, a mulch between plants keeps ground from going through periods of alternate thawing and freezing.

In early spring, after all danger of frost is gone, rake the mulch away, give soil a chance to warm up evenly.

Later on in the season, add mulch to help cut down watering, weeding chores.

In severe winter areas, a soil mound around base of canes helps prevent winterkill back to the understock.

Remove soil with a minimum of damage to the canes by simply washing it away.

If canes were tied up for winter-neatness, snip string loose to make your next job, pruning, much easier.

The damage your rose plants suffered over the winter will guide your spring pruning.

Canes killed in the winter are black or discolored. Cut them back to live, green wood. Again, try to make these cuts just above strong, outside buds on each cane.

Daub canes for protection and the plant is ready for the new growing season.

Feed with balanced plant food when new shoots are 6 inches long. Water so that plant receives an average of an inch every week.

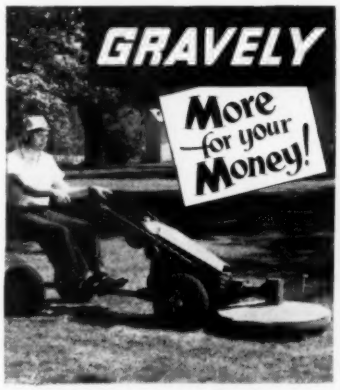
When spray and dust chores begin, work with products designed especially for roses.

Jack confesses

"I made my beanstalk grow with* **plantrons"**

**sensational with shrubs too!*

FOR BEAUTIFUL LAWNS, FLOWERS, SHRUBS... FERTILIZE WITH **PLANTRONS**, WORLD'S FINEST LAWN AND PLANT FOOD.



More Power for TOUGH JOBS!

Gravely Rotary Mower attachment makes the toughest mowing jobs *easy*. Lawn or weeds, cut 30-inch swath fast and clean with suction-tip, file sharpened knives.

Gravely does jobs other tractors won't . . . because the 5-HP Gravely has the *extra* power that makes tough jobs easy.

Let us show you the advantages of the Gravely's *extra* power . . . all gear drive . . . power reverse . . . your choice of 30 tools. Push-button Starter optional.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

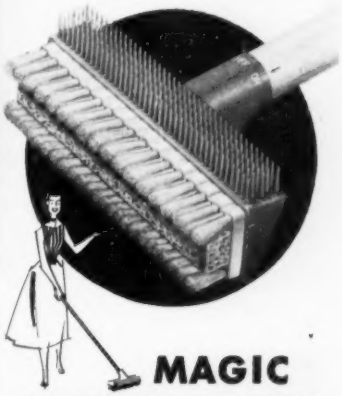
Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet.

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 311 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

DAYLILIES
Send for America's finest daylily catalog. It's free! Over 40 color photos.
RUSSELL GARDENS
World's largest grower — SPRING 6, Texas

newest, easiest way to clean carpets!



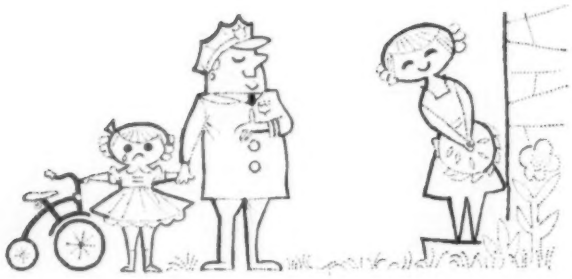
MAGIC CARPET BRUSH

Imagine! You can clean a 9 by 12 rug in less than 30 minutes with the amazing new Magic Carpet Brush by Servicemaster... the nation's leading professional carpet cleaning service.

The exclusive "Filflomatic" brush-handle holds Servicemaster Fiber Fresh cleaner... no stooping to clean. Then the Magic Carpet Brush combs and restores carpet pile to upright position.

Servicemaster is listed under "Carpet Cleaning" in the Yellow Pages. Magic Carpet Brush, only $7.95. Fiber Fresh concentrate, $1.95 a pint. Or get both by sending check for $9.90 to:

service master
Chicago 14, Illinois



Another family crisis solved...

Anchor Fence®

Protects children, pets, property

Situation look familiar? Then let us show you how a genuine Anchor Fence can keep your youngsters playing happily *at home*. Makes it easier for you to relax because it protects your children and pets from intruders and traffic. Look for Anchor's exclusive features: handsome square frame gates—square corner posts designed for beauty and strength. Anchor chain link fence is zinc-coated *after* weaving, stays good looking year after year. Consult your phone directory and call your local Anchor man today for free estimate, or write for free folder to ANCHOR FENCE, 7703 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

Plants in: Baltimore, Md.; Houston, Texas; and Whittier, California
Sold direct from Factory Branches and Warehouses in all principal cities.

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

March 1 "My, what a plant!" said David as he paused on his way to breakfast. He was gazing at the huge red blooms, mebbe nine inches across, on his mother's hybrid amaryllis in the south window. It was lit up by the morning sun shining through the cold outside.

Before the day was over, the first crocus bloom opened up—a yaller bloom just outside the south door, in the grass. It's too early. The rest of the crocuses are just peering up in the sod.

March 3 Bright was the sun and temperature up to 40, so out I ambled and began to put plant food on the lawn. My, how I've grown soft over winter. As I pushed the loaded spreader back and forth, I wheezed and sneezed and huffed and puffed. After I had on about one-fifth, I quit and turned to pruning the viburnum hedge back of the west rose bed.

March 4 Different birds are beginning to show up for feed. This morning there was a red-winged grackle right out on the back walk. Then I saw a towhee. I thought it was a robin until I took a better look at it. Cardinals, jays, and titmice are making joyful spring tunes all around. Daily I put out feed for them.

Put on twice as much plant food on the lawn tonight as yesterday. So three-fifths done by now. Light lingered so long, I got in an hour and a half of work.

March 5 Thermometer up nearly to 60. Lot of crocus blooms can be seen now. So out tonight and finished feeding the lawn.

March 8 Snow all over the ground this morning, which mainly melted by afternoon. Tonight Maggie presented Janet with her annual birthday dinner—angel food cake and everything. When Donald, Janet, Gary, and baby Nancy went home, Master Danny stayed with us, for a visit.

March 12 Warm and windy, when I donned work duds and sallied forth ahead of suppertime to finish pruning that viburnum hedge. Then with trusty short-handled shovel, which inaccurately I call a spade, I began the spring spading campaign.

Since I'm not all toughened up yet, and am an old duffer too, all I managed to get done was my traditional two square yards. I figger that is enough for the first spring evening of spading. My back told me I had figured right.

March 17 I pruned the Baldwin apple tree on the rear lawn and hauled the debris to the burn pile, I got my little electric hotbed ready. Here I dumped in some extra soil, stolen from a rose bed, and more peat.

After this was all worked up, David took over. He repaired the outlet outside the garage. Then he plugged in the wire and the current

Along came neighbor Charles who wanted to know about pruning roses. To demonstrate, I got out my pruning shears and started in on my front bed.

Temperature up to 40, so I ambled out and put plant food on the lawn.

began to heat the soil in the bed.

Along came neighbor Charles, wanting to know about pruning roses. His son, who is the rose pruner of the family, is off to the Air Force and Dad has to do the job.

So to demonstrate, I got out my big pruning shears and started in on my front bed. New growth is just beginning and the time is at hand to do the pruning work.

March 18 Tonight I lost a battle. Weather was warm. Sky was cloudy. Man on radio said rain was falling 75 miles away and headed this way. If only I could get my work done before it arrived.

I stopped at the seed store and gathered up seeds for sowing in the electric hotbed. At a garden store I bought some new roses I want—two each of two varieties. Two other varieties I wanted are sold out, already.

Before ever I was home, that rain reached here and was pattering down.

March 19 It drizzled rain most all last night and my, how the grass is turning green and beginning to grow. That plant food is ticklet-ootsie stuff. It is tickling the grass roots, so they are beginning to wiggle. I'll have to mow soon.

March 20 Somebody said Spring was to arrive today—but it never did get here. Ground was covered with snow this morning. Come worktime, I put on a woolen shirt, two pairs of pants, two coats and sallied out to plant those four rosebushes bought the other day.

March 23 Balmy 62 as I went out to work. Today I took up rose pruning in dead earnest. Before I quit, I was three-fourths done and had to keep stopping to wipe the sweat with my red bandana. Most bushes are killed back almost to the ground but hardly any are dead. They'll recover.

March 24 David surely earned his winter's board and room today—all because he likes to run power tools.

He got out the big tiller. Oiled and greased and gassed it up. Then in no time at all, he worked up two beds for me. One for early vegetables, another for hardy annuals. Meanwhile I finished pruning the roses and began picking up and hauling debris to the burn pile.

March 26 First new roses of the year to come by mail were on hand this morning. Ground was too wet for planting, so I heeled them in. I dug a little trench, with one side slanted. I put the roses in on this slant, then covered them over clear to the tips. Here they will keep in good shape for days.

March 27 Maggie and I were invited tonight to a potluck-supper meeting of our local rose society.

I helped out on the informal program by showing some slides of new roses, which I had taken in test gardens last summer. These included the three 1958 All-America winners: White Knight, Gold Cup,

I helped out in the informal program by showing some slides of roses, ones which I had taken last summer.

and Fusilier. I also showed the three new 1958 yellow hybrid teas, Arlene Francis, Isabel Harkness, and Sunlight.

March 28 Ground too wet to work, so idled my time away, as I was homeward bound, by stopping at the seed and garden stores. At one place I picked up a few more vegetable and flower seeds I need.

March 30 Another box of new roses came by mail. So tonight I began the job of planting.

These are all for replacements in my beds. So I'm doing a better job of planting. I'm digging a bigger hole and throwing the dirt to one side. In the bottom of the hole I'm mixing in a good trowelful of 20 percent superphosphate. Then I'm planting the roots in a mixture of compost and soil.

March 31 This fine day ended too soon. David and I worked hard and fast. He dug holes and hauled new soil. I planted and watered in the bushes. Just as darkness came, we had planted all the roses.

Note The Garden Club of Illinois, Inc., will present "The World's at Spring" in conjunction with The Modern Living Exposition, March 21-30, Navy Pier, Chicago.

"All I am and ever hope to be...I owe to **plantrons**"

PLANTRONS IS A FORWARD HOUSE TRADEMARK

FOR BEAUTIFUL LAWNS, FLOWERS, SHRUBS... FERTILIZE WITH **PLANTRONS**, WORLD'S FINEST LAWN AND PLANT FOOD.

FREE WATER LILY CATALOG IN COLOR...

WRITE NOW! Valuable guide to water gardening gives complete information on Tricker's water lilies and aquatic plants—**guaranteed to grow!** Address office nearest you. (15 cents in Canada).

Wm. TRICKER, INC. 8331 Allendale Avenue, Saddle River, N. J., or 8334 Tanglewood Drive, Independence, Ohio

See the new, the unusual in gifts and gadgets in the **"Shopping by Mail"** section in this issue.

Ride while you work!

Plow, cultivate, mow, rake, harrow, till, plant, bulldoze, plow snow, spray, saw, maintain beautiful lawns. 8-4 hp. All-gear drive. 8-W 4-speed transclutch, diff. 770 lbs. Low cost. Ready to run. Quick change implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE CATALOG

COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.
P O Box 107-M-3
Muskego, Wisconsin

COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR

GROW *Brilliant Colored* GERANIUM

PLANTS FROM SEED. New double and Semi-Double varieties, all shades. Described in Big New Seed, Plant & Nursery Catalog. Send 10¢ in coin for 50¢ Packet (10 seeds) and Catalog **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 117 Rockford, Ill.

FOUNDATION PLANTING!

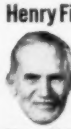
6 Pfitzer Juniper, spreader, blue-green. For sunny spots. — 4 Japanese Yew, upright, compact, deep green. Sun or shade. All 2 and 3 times transplanted, 10" to 16".

10 for $12.95

Postpaid at planting time. FREE catalog.

MUSSER FORESTS Box 3-C Indiana, Pa.

Henry Field's Gorgeous RAINBOW



Henry Field

"BORDER" DAHLIAS

Brilliantly-Colored Easy-to-Grow DWARFS

Reap a harvest of blazing color *this summer* with this vigorous, high-test seed. Sow early in a bed, border or box for a rainbow of brilliant blossoms, including red, white, yellow, lavender, orange and maroon.

BIG, FULL PACKET OF SEED for only **10¢** PPD.

Blossoms are 2 to 4 inches across, some semi-double, some fully double. Plants only 18 to 24 inches tall. Thrive on ordinary care, provide cut flowers that last for days. Save resulting bulbs for another show next year. Simple directions on each packet.

We can't repeat this special offer, so tear out this ad now and send for yours today. No stamps, please.

FOR BEDDING FOR BORDERS

For Loads of Long-Lasting Cut Flowers

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.
427 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa

I enclose my dime for Rainbow Bedding Dahlias to be sent postpaid. And send your giant, new catalog, free!

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

P. O._____ STATE_____

"For Over 60 Years!"

NOW POWER

All these units with the sensational new

Homko

POWER ARM

SELF-PROPELLED ROTARY MOWER
2-speed high, low transmission. All steel. 22" trimmer type.

EDGER TRIMMER
Adjusts from edger to trimmer in seconds. Fingertip control of edging depth and trimming height. 9" cut.

SELF-PROPELLED ROTARY TILLER
Adjusts for narrow rows. All steel. 22".

Saves Major Cost of Power Equipment—Only One Engine to Buy!

Here is a revolutionary new multi-purpose unit for home and farm. Converts for mowing, tilling, trimming or edging in just minutes . . . powered by 2¾ h.p., Briggs & Stratton engine. Fingertip clutch and variable-speed throttle controls. Reinforced double tubular handle with 6" height adjustment. All units sold separately.

Write today for free color booklet on complete Homko line of Rotary and Reel Mowers to:

WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING CO., DEPT. B-35
world's largest producer of Power Lawn Mowers
2725 Second Avenue • Des Moines 13, Iowa

"BUBBLE OFF" OLD PAINT

You will be amazed how ZIP-STRIP magically "bubbles off" old paint in minutes, leaves surfaces clean and ready to refinish immediately. It's new, different, fast, safe. Removes 8 to 10 coats with one application. No sanding. No harm to hands. Cannot explode or burn. Simply flow it on, let it bubble, wipe away. Be sure you get genuine ZIP-STRIP in the yellow-and-black can. At better paint, hardware and variety stores everywhere.

Send today for New Refinishing Booklet and ZIP-STRIP sample!

Enclose 25¢ to cover handling and mailing of helpful 12-page refinishing guidebook and sample of ZIP-STRIP.

STAR BRONZE COMPANY
Dept. B-8
ALLIANCE, OHIO

TREES

25 for $5.

3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 6" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce—Norway Spruce—Austrian Pine—Scotch Pine—Douglas Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog

MUSSER FORESTS Box 3-C Indiana, Pa.

new . . . gloriously red

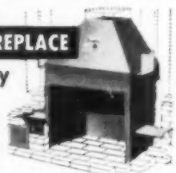
LIVING FENCE

AMAZING FAST-GROWING
EVER-BLOOMING ROSE HEDGE

See the sensational Red Robin Living Fence (Gloire Des Rosomanes) that's sweeping the country. Color-landscape your property with beauty and hardy protection for as little as 12c A FOOT. Plant THIS SPRING; have a vigorous Living Fence bursting with fragrant red roses THIS SUMMER. Red Robin's lush green foliage stays compact, grows straight upright to 6 feet if desired. Keeps intruders *out*, children and pets *in*. Not available elsewhere. Send for FREE FULL COLOR BOOK TODAY!

GINDEN NURSERY CO.
106-3 El Camino, San Bruno, Calif.

How to build a SMOKE-FREE FIREPLACE and Save Money



America's leading fireplace authorities show you how to build a smoke-free, heat-circulating fireplace at *lower* cost . . . how to accent its beauty with famous *Flexscreen*® furnishings. SEND 25¢ for complete how-to-do-it information, colorful catalogs and prices—52 pages crammed with fireplace ideas!
Bennett-Ireland Inc., 2138 Plum St., Norwich, N.Y.

BEGONIAS

beautiful indoor-outdoor
Camellia Flowered Plants

4 BULBS 50¢ · 10 FOR $1.00 · 25 FOR $2.00

Lowest price offered. Tuberous type, double blossoms, mixed colors. Easily grown in pots or beds. **Top size bulbs.** Supply limited. **Order today, postpaid.**
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 317, Rockford, ILL.

A house with space and style

Continued from page 160

In hallway, looking toward children's room, you appreciate sense of space Architect Huebner gained with floor-to-ceiling, 8-foot doors. Striped pattern vinyl flooring reinforces this feeling of height by making the hall seem longer.

Doors at left open to the back-to-back bathrooms (with their economical, clustered plumbing). Projection beyond the hallway light fixture conceals the sliding door between children's rooms.

How to get plans

Five Star Home 2803, which you have just seen, is one of a monthly series for which you can buy complete plans with following features:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary. And all are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value* for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set*, and includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract to ensure home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List is available at *25 cents* purchased separately.) With this materials list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the approximate cost of your home.

These Five Star home plans may be ordered from the firms listed on page 162. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

A greener, thicker, tougher lawn

Begins on page 164

Remove debris. Wind-blown trash and leaves make any lawn untidy. They can also form a smothering cover that will damage the grass.

In mid-August, cut grass low; rake entire lawn to remove the thatch accumulated over summer. Always use a lawn broom on grass.

Reseed on barespots. Sow grass in areas where turf is skimpy or totally absent. Turn soil over first, about 6 inches deep. Break up clods.

Rake smooth, sow seeds, tamp the soil firm. Keep the seeded area moist until grass is established. Take care not to wash seeds with a strong jet of water from hose.

Aerate. On home lawns, compacted soil under the sod is usually confined to relatively small or isolated areas.

Concentrate your efforts on heavy traffic spots such as around patios, play area, and cut-across paths. Aeration twice a year should keep lawn free from compaction.

Your maintenance program will be more effective if you remember to:

Mow first before you spray, feed, aerate, or sow seed.

Add one extra feeding each year if trees shade over half of your lawn. The trees and grass compete strongly for food. The same is true of water. Most thin grass under trees needs food and water.

Feed lawns at least twice a year in most parts of the country. Where the average rainfall exceeds 30 inches a year, or where water is applied artificially over the summer, feed at least three times a year.

Wait about three weeks after feeding a tree-studded lawn, then feed again, but under the trees only.

Buy pure seed to cover bare spots. Mixtures containing a nurse crop are not necessary in established lawns. One exception: reseed shady spots with a shady-lawn mixture.

Work to get rid of weeds before overseeding. With weeds removed, grass has a better chance of reaching the soil and germinating.

Keep an eye out for these signs that your lawn needs water: wilting; bluish color; loss of normal luster; and severe footprinting.

Add extra water after a shower if rains are light in spring. You'll get deep penetration, and can do it with a minimum of expense.

"plantrons, honey, plantrons"

FOR BEAUTIFUL LAWNS, FLOWERS, SHRUBS... FERTILIZE WITH **PLANTRONS**, WORLD'S FINEST LAWN AND PLANT FOOD.

Learn **FLOWER Arrangement and FLORISTRY** *Easily and Quickly* **AT HOME**

FOR PLEASURE—please your friends and family with professional corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your church and club will welcome your assistance in arranging impressive floral designs. Win Blue Ribbons. Many earn good money while learning.

FOR PROFIT—prepare for tremendous money-making opportunities for trained men and women in the Floral Field. You may quickly learn how to make professional arrangements for the home, weddings, social affairs, funerals—wherever flowers are used. Start your own profitable business or get good paying position. Excellent part-time money-making opportunities. **Study and earn your diploma at home.**

Write Today for FREE Book, "Opportunities in Floristry"
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Studio B-30, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

15 *Bulbs-Deluxe Mixture* **GLADIOLUS** **25¢** REGULAR VALUE $1.00

50th anniversary offer

Size ¾ to one inch across "Not Bulblets." Guaranteed to bloom this summer. 10 or more varieties in this mixture. **Send 25c in coin for this $1.00 Value,** and we will include Big Bulb, Plant & Seed Catalog. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 118 Rockford, ILL.

FOR THE COMPLETE ANSWER to cooking problems, you'll want *Better Homes & Gardens* New Cook Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 8003 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

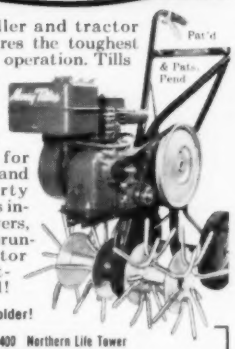
STRAWBERRIES

are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 650 — 900 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. *Free copy. Write today.*

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
35 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

Merry Tiller®

Does all tiller and tractor jobs. Prepares the toughest soils in one operation. Tills to 12" deep, 12" to 40" wide. Models, rotors, horsepower and prices for every need and budget. Forty attachments including mowers, snow plow, pruner, all tractor tools. Outworks 'em all!



Send for Free Folder!

MERRY TILLER, 1400 Northern Life Tower
P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 4, Washington
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Foot Relief

QUICK-ACTING FOOT PLASTER

If you use Moleskin, try Dr. Scholl's Kurotex. It's much softer, more protective and cushioning. So convenient to cut in sizes not available in ready-made pads. Much more economical, too. Relieves callouses, corns, tender spots. Eases new or tight shoes, self-adhering.

Dr Scholl's KUROTEX

Let Lawn-Boy do all the work:

Self-propelled LAWN-BOY Automower needs you only to steer it. To start, just roll the handle forward. To stop, merely stop your own motion. It level-cuts. Close-trims. Starts with one easy pull. Turns on a dime. Of course, it's aluminum-light . . . aluminum-strong.

LAWN-BOY, LAMAR, MO. DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORP.: JOHNSON, EVINRUDE OUTBOARD MOTORS. See Yellow Pages for nearest LAWN-BOY dealer Or call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

Burpee Seeds

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

A Whole Gardenful of New and Better Flowers

YOURS AT HALF PRICE!

Our Greatest Seed Offer Ever— All Seven Outstanding Kinds below: **Burpee Giant Tetra Zinnias**, shades of rose, over 6 in. across (**Pkt. 50c**); **Giant Ruffled Tetra Snapdragons**, mixed colors (**Pkt. 25c**); **Burpee Giant Fluffy Asters**, all colors (**Pkt. 25c**); **Giant Fluffy Marigolds**, like big chrysanthemums, mixed colors (**Pkt. 25c**); **Tetra Sweet Alyssum Snowdrift** (**Pkt. 25c**); **Crown Jewels Petunias**, bright new colors (**Pkt. 25c**); **New Giant Gloriosa Daisies**, 7 in. across (**Pkt. 25c**). No. 944 $2.00 Value postpaid for $1

You May Cut Out This Ad to Order. Attach Name and Address—and Enclose $1 bill at our risk.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 481 Burpee Bldg. Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

EARLIEST TOMATO

JUNG'S WAYAHEAD

BIG RED FRUITS RIPEN EARLY AS JULY 4th. Regular price 15c per pkt., but to introduce Jung's Quality Seeds we will send you a trial pkt of Wayahead Tomato and also a pkt. of **GIANT HYBRID ZINNIAS** which bloom from early summer until frost and rival chrysanthemums in size and beauty. Both pkts. for 10c.

Beautiful 51st Year Catalog, in full color, of the better things to be had in Seeds, Bulbs, Plants and Shrubs is free. A Premium Coupon in catalog.

J. W. JUNG SEED CO.
Station 5 — Randolph, Wisconsin

FREE New! Full Color **STARK BRO'S** Fruit Tree and Landscape **CATALOG**

Exclusive Leader Varieties! Just rush coupon for giant exciting new Stark COLOR catalog for 1958! See glorious new varieties and old favorites in Roses, flowering Shrubs, Vines—PLUS famed Stark and Burbank U.S. Patented and Trade Marked varieties of fruit, including amazing Stark *Dwarf* Fruit Trees. Our 142nd year...oldest and largest nursery in America. Catalog is *free;* mail coupon!

MAKE MONEY Spare or Full Time. Spare time top-notchers averaged $2,410.34 last year. Get big outfit FREE

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Dept. 438 - - LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Dept. 438, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI
Rush new Edition of COLOR CATALOG...FREE!
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
P.O.....Zone.....STATE.....

6 Beautiful DELPHINIUM PLANTS REGULAR $2.50 Value **$1.00** POST PAID

3 Dark Blue and 3 Light Blue, well developed, nicely rooted. Will add beauty and dignity to your perennial garden. The nation's favorite Hardy Perennial. Grow more beautiful each season. Supply limited. Send One Dollar Today For This Big Offer.

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN
Dept. 120 Rockford, Illinois

Your **AFRICAN VIOLET** *Catalog* **FREE**

WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM $1.50 & UP-POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED

MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ
34364 Moravian
Fraser, Michigan

CLIP THIS

Keep Better Homes & Gardens coming your way each month.

SENSATIONAL GARDEN TRACTOR!

Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Nothing else like this. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries.

AUTO HOE DePere 59, Wisconsin

MARCH

GARDEN

In all areas

Feed: Shrubs, trees, and lawns. Use the same balanced plant food on all three, and water it in well for quickest effect.

Mowers: Check mowers—see that blades are sharp and balanced. Lubricate, tighten nuts and bolts. Clean up and paint over any rusted or worn spots.

South and Southeast

Lawns: Seeding and feeding are the orders of the day for lawns. . . . Start fighting weeds, too, this month. Be sure your chemical supply is adequate: keep up a regular schedule of spraying to control weeds.

Fruits: Plant strawberries this month and you'll have fruit next year—this year, if everbearers are planted.

Vegetables: Hardy vegetables should be well established by now in the Upper South. In the Lower South and all along the Gulf, tender vegetables can go into the garden now. These include tomatoes, peppers, eggplants, and corn.

Shrubs and trees: Don't prune summer-flowering shrubs. It's too late for that. Instead, feed them, make sure you water the food in so it gets down to root level.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: In the Lower South tender annuals may be sowed now. Wait until the middle of the month before sowing these in the Middle South.

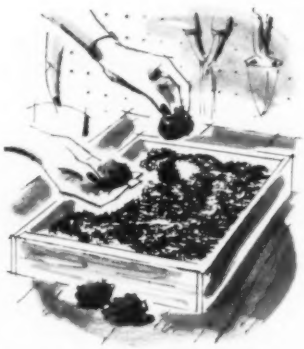
Central and East

Lawns: Rake. Make a fresh start on having a good lawn. Rake off twigs, leaves, and matted clippings. You'll see how important this is when you examine the grass that has been smothered under last year's soggy leaves.

Vegetables: Plan next month to start seeds of tender vegetables in flats indoors. These include tomatoes, peppers, eggplants, and broccoli.

Shrubs and trees: If you're adding new shrubs and trees, your order should be in the nursery now. When they're delivered, and if you do the planting, be sure to be generous with water. It's half the battle in getting plants off to a good start.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Rake leaves from perennial borders, before new shoots start to peek through.



Start fancyleaf caladium tubers indoors for transfer later to outdoor shady spots. Barely cover tips with moist peat—keep in warm place.

Repaint and repair trellises before vines start growing. Pull rusted-out nails before painting: replace with new, screw-type, rustless nails.

REMINDERS

Pacific Northwest

Lawns: Where new lawn building is under way, or if smaller areas are being patched or seeded, see that lawn is kept moist to speed growth of new grass. Deep-soak established lawn.

Fruits: Pruned your grapes yet? Now's the time to do it. Cut off old deadwood, cut new growth back to third bud on each cane. Start now to tie canes to strong support.

Shrubs and trees: Take care to avoid damaging tender growth on trees and shrubs when you're working with chemical weed killers on the lawn. Spray only on a windless day, shield plants with cardboard—or anything that will block drift—if you have to work close to them.

California

Lawns: Follow up chemical lawn weeding chores by hand weeding in areas where proximity of desirable plants made spraying risky. . . . Reseed bare spots: water them often enough to keep soil dark with moisture. Where much reseeding is necessary, stop foot traffic across the lawn.

Fruits: In warmer areas, plant citrus trees this month. Wrap trunks of newly planted trees with burlap or a commercial tree wrap. It may save your trees from sunscald.

Vegetables: Plant cool-weather vegetables, including chard, lettuce, spinach, radishes, and onions.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Divide perennials this month. Even if you have no space in which to plant the divisions, dig up and divide older, crowded clumps. Give extra divisions away to gardening friends.

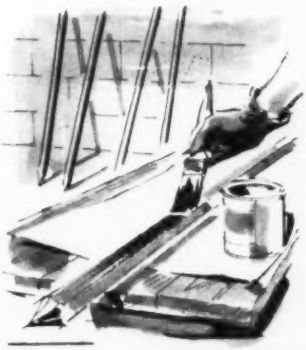
Texas-Southwest

Lawns: In all but the coldest areas, this is a good month to renew lawns. Reseed bare spots; patch with sod where larger areas need mending. Feed all of the lawn.

Shrubs and trees: Take advantage of good planting weather by transplanting overcrowded shrubs. Move them to areas in the garden where they'll be able to develop to maturity—without being moved again.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: As peonies sprout, keep a sharp eye out for blackened tops or shoots. Pull these off the plants immediately, and burn. Feed all flowers.

Check your spraying and dusting equipment to be sure it's in working order. Oil and clean all parts, and where necessary, replace or repair.



Brush green paint on the long, thick stakes you'll use for plant supports. Green blends with foliage, keeps stakes from being an eyesore.

Lawn-Boy lightens your lawn chores:

LAWN-BOY takes the drudgery out of lawn care. Activated Pilot Wheel insures smooth cutting even over bumpy turf. LAWN-BOY close trims up to walks, walls, and trees. Starts with one easy pull. Engine delivers more actual cutting power to blade. Maneuvers with jackrabbit agility. Aluminum-light, aluminum-strong.

LAWN-BOY, LAMAR, MO. DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORP.: JOHNSON, EVINRUDE OUTBOARD MOTORS. See Yellow Pages for nearest LAWN-BOY dealer. Or call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

GOVE'S GLADIOLUS

America's favorite flower! Easy-to-grow, requires little space—produces a riot of color from Mid-summer 'til frost. My new color catalog is the biggest, best, most helpful book on glad culture. Includes 1958's top introductions, rare and unusual kinds, **green glads**—nearly 500 of world's best varieties. Many money-saving collections.

Rush name, address and 10¢ (stamps or coin) for your copy of this valuable glad book!

ELMER GOVE
CHAMPLAIN VIEW GARDENS
Box J-3, Burlington, Vt.

Looking for

SOMETHING SPECIAL?...

When you're searching for the gift that's "just right" for discriminating, hard-to-please friends, give them a subscription to *Better Homes & Gardens*. They'll be delighted to receive America's leading home-service magazine.

Yes, *all* your friends will like the original ideas in *Better Homes & Gardens* and its practical attitude toward homemaking. *Better Homes & Gardens* is the *right* gift for every occasion.

HYPONeX®
SOLUBLE **PLANT FOOD** COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

Dexall
TRADEMARK
CAULKING COMPOUND

- Toughest, most effective seal known
- Remains permanently flexible . . . will not crack
- In easy-to-use cartridges and cans

At Paint and Hardware Stores Everywhere

DESHLER PRODUCTS INC., Deshler, Ohio

OUTDOOR COOKING IS EASY with *Better Homes & Gardens* New Barbecue Book. Only $2.50($2.95inCanada)wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7703 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

TREES & SHRUBS

Raise them from SEEDS. For FREE planting guide and price list write

WOODLOT SEED COMPANY, Norway 1, Mich.

NEW PORTER-CABLE
MARK XXVI RIDING MOWER
with automotive styling...
features... power!

Never has one mower offered so many revolutionary improvements in concept, design and versatility.

The fabulous Mark XXVI is so easy to operate. Now, lawn care is fun for the whole family. With available attachments, you can use it for Spring seeding and gardening; Summer mowing; Fall raking and clean-up; Winter snow plowing; hauling heavy loads any time.

See it now—write today for free literature and name of nearest dealer.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
8293 Marcellus St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Get your FREE copy of "Split Level Homes" book (value 50c) FREE with your order for the 3 large Garlinghouse Plan Books described below.

These books show hundreds of new plans for "custom built" homes. All sizes and styles pictured from photos and colored drawings. Floor plan and accurate description of each plan.

- **Ranch & Suburban.** 126 plans most practical for town and country. Many in color **50c**
- **Homes in Brick.** Many of these 115 beautiful tested designs are in full color ... **$1.00**
- **Blue Ribbon Homes.** 116 of our most popular designs. 32 in full color **50c**

Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists available for every plan at LOW COST. *All books mailed postpaid* so ORDER TODAY—from *America's largest home plan service.*

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box B-38 TOPEKA, KANSAS

BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

EXTRA HEAVY, FINEST QUALITY **100% WOOL!**

All Wool Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving, 14 colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for FREE SAMPLES and literature on this quality rug material — as well as on our *economy-priced READY-MADE braided rugs.*

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Department BH-38 • BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA

PUMP WATER DRY—SAVE MONEY
SUCT-DRI
Only **$2.75 ppd.**

Without electricity or moving parts this suction drainer pumps 330 gallons of water per hour from flooded cellars, pools, trenches, ditches, washing machines. Just attach with a garden hose to any screw-type faucet, attach another section of hose to the discharge end, turn on the water and it goes to work. Mail your order today!

MEDFORD PROD., Box 35, Bethpage, N. Y., Dept. BH3

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Remodel Your Old Furs Into A New Cape, Stole or Jacket **$22.95**
FREE Mink Bracelet with Remodel

We specialize in remodeling and converting lustering, redyeing which includes New lining, interlining and Free Monograming. Mail your old fur coat to us now. Include your dress size and height. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery. All work guaranteed. You'll be delighted with the finished product.

LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS Inc.
276 Trumbull St., Dept. BH-23, Hartford, Conn.

SIZES 1 to 5 ONLY

For best fit in your size buy shoes by mail from our catalog showing a huge variety of styles for every occasion — all specially designed to flatter little feet!

Send for your FREE CATALOG

Cinderella *of Boston* 85 SOUTH ST., Dept. B BOSTON 11, MASS.

CAKE DECORATORS-

We sell quality cake decorating equipment, supplies, and instruction books; also unusual cookware. Have a hobby or profitable business right in your own kitchen, and let us supply your needs. Immediate shipments. Write for free catalog.

Maid of Scandinavia Co., 3245 Raleigh Ave., Dept. P, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

EVERYONE NEEDS AMERICA'S PERSONAL VALET

Helmac Magic Lint Pic-Up is the new wonder accessory that easily lifts off lint, dust, dandruff, hair, broken glass, ashes and crumbs from any fabric. Renews suede, velvet, corduroy, cotton and felt. Adhesive tape surface on free-spinning roller picks up particles immediately. Absolutely safe, money-back guarantee. **Send $1.00 to Dept. B, S.C. Enterprises, P.O. Box 733, Port Huron, Michigan.**

Tie plants with a twist! 150 ft. $1

Sail through this gardening chore in no time, with wire-center flat plastic tape to fasten plants and vines to stakes and fences. No tying is needed—just cut with scissors and twist! Soft vinyl Plas-Ties tape in pretty fadeproof green is waterproof and re-usable. It's flat—won't harm delicate plants. ⅛" wide. Bargain 150-foot roll is only $1.00 postpaid from Walter Drake & Sons, 503 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 2, Colorado.

FREE! U.S. STAMPS
PLUS COMPLETE U. S. CATALOG

FREE . . . scarce genuine postage stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847) **PLUS** big collection of 30 all-different United States-19th century, valuable $1 stamp, etc. **PLUS** collection beautiful Commemoratives including American Revolution, Wild West, 1893 Columbian, many others. **EXTRA:** Big Bargain Catalog of all U.S. Postage Issues; other exciting offers; Stamp Collector's Guide. Send 10c to help cover mailing costs. ACT NOW!

HARRIS, 4158 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

BURN TRASH OUTDOORS

Safe — convenient — thrifty. Ends burning, flying ash, minimizes smoke, smell — burns damp, dry, green refuse to fine ash in any weather. Safe without watching. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel. Approved by fire depts. 2-bushel Model A (21½"x 27") — $14.95 ppd. Guaranteed. Larger and stainless models available.

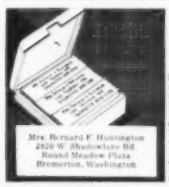
ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-3, 4907 Detroit Ave. Cleveland 13, Ohio

NEW! UNIQUE! **TOKI CHAIR**

Imagine getting these unusual contemporary chairs for just $14.95 ea. Similar chairs sell for $40.00 and up. The TOKI CHAIR is perfect for party room, patio, etc. Constructed of plastic coated nylon cord and sturdy beech wood in a choice of natural amber, walnut or Shoji black finishes. Shipped postpaid with assembly instructions.

$14.95 ea. pp., 2 for $29 pp. No C.O.D.

TOKI IMPORTS, P.O. Box 4688, Portland 2, Ore.



1000 Name and Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Padded! Packed with FREE Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, books, cards etc. 1000 only $1 ppd. SPECIAL — SAVE MONEY: ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* HANDY LABELS 303 Jefferson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

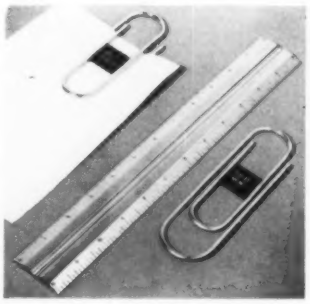
FREE WEDDING CATALOG

Everything for the Wedding & Reception!
Invitations • Gifts for the bridal party
Table decorations • Trousseau items
Unusual, exciting personalized items.

Write **ELAINE CREATIONS**
Box 824 Dept. E-105
Chicago 42, Ill.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

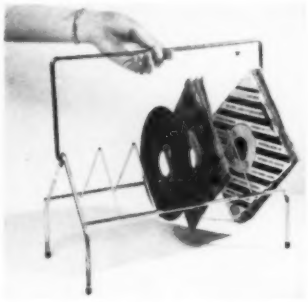


Useful trio for home or office. Jumbo clips to organize papers remind "Do It Now" and "Do It Later." Use ruler as paperweight, too. Of gold anodized aluminum, golden rule set, $3.95, ppd.

Music Boxes, Unltd., Dept. BH, 676 N. Dearborn, Chicago 10, Ill.

He-man and handy for you, Dad. Sturdy strap keeps the hand towel within easy reach. Pocket holds cigarettes and matches. Navy and white striped denim with red trim, this apron (with hand-printed towel) is $4.25, ppd.

Hudelson House, Pomona, Kans.



Carry a tune to patio or party in this disc caddy with its handy handle. It folds down when not in use. Holds more than 150 single 45 rpm records. Brass-plated steel, disc caddy is sturdy; $4.95, ppd.

Leslie Creations, Dept. 147, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

Efficient idea. This grater top snaps onto its own aluminum pan so every bit of food goes inside. Cuts waste, cleanup. Grater and pan, 7 inches across and 2½ deep, won't rust. Great Grater, $1, ppd.

Sunset House, 73 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Chic chicks come from France just in time to add a gay touch to your table on Easter morning. Egg cups are milk glass with yellow beaks. Use for cigarettes, matches, too. Set of four, $2.50, ppd.

Novel Craft Specialties, P. O. Box 208, Argo, Ill.

Cuts flush to wall—hacksaw has no projections to interfere. Takes 12-inch blade and—really handy—it stores your extras. Saw plus one blade, $3.95, ppd.

Richard S. McMenemy & Associates, 3033 N. Asbury, St. Paul, Minn.

Files business cards you want to keep. Handy caddy holds cards as big as 3½x2 inches, has alphabetical index guides. Easily adjusts to hold a few or many cards. It's a good-looking desk accessory or fits neatly inside top drawer. In gold-tone aluminum; 750-card junior size, $2.50; 1000-card senior size card caddy, $2.98, ppd.

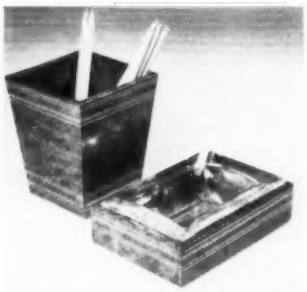
Helen Hahn Co., Box 64532, Los Angeles, Calif.

Set 'em talking about how clever you are. Use little reed baskets for jelly bean "eggs" on an Easter Day table, for tiny flowers or nuts. Three inches high. Twelve miniature baskets, 59c, ppd.

Spencer Gifts, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

Fascinates all ages. Four tiny airplanes spin up to 3,000 times a minute inside this vacuum-sealed sphere. And light alone furnishes power! It's fun—a way to spur your whole family's interest in science. Solar Engine, $1.50, ppd.

Disneyland, Anaheim, Calif.



Ends the annoyance of hunting a pen or pencil and ashtray when you sit down at the desk. King-size ashtray has easy-to-clean glass insert. Brown leatherette desk set has gold trim. It's $3.98, ppd.

De De Waters, 1514 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

Welcome help when you're ready to do your spring planting. With this automatic line marker it's so easy to make straight-edged beds and borders. It's stainless steel with 50 feet of cord; $2.25, ppd.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Dept. 609, 538 Madison, New York, N.Y.

Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . the complete cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50). Buy wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7203 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Beautiful COLOR fax prints

only 25¢ 2½ x 3½

"brilliant" "sparkling" "vivid"

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

from your favorite positive transparencies

KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME

always complete satisfaction or your money back!

3½ x 3 ..... $ .45 | 8 x 10 ..... $2.00

5 x 7 ..... 1.00 | 35mm duplicates .25

Film Processing: 20 exp. Kodachr 1.50, Anco & Ekta 1.25

New Super Anscochrome Exposure Guide . . . plus our FREE! complete color print and color film processing price list. Write today for yours!

COLORFAX LABORATORIES · INC

1160-B Bonifant Street • Silver Spring, Maryland

Play Right Away!

ANY INSTRUMENT

Now it's EASY to learn ANY INSTRUMENT even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—from very first lesson! Properly—by note. Simple as A-B-C. You make amazing progress—at home, in spare time, without teacher. Low cost. 900,000 STUDENTS including Lawrence Welk.

FREE BOOK Write for 36-page illustrated book. FREE. No obligation. No salesman will call upon you. (60th year.) U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 3123 Port Washington, N.Y.

You'll enjoy the convenience of a Better Homes & Gardens *Subscription—and it will save you money.*

READY CUT HOMES DO-IT-YOURSELF

BUY DIRECT FROM MILL & SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

You can assemble any of the 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. Every piece marked, easily identified, ready to erect. You don't have to measure or cut. It's all done economically by precision production machinery (not prefabricated). Save high skilled labor costs and material wastes.

Save contractor's profit and overhead. Complete with all hardware, paint, nails, roofing, glass, etc. Sterling Homes are modern designed for comfort and convenience. Plans sold separately.

FIVE EASY PAYMENT PLANS—MONTHLY PAYMENTS

ORDER TODAY SAVE UP TO 40%

PRICED FROM $2150.00 AND UP

SEND 25c Color Catalog Including Floor Plans

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH. DEPT. BH 38

ROTO-ROOTER® SEWER SERVICE for Any Drainage Failure!

LOOK IN WHITE PAGES OF YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY FOR PROMPT SERVICE

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE STOLE OR JACKET

LET MORTON'S REMODEL your old, worn or out-of-style fur coat, jacket or old cape into a glamorous new style, complete with new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, only $22.95.

$22.95 TAX FREE YOU SAVE 50%

- Morton's is world's first & largest 1-price fur service.
- Widest selection of styles! Over 30 Lovely Fashions!
- Morton's work praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, other fashion leaders.
- Send no money. Just mail us your old fur. State dress size and height. Pay postman when restyled fashion arrives. Or write for new 1958 style book.

WRITE FOR NEW 1958 FREE STYLE BOOK

MORTON'S Dept. 14-C Washington 4, D. C.

LIVING FENCE

AMAZING FAST-GROWING EVER-BLOOMING ROSE HEDGE

Featured in leading magazines! Red Robin Living Fence (*Gloire Des Rosomanes*) surrounds your property with beauty and protection. Enhances its value. Keeps children and pets in greater safety. Plant THIS SPRING; have a vigorous LIVING FENCE bursting with fragrant red roses THIS SUMMER. Grows to 6 feet; less if desired. Keeps out intruders, noise. Costs as little as 12c PER FOOT! Grows rapidly, even in poor soil, banishes upkeep. Mends itself, paints itself month after month with fragrant red roses. Thousands in use for homes, estates. Not available elsewhere. Write for FREE full-color book today.

GINDEN NURSERY COMPANY 105-3 El Camino, San Bruno, Calif.

GET THIS GREATEST AID TO HAPPY STEAM IRONING

Does your steam iron go spt! spt! splut! YOU CAN PREVENT THIS. Use de-mineralized water made right from your own tap with this KLEENSTEAM Water Conditioner. Convenient, quick, economical, reliable, used for years in thousands of homes, and included with each modern steam iron by a leading manufacturer.

ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

CASH-NO C.O.D.

Wanta kleensteam WATER CONDITIONER

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES 2 FOR $1.00

HEATHER HOUSE Box 73 Rockford, Illinois

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

Factory prices and discounts to churches, schools, clubs, etc. Write for Catalog of Tables, Chairs, Trucks.

Kitchen committees, social and recreational groups, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. America's greatest line.

Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

OUR EXTRA SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$9.95

—seats three adults for TV or Fireside, or Coffee Table. 2" selected N. H. White Pine. 12" x 48". Ht. 13½". Flared Legs. Fluted Edges, rich graining, hand-rubbed, old Pine finish. Chair height bench 17½"—$12.45.

Express Charges Collect

Send Check—No C.O.D.'s—Free Catalog

GREENFIELD INDUSTRIES 48 Forest Road GREENFIELD, N. H.

Every Kitchen Needs an EDGY AUTOMATIC KNIFE SHARPENER

Automatically puts a professional edge on knives when removed or inserted in handsome case. Decorative wall mounted case holds three kitchen knives. Automatically adjusts to blade width. Any length knife.

Edgy Deluxe (illustrated) antiqued, natural finish, each one individually hand decorated..... $5.95

Edgy with oval back, enameled in off-white, soothing pink, serene green, soft yellow and fire-engine red—each one attractively decorated..... $4.95

THE PRODUCTS CO. P.O. Box 252, Kansas City, Ks.

MEN! WE FIT W-I-D-E FEET!

E to EEEEE Only Sizes 5 to 13

We specialize in w-i-d-e sizes. The styles you like but can't find in your width. Top quality dress, work, casual shoes. Popular prices.

Money Back Guarantee

Not sold in stores. Write for FREE catalog today. No obligation. No agent will call.

HITCHCOCK SHOES Hingham 38-B, Mass.

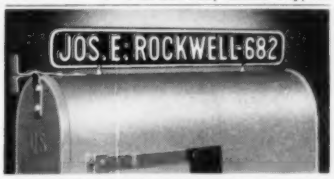
FREE CATALOG Write today

1000 Printed Name & Address Labels $1

1000 Sparkling name & address labels, nicely printed with lovely Plastic box for just $1 postpaid! 5 orders or more at 75c per order! Money back guarantee. 300 LABELS—50c. (No Plastic Box). Free wholesale selling plan!

MRS JOHN D WEST 1291 Radnor Rd MARBLEHEAD MASS

TOWER PRESS, INC. Box 591-BS, Lynn, Mass.



DAY-n-NIGHT Mailbox Marker $1.95

Your name (or any other wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers) appears on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Mailbox Marker—in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Fits any mailbox—easy to install in a minute. Rustproof—made of aluminum; baked enamel finish, black background, white letters. Your Marker shipped within 48 hours. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Only $1.95 postpaid from Spear Engineering Company, 792 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

American children are better fed – thanks to Advertising!

Index of Advertisers

March, 1958

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 206-207

Appliances, Major

Frigidaire Refrigerator-Freezer 107
General Electric Ranges 121
General Electric Refrigerator-Freezer 36
Hamilton Washer & Dryer 180, 181
Hotpoint Range 23
RCA Whirlpool Washer 127
Westinghouse Disposer 132

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Black & Decker Floor Polishing Attachment 176
General Electric Floor Polisher 124
Regina Electrikbroom 149

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Fisher Automobile Bodies 52
Ford Cars 25

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels 31
Dundee Towels 130
Mattresses (See Furniture & Home Furnishings)

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Home Building Ideas 191
Better Homes & Gardens Garden Ideas 191, 209
Better Homes & Gardens Kitchen Ideas 191
Encyclopaedia Britannica 39

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Andersen Windowalls 186, 187
Bennett-Ireland Fireplace Unit 202
Celotex Ceiling Tile 173
Curtis Windows & Woodwork 178
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Gold Bond Ceiling Tiles 185
Heatilator Fireplace Unit 10
Johns-Manville Colorbestos Sidewalls 154
Marlite Plastic-Finished Paneling 24
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pella Wood Casement Windows 131
Pittsburgh Glass 177
Ponderosa Pine Woodwork 138
Rangaire Kitchen Range Hoods 91
Roddis Craftwall Paneling 211
Ruberoid Clapboard Siding 135
Schlage Locks 174
Simpson Forestone Ceiling 151
U. S. Gypsum Building Materials 142, 143
Weldwood Paneling 45
West Coast Lumber 33
Western Pine Association 165
Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber and Building Products 179

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin 184
Bauer & Black Elastic Stockings 140
Brimms Plasti-Liner 193
Bufferin 3
Fasteeth 178
Johnson's Baby Powder and Oil 146
Johnson's Baby Shampoo 11
Phillip's Milk of Magnesia 134
Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder 160
Dr. Scholl's Kurotex 203
Tampax 140

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong Parquet Linoleum Tile 2
Bruce Hardwood Floors 22
Curon Carpet Cushion 123
DuPont Carpet Nylon 28
Firth Carpets 128, 129
Kentile Corktone Asphalt Tile 137
Magee Carpets 35
Olson Rugs 51

Foods

Betty Crocker Cake Mix 90
Betty Crocker Softasilk Cake Flour 99
California Raisin Advisory Board 120
Campbell's Soup 89
Chef Boy-Ar-Dee Spaghetti and Meat Balls 96
Cling Peach Advisory Board 93
D-Zerta Gelatin and Puddings 97
Del Monte Prunes 20
Dromedary Gingerbread Mix 112
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast 120
French's Mustard 109
Kraft De Luxe Cheese Slices 113
Kraft Jellies and Preserves 94, 95
Kraft Oil and Vinegar Dressing 103
Libby's Tomato Juice 111
Minute Rice 110
Pet Evaporated Milk 100
Procter & Gamble Foods 19
Spanish Green Olives 98
Sunshine Hydrox Cookies 105
Underwood Deviled Ham 106
Wright's Bar-B-Q Smoke 155

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Bates List Finders 53
T. Baumritter, Inc. Furniture 119
Berk-Lock Furniture 116
Flexscreen Fireplace Accessories 124
B. F. Goodrich Texfoam Mattress 54
Haeger Lamps 116
Hathaway Dacron Curtains 144
Henredon Furniture 167
Heywood-Wakefield Furniture 47
Kirsch Drapery Hardware 162, 163
Masland Duran Vinyl Upholstery 18
Penney's Fiberglas Draperies 27
Pennsylvania House Colonial Furniture 160
Ronnie Fiberglas Draperies 21
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Simmons Hide-A-Bed Sofa 50
Willett Furniture 7

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Anchor Fence 200
Auto Hoe Garden Tractor 204
Borden's Hose and Sprinklers 170
Country Squire Tractor Co. 201
Eclipse Lawn Mower 32
Edmont Garden Gloves 193
Gravely Tractor 199
Homko Power Equipment 202
Lawn-Boy Mowers 204, 205
Lawn & Garden Wholesale Supply Co. 198
Merry Tiller 203
Orlyt Aluminum Greenhouse 198
Pincor Power Mowers 193
United States Steel Cyclone Fence 192

Garden, Other

National Landscape Institute 203

Garden Supplies

Borden's 38′ Fertilizer 170
Hyponex Plant Food 205
Plantrons Lawn and Plant Fertilizer 199, 201, 203
Potash Rock Company of America 193
Vertagreen Plant Food 30
Vigoro Lawn Food 197

Nursery Stock, Bulbs, Plants & Seeds

W. F. Allen Company 203
W. Atlee Burpee Co. 193, 204
Champlain View Gardens 205
Condon Bros. Seedsman 201, 203, 204
Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co. 201
Ginden Nursery Co. 202
J. W. Jung Seed Co. 204
Musser Forests 193, 201, 202
Northrup, King Seeds 194
Rocknoll Nursery 193
Russell Gardens 199
R. H. Shumway 193, 202
Mrs. Jennie Spoutz 204
Stark Bro's. Nurseries 204
Wm. Tricker, Inc. 201
Wayside Gardens 198
Woodlot Seed Co. 205

Handyman Supplies
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)

Dexall Caulking Compound 205
Duco Cement 126
Elmer's Glues and Cements 170
Kwik Paint & Varnish Remover 193
"Scotch" Brand Tape 12
Zip-Strip Paint Remover 202

Heating & Air Conditioning

Carrier Air Conditioning 166
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)

Household Supplies

Air-Wick 131
Cascade 9
Dishwasher All 26
Easy-Off Oven Cleaner 160
Finish Detergent 46
KVP Freezer Paper 91
NuSoft Fabric Softener 145
O-Cedar Sponge Mop 190
O-Cel-O Sponges 13
Procter & Gamble Products 19
Rit Tints and Dyes 125
Ritz Cloths 193
S.O.S. Scouring Pads 55
Servicemaster Magic Carpet Brush 199
Simoniz Floor Wax 41
Simoniz HiLite Furniture Wax 156, 157
Supreme Steel Wool Balls 178
Tide 212

Insurance

New York Life Insurance Company 5
Phoenix of Hartford Insurance Companies 38
Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company 14

Kitchens & Cabinets

Geneva Kitchens 29

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Flint-Ware Stainless Steel 104
Rubbermaid Housewares 114

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System 8
Edison Electric Institute 15
Kennecott Copper Wiring 188
Lightolier Lytespan 141
Westinghouse Beauty Tone Bulbs 40

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Bulls Eye Shellac 6
Colorizer Paints 168, 169
Gold Bond Velvet Paint 189
Minwax Wood Finish and Wax 152
Benjamin Moore & Co. 133
Sherwin-Williams House Paint 48
Super Kem-Tone 148

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Puss'n Boots Cat Food 44

Plumbing

American Home Chemical Root Eliminator 178
American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures 56
Crane Plumbing Fixtures 161
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures 182, 183
Toilaflex Toilet Plunger 184
Universal Rundle Plumbing Fixtures 42, 43

Table Furnishings

Pyrex Divided Serving Dish 92
Spode Dinnerware 124

Travel

All-Year Club of Southern California 37
Canadian Government Travel Bureau 49
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad 147
Florida State Advisory Commission 117
South Dakota Dept. of Highways 124
Stuckey's Pecan Shoppes 120

Wall Coverings

Curon Wall Covering 122
Imperial Wallpaper 118, 119

Miscellaneous

Knights of Columbus 155
Stauffer Home Reducing Plan 16, 17

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

Here's an idea!

(*See page 58*)

Page 58
Left:
Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing
Furnishings: Bordelons, Chicago
Designer: Bertrand Goldberg Associates, Architects & Engineers, Chicago

Right:
Homeowner: Dr. and Mrs. J. P. Belber, Oakland, California
Photograph: Mason Weymouth
Decorator: Jackson's, Oakland, California
Data: Elizabeth Clemons

Page 59
Top:
Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing
Data: Jessie Walker

Bottom:
Photograph: Bill Hopkins

Page 60
Top:
Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing
Data: Jessie Walker

Bottom:
Homeowner: Mr. and Mrs. Dan C. Hirsch, Jr., Glencoe, Illinois
Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing
Decorator: Betty Lotz, A.I.D.
Data: Jessie Walker

Page 61
Top:
Homeowner: Mr. and Mrs. Dan C. Hirsch, Jr., Glencoe, Illinois
Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing
Decorator: Betty Lotz, A.I.D., Wilmette, Illinois
Data: Jessie Walker

Middle left:
Homeowner: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Mason, Hamilton, Ohio
Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing
Decorator: Louise Stark Roth of Greenwich House, Inc., Cincinnati
Data: Polly Cramer

Bottom left:
Photograph: Hopkins

Bottom right:
Homeowner: Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Betz, Dayton, Ohio
Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing
Decorator: Helen Malka, Dayton
Data: Ann FitzPatrick

Page 62
Top:
Photographs: Richard Fish
Designer: Peggy Galloway
Owner: Mary Hindry
Data: Barbara Lenox

Bottom:
Homeowners: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Burt, Wheaton, Illinois
Photograph: Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing
Data: Maurine Harris Krohne

Page 63
Top left:
Photograph: Guy Burgess
Data: Lorraine Burgess

Top right:
Photograph: Lisanti
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Cummings, Pound Ridge, New York

Bottom:
Photographs: Guy Burgess
Data: Lorraine Burgess

Page 64
Top left:
Photograph: Guy Burgess
Decorator: Georgia Fielden, A.I.D., Colorado Springs, Colorado
Owner: Mr. and Mrs. Eugene McCleary, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Data: Lorraine Burgess

Top right:
Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing
Builder: Wolfe-Gilchrist Inc., Farmington, Michigan
Data: Mary Coughlin

Bottom left:
Photograph: Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing

Bottom right:
Homeowner: Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Hembree, Richmond Heights, Missouri
Photograph: Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing
Decorator: Arthur Springmeyer, St. Louis, Missouri
Data: Lois Rea

Page 65
Top:
Owner: George Carrilon, Los Angeles, California
Photograph: Julius Schulman

Bottom:
Photograph: Peter Dant Studio
Architect: Edwin A. Neale, A.I.A., Jenkintown, Pennsylvania
Owners: Norman E. Roop, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania
Data: Erma Perry

Page 184
Top:
Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

Bottom:
Photographs: Richard Fish
Data: Barbara Lenox

Page 187
Top:
Photograph: Lisanti
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Klein, Flushing, New York

Bottom:
Photographs: Lucian Brown
Architects: Humphrey and Hardenburgh, A.I.A., Minneapolis, Minnesota
Data: Mary Brown

Page 189
Top:
Photograph: George Szanik
Data: Barbara Lenox

Middle and bottom:
Photographs: George Harris
Designer: Arthur Springmeyer
Data: Lois Rea

Page 190
Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Home planning helps

Begins on page 202

Oklahoma
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Oregon
Portland—Meier & Frank Co.

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

Texas
Austin—Calcasieu's
Dallas—Sanger Brothers
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Houston—Foley's
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—O'Halloran's

Virginia
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Spokane—The Crescent
Tacoma—Rhodes

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company

Dist. of Columbia
*Washington—Hechingers

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

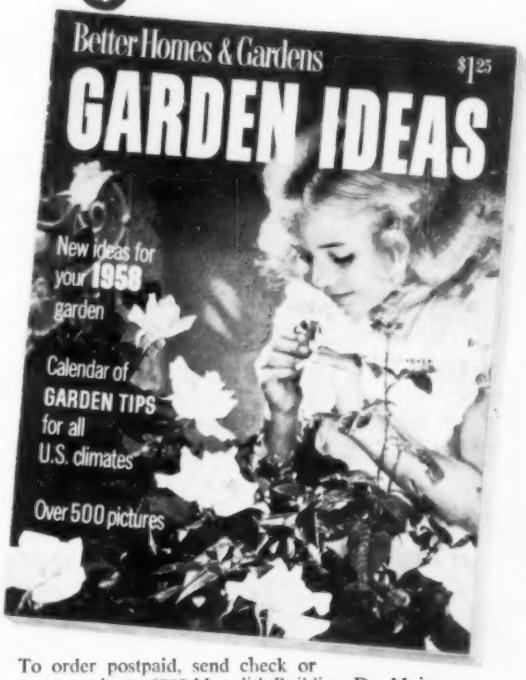
Your Garden will grow just fine!

. . . *if you start with this book!*

184 exciting, authoritative pages to guide you into the most successful gardening year you've ever had!

- **HOW TO PLAN YOUR GARDEN**
- **HOW TO PLANT FOR CONTINUOUS COLOR**
- **HOW TO KEEP PLANTS THRIVING — HOW TO CONTROL PESTS**
- **HOW TO CHOOSE AND USE HOUSE PLANTS**
- **HOW TO HAVE A GREENER LAWN**
- **HOW TO LANDSCAPE WITH SHRUBS AND TREES**

The new *Better Homes & Gardens* GARDEN IDEAS for 1958 is a must for the gardener who wants results! 500 dramatic pictures (many in color) show you many important steps and give you ideas galore on every phase of gardening. There are tips on roses, starting plants from cuttings, care of your power mower, building fences, gates, and terraces. Get a good start, get this book now at your favorite newsstand, just . . . **$1.25**



To order postpaid, send check or money order to 6903 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa . . . or phone any *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center Store (see page 202).

The NEW Better Homes & Gardens

GARDEN IDEAS for 1958

"How's that for backing out of the garage, dear?"

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

Son Burton, Jr., wanted to know what Ides are, and why they threaten only in March. "They are parents who penalize kids that neglect studies for early spring baseball," said his mother. Fair enough.

We're a little puzzled by the child psychology the young mother across the street is using. But she seems to get results. "Come on, honey," we heard her say, "and finish your spinach. And maybe someday you'll be so big and strong that Daddy can't make you eat it."

I'm shaking hands with our pastor every Sunday now, to establish my presence. Last Easter he said, from his pulpit, "And to all of you whom I won't see until the next Easter parade, I wish a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year."

Just about the time you reach the conclusion that the world's so bad nothing can be done about it, some stranger stops his car so you can pull into the main stream of traffic ahead of him.

"About the only difference between teen-agers' faults and ours," says the Widow Weems, "is that they'll outgrow theirs."

One of the high moments in any father's life comes when his teen-age offspring momentarily treats him as an absolute equal.

"Reality?" we overheard newlywed Rosie Detwiler say. "That's when you leave dirty dishes in the sink, and they're still there at breakfast."

Of all the things a woman does, her cooking best proclaims her happiness or lack of it.

Any gardener can easily tell the difference between young vegetables and weeds. Pull everything out. If they promptly come up again, they are weeds.

Don't ask me *why* wives continually put dabs of food on the back of refrigerator shelves, then forget about them. Probably for the same reason that I save little cans of used, bent nails that I never use again.

Rosie's teen-age club met at our house the other evening, and excitement ran high for a moment when one of the girls got a phone call from that handsome sophomore who wanted to ask her about a date. But things calmed down again: he wanted the date of the Crimean War for a history test.

"Too many of us are willing to serve the Lord," says Grandma Hillis, "in an advisory capacity only."

Jack Henning and his bride turned down that new apartment. "Going to keep her in the manner to which she's accustomed," he explained. "She's used to living with her folks."

"Ninety percent of all mental illness that comes before me," Dr. William B. McGrath, the distinguished psychiatrist, told our club, "could have have been prevented or cured by ordinary kindness."

Why are we always belaboring (and bemoaning) the idea that romance ends with the marriage. When actually marriage is just like any other triumph. A candidate doesn't go around shouting and waving his arms after he's elected.

"You call about a rug cleaning?"

Christine and I are highly flattered. The teen-agers in our block express all-out approval of not one but two new hi-fi records which we bought. "Your taste is maturing," they tell us.

Can't help loving our neighbor lad who brought home a poor report card last Friday, then asked, "Father, what do you suppose is my main trouble—heredity or environment?"

You'll agree that no other earthly status equals marriage when—you find an aging bachelor friend seeking companionship in nothing but business and books . . . a tall-ish but scaled-down replica of yourself stands eye-to-eye and says, "No matter what, Pop, I'll always look after you and Mom" . . . you make a big sale or get a raise or win a promotion, and find yourself rushing first to the telephone to tell your beloved . . . in a mellow moment, your mother looks from her grandchildren to you and murmurs, "Son, I'm so very proud!". . . the clan gathers on the birthday you'd forgotten and showers you with love, gags, and gifts.

Burton Hillis

P. S. Since our family is always arguing over whether or not it's a woman's world, we were all interested in what our ex-neighbor had to say in his latest letter from Washington.

Dear Burton: You've heard a lot about the manpower problem, but it turns out that the real crisis is womanpower. The Labor Department estimates that another 5,000,000 women will be working in the next eight years.

The thought is overpowering. It has to be assumed that a third of them are going to work as a last resort — all other resorts being closed for the season. They seek employment second and husbands first. Another third will be those who found husbands earlier, but either can't abide them, or can't abide not eating regularly — perhaps both.

The other third will be career women. Once a woman decides to make a career of working, she attacks it with a ferocity unknown to man. A man works because it's the thing to do, he needs poker money, or he gets tired of hanging around the house all day. With a man, the Crusades were a job. With a career woman, every job is a crusade.

The magnitude of the womanpower problem can only be seen in terms of man. Once he ruled the earth. Then somebody invented the wheel and hitched him behind the wagon. Later he was swallowed by a machine. Now womanpower threatens to march over his pulpy form and seize the executive suite. Before you know it, we'll have chairwomen of the board, a woman manager of the Milwaukee Braves, and the Fifth Amendment being taken exclusively by lady Teamsters.

The one solace in all this is that women also will become the chief taxpayers. Not only do they hate arithmetic, but they view the income tax as a personal insult. A woman never cheats on her return. She just gives the government what she thinks it deserves and keeps the rest. And what's fairer than that?

Oh, well, just because women are taking over the country doesn't mean we'll be condemned to taking care of the baby and doing the dishes. She's liberated us in advance—by the baby sitter and dishwashing machine.

Sincerely, Bob Hannelly

A teenager's room, a famous artist's den...each gains new charm with Craftwall wood paneling!

Eve Arden, popular television star, wanted a particularly charming room for her daughter, Liza. Using lovely Craftwall birch paneling she combines teen-age informality with an air of feminine daintiness.

Stevan Dohanos, noted illustrator, designs a den, using mellow walnut Craftwall wood paneling. His artist's feeling for the beautiful tones of wood is reflected in the striking design for this versatile working-relaxing room.

Craftwall has that genuine, hand-rubbed look . . . professionally prefinished to give the most durable wood finish known. Every "plank" is hand-selected to show rich, natural grain. Yet hardwood Craftwall costs as little as $60 for an 8′ x 12′ wall.

So many exciting ways to use Craftwall! The versatility of this modern wood paneling wins it a place in today's loveliest new homes.

Look at the beautiful woods you choose from: deep-toned *Mahogany* and *Walnut* . . . mellow *Maple, Cherry* and *Oak* . . . bright, modern *Elm*, two kinds of *Birch*, and *Knotty Pine*. Craftwall's special finish makes it practical—resists scuffs, dirt and stains—wipes clean with a cloth. Craftwall needn't even be waxed.

And you save on installation, too. Craftwall comes in panels 48″ x 96″, 48″ x 84″, 32″ x 64″ or 16″ x 96″, and longer lengths. Even a handyman can quickly put up a beautiful paneled wall with nails or Roddis Contact Cement.

No more yearly redecorating either! Craftwall is guaranteed for the life of the installation. It adds permanent value to your home.

See samples of Craftwall at your lumber dealer's. He'll be glad to cooperate with you or your builder. (In New York, visit Roddis' Rockefeller Center Showroom, 620 Fifth Ave.)

Roddis also offers custom Hardwood Paneling . . . Doors . . . Wood Finishes . . . Adhesives . . . Plywoods . . . Timblend

Roddis

New ideas for smarter rooms—send for file today!
Roddis Plywood Corp., Dept. BH-358, Marshfield, Wis.
Please send me the Craftwall Idea File on beautiful rooms with wood paneling. I enclose 10 cents.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

NEW TIDE

with RESERVE CLEANING POWER

. . . wonderful **extra** cleaning power to get your whole wash clean and fresh as a desert sky. What a beautiful sight when your wash is done! Everything, even problem wash comes out more than bright, more than white . . . really clean! So clean smelling, too . . . with a fresh air and sunshine cleanness you'll love. **Yes, the cleanest clean possible is new Tide clean!**